

The Catholic Con

Copyrighted as journalistic, historical, educational
and/or non-profit activism.

By: Mrs. D. Robin Hood

© Copyright 2013 Truthtease,LLC

Dedication

This document is dedicated to all True Seekers of the Truth and to all those who choose to bow their knee to The Most High God. This writing is for all those who will not bow their knee to Rome or to the New World Order.

For the Evil of Rome and for the Evil of the Roman Catholic Church let us always remember that--

“The evils are compounded by the fact that the popes of Rome not only claimed to be ‘Christian’ but to be the leader of all Christians in the world, and the personal representative of Christ on earth. When the lives and teachings of the popes are examined it can be seen by any impartial observer that some of the most wicked men who have ever lived on this planet were popes of Rome. Their lives and teachings mark them out as the representatives of evil rather than the representatives of the Lord Jesus Christ. The popes surpassed Nero and Caligula in crimes and sins.” {Ronald Cooke’s Popes of Rome, p. 5}

*“That the church of Rome has **shed more innocent blood than any other institution that has ever existed among mankind**, will be questioned by [no one] who has a competent knowledge of history...It is impossible to form a complete conception of the multitude of her victims, and it is quite certain that **no powers of imagination can adequately realize their sufferings.**” {See Lecky’s *History of the Rite and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe*, Volume 2, Published in 1910, p. 32.}*

*"It is true that **the Roman Catholics were the most ruthless in barbarity and the most ingenious in torture...because they possessed the most power.**"*
{From Winwood W. Reade's book, The Veil of Isis; or, Mysteries of the Druids. New York: Peter Eckler Publishing Co., 1924, p. 168}

Forward

History has recorded the deaths of six million Jews at the hand of Adolph Hitler. Yet, there are still neo-Nazis.

History has also recorded the deaths of one hundred million true Christians at the hand of the Roman Catholic Church. Most victims were tortured first. Yet, there are one billion people who claim to be Roman Catholics.

Those claiming Roman Catholicism are usually born into a Catholic family and membership in the Roman church is a familial and cultural and social practice, rather than a religious decision. This manuscript was written for the purpose of showing the unrighteousness and poor to false religious/spiritual doctrine of Roman Catholicism, and the spiritual dangers and social inappropriateness of membership in the Roman Catholic church, even just as a Social Club.

There are many other groups, organizations and individuals that are, shall we say, part of the problem (unrighteousness) and not part of the solution (righteousness). The Roman Catholic Church is part of a movement to order the world into a one-world religion, economy and government: The New World Order. The foundation of this movement is the worship of Satan. Satan is the former fallen angel, Lucifer. The goal of this movement is to create an iron-fisted elite ruling organization that controls the world and all that it holds, including us. We, those of us who don't have big money, are the slaves feeding that system of unrighteous control. Control of taxation is key. It is said that the Federal Reserve funnels taxes

collected illegally by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to the British Throne and that the British Throne is the Seat of the Evil New World Order Dictatorship. If you sue the I.R.S. their “rules” say that you can be fined \$25,000.00 because the I.R.S. claims “Sovereign Immunity”. Any suit brought against the I.R.S. would, then, be considered frivolous and subject to fines and possibly imprisonment.

If the Truth will set us free, then that which is false can only enslave us. It is the hope of this writer that, if you are supporting Catholicism in any way, you might consider reaching out to Righteousness and quit the Catholic Club.

How to use the Bibliography: The bibliographical references within the text of the manuscript appear within brackets: { } Referenced within the brackets is the complete bibliographical information found in the Bibliography located at the end of each work. For example, the reference {LOB p. 135} refers to the initials LOB found in the Bibliography at the end, where the complete bibliographical information is given. The reference, p. 135, means that the particular quotation in the text is from page 135 of the referenced work. I have made certain words or phrases to appear in **bold** or underlining or both, in order to add emphasis.

Who are the Druids: Since The Catholic Con will prove that Roman Catholicism is an extension of Druidism, it seems important that the reader gains a clear understanding of what Druidism really is before reading this manuscript. Your Author, after nearly 40 years of research, and twenty-eight times through the King James Version of the Bible from cover to cover, is convinced that Druidism was the false and evil religion of Noah’s pre-Flood time. This pre-Flood or antediluvian civilization of Noah’s time is referred to by some as Atlantis. Noah was a Preacher of Righteousness and the Druids were the workers of iniquity. According to the Christian Scriptures, only 8 people, Noah and his wife and their three sons and their son’s wives, escaped the Great Global Flood in Noah’s Ark. The purpose of the Great Flood was to wipe the evil of Druidism off of the face of the earth. The evil practices of the remaining pre-Flood civilization, along with the Druid Priests who worshipped Lucifer and taught and practiced evil, were destroyed. According to The Veil of Isis; or, Mysteries of the Druids (page 51), the Druids themselves admit to be the priests of paganism before the Flood.

Further, your Author believes that evil was revived by Satan after the Great Flood through the corruption of one of Noah’s sons whose name was Ham. The resulting spiritual teaching, which has so proliferated in the world today, is still called Druidism and still remains the worship of Satan at its core. According to the Encyclopedia of Celtic Wisdom (pages 114 and 433), the Druids acknowledge this to be true, claiming their Priesthood has “genetic” overtones and tracing their lineage directly to Ham.

“Druidism originated in the furthest past ages...the Druid was ‘non-Aryan’ or black!” {J. Pokorny’s The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, p. 1 ff.} The original Druids were “quite dark skinned”. {BOD 261}

It is interesting to note that the central sacramental sacrifice in Zoroastrianism liturgy was “communion”. The liturgy of blood sacrifice along with “much unseemly revelry” was said to have been “**far more ancient**”. **The institution of the cult is attributed by Zoroaster to Noah’s son Ham** (also known as Yam, Yima and Jamshid), who, according to the earliest tradition, was the “First Man”. {TTM p. 126}

Druids were a pre-Zoroastrian race of men. It has been proved beyond doubt that the Magi were Druids and that their religious teaching, referred to by some as Satanism, traces back to Ham and the Great Flood. *“According to some authorities the Median mages were known long before the days of Zoroaster as a magico-priestly caste, one of the six tribes of the Medes enumerated by Herodotus (484-406 B.C.). It is from this **race of men** that the word ‘magic’ is derived...Used by the Greeks, however, magia signified originally the **religion, learning and occult practices of the Eastern magi...**”* {MM p. 15}

Druid writing is writing older than Sanscrit. It is a well-established fact that Ogham writing was invented by the Druids for use in their secret occult religion. *“Dr. G. Moore sees that ‘the grammatical distinction of the letters indicates that **the oghams came from a southern and an oriental land.**’ He regards oghams as sepulchral [pertaining to death] in pagan times. Crowe thinks them older than Sanscrit.”* {ID p. 312} *“All that can be said is, that the oldest writers, and perhaps Aristotle is the oldest, speak of them (the Druids) as an order of the most remote antiquity in their time...their doctrines and festivals are found in every country.”* {TCD p. 281}

Much time and effort has gone into attempts to keep the origin of Druidism a mystery. Since Hinduism is virtually the same religion as Druidism, one would expect to be able to follow the river upstream to the Druid source. But the Hindu teachings appear to be in complete and complicit conspiracy to fog the truth. Witness their own teachings: *“The eternal truth that Hindus call sanatana dharma emerges from the mists of antiquity in an aura of perfect mystery...”* {HRA p. 250} In fact, the “Mystery Religions” had their origin in Druidism. Druid teaching is actually termed “the Druid Mysteries”. {DAO 31} Druidic Satanism began to be called the Mystery Religions around 600 B.C. and continued to be known as such until around 400 A.D. {TMR p. 58} *Sanatana dharma* translated is no mystery at all. It is perfect Satan worship. The words translate as: **The keeping or holding together the knowledge or teachings of Satan.**

Tibetan training of individual Buddhist ‘masters’ is often compared to ‘training in Druidry’. *“Many Indo-European scholars have pointed out the close parallels between the druid and the Hindu Brahmin priest...”* {ECW p. 185-186}

The Druid’s *“last northerly retreat was the island of Iona, the famous sacred isle...The isle of Iona is often called I by itself...Iona was, like the temple at Delphi,*

peculiarly dedicated to Apollo. And they were both founded by Hyperboreans [Druids]". {TCD p. 196-198} Iona means **sun, black sun** or **black spirit**. On was god supreme and Ionn was the same as Baal or Belus. {TCD p. 199-200, 201 and 212} The "*Celtic Belus, was connected with Baal.*" {RAC p. 264}

Baal was symbolized by the bull. Living bulls were worshipped as the reincarnation of Satan, the Sun God. The priests of the Baal sun worship were named "black coats". Black coats are worn today by judges and graduates of the universities initially instituted by the Druids. {TCD p. 174; TFD p. 9 and DOTB volume 1 p. 342}

Druidism teaches that, "*over the Divine Bull the letter 'T' indicated that which was not to be written, the name of the manifestation Teut - Tehuti or Thoth - the central syllable being hu or he...*" {BOD p. 127} For the Roman "T" the Druidic sacred sign of three lines is to be understood: / | \ **all of which represent 666 and the worship of Satan**. Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

The "*Celtic Belus, was connected with Baal.*" {RAC p. 264} The "Great Male Divinity" of Babylon was Baal or Belus, with Beltis being the female form of the name. {B p. 20 Footnote} "*Certain it is, that the mystical names of the sun, Abraxas, Belenus, the derivation of which have so puzzled etymologists, are no more than words formed of numerals, making up the number of days in a year, viz. 365.*" {TCD p. 310} Belenus was a Celtic sun-god. {MYTH p. 251} Belenus presided over the Druid May Day festival of sun worship called Beltane (celebrated on May 1st). At that time he was called the "Lord of the Sun". {MYTH p. 258}

Perhaps the name and derivation of the Druid God is not really puzzling at all. The god-name Belenus most likely came from Sumer where the name was *Belu* (*Bel*), the Semitic *Baal*. {DOTB volume 1, p. 215} The first civilization was Sumer, not Egypt.

The distortion of truth about this singular Druid race...makes it almost impossible to understand who or what the Druids are. They seem always "enveloped in a sort of Druidic fog..." {ID p. 115}

Peter Berresford Ellis, the highly respected Celtic scholar, "*gives the first authentic account of who the mysterious Druids were and what role they played in Celtic society.*" On page 73 of his book, The Druids, the Celtic Scholar confirms the chilling truth:

The Chief Druid of the World is Satan.

THE CATHOLIC CON

The Catholic religion is ***“scientifically arranged on the most ancient framework of British Druidism”***. {LOB p. 135}

What is British Druidism? The former High Priest of the Church of Satan, now deceased, practiced Druidism/Satanism at the Satanic Black Mass “Communion” in this way: ***“Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure...”*** {DCSRO p. 248}

Catholicism’s imperial monsters have done more to further the cause of religious treachery, impiety and wickedness than any other organization in the history of mankind. ***“It is impossible to imagine a greater public and official***

mockery of all religion!" {Philip Schaff's History of the Christian Church, Chapter 8, Published in 1858}

"...the Church (so-called) of Rome has no right to rank amongst Christian Churches. She is not a Church neither is her religion the Christian religion. We are accustomed to speak of Popery as a corrupt form of Christianity. We concede too much. The Church of Rome...is the Gospel transubstantiated into the flesh and blood of Paganism..." {J.A. Wylie's History of the Papacy}

"For professing faith contrary to the teachings of the Church of Rome, history records the martyrdom of more than one hundred million people. A million...Swiss and French...perished during a crusade proclaimed by Pope Innocent III in 1208. Beginning from the establishment of the Jesuits in 1540 to 1580, nine hundred thousand were destroyed. One hundred and fifty thousand perished by the Inquisition in thirty years. Within the space of thirty-eight years after the edict of Charles V...fifty thousand persons were hanged, beheaded, or burned alive for heresy. Eighteen thousand more perished during the administration of the duke of Alva in five and a half years." {Brief Bible Readings, p. 16} Some historians estimate the number to have been closer to fifty million. {See John Dowling's The History of Romanism, p. 541-542}

"For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works." {The Holy Bible, King James Version, II Corinthians 11: 13-15}

"That the Church of Rome has shed more innocent blood than any other institution that has ever existed among mankind, will be questioned by no Protestant who has a competent knowledge of history." -- W.E.H. Lecky, History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe, (reprint: New York: Braziller, 1955), Vol. 2, pp. 40-45.

"Away, then with the deadly delusion that Rome is Christian...There is not and there cannot be, any safety for the souls of men in her. 'Come out of her, my people,' is the loud and express command of God. Those who disobey that command, do it to their peril...Everyone who trembles at the Word of God must shudder at the very thought of giving such a system either individually or nationally, the least countenance or support." {B p. 90-91}

DENIAL OF JESUS:

CATHOLICISM DENIES THAT JESUS DIED ON THE CROSS

AND CLAIMS SALVATION BY ROME ONLY

{The above from: PC Volume 2, p. 1121; TV p. 218, 223 and 226; VOI p. 155; and “Devotional Prayers” from the National Conference of Catholic Bishops, Washington, DC, November 8, 1986}

DRUIDIC SATANISM: *“The Druids seem to have provided the Catholic Church with a model.”* {TFD: Owen quoting John Bale Ball’s The Acts of English Votaries f. 12, 1546}

In 1577 Raphael Holinshed attacked **Catholicism as Druidic.** {TFD}

In the early sixteenth century the **“apparent parallels between Catholicism and Druidism”** attracted great attention. {TFD p. 32}

The Catholic Church is a *“curious hybrid of Christianity and paganism...**Old habits of sorcery and magic persisted in new clothes.** The Christian God was worshipped along with the sun and moon”.* {QTA p. 153 quoting a statement made about 650 A.D.}

THEIR EVENTUAL END—“Note this: *I (Jesus) will force those supporting the causes of Satan while claiming to be mine, but they aren’t—they are lying, to fall at your feet and acknowledge that you (the true Christians) are the ones I love.*” This was written to a true Christian Church in Sardis by the Apostle John, as dictated to him by Jesus himself. {The Living Bible-Paraphrased, Revelation 3: 9}

CATHOLICISM’S ALL SOULS DAY

PERPETUATION OF A PAGAN CUSTOM: The Catholic Church first recognized “All Souls Day” in 998 A.D. The “celebration” was borrowed from the festival of Osiris which had, in ancient times, become identified with the feast of lamps commemorating the dead in general; held in early November. *“By this recognition the clergy were simply regularizing an immemorial and widespread pagan custom...Christians unconsciously perpetrate the worship of Osiris and the commemoration of all his subjects in the Kingdom of the Dead [Hell].”* {PIC p. 126-127}

CATHOLICISM’S ALTAR

The Catholic altar is a tribute to the worship of Satan symbolized by the sun.

In the occult sciences there are three degrees. Above the *“last degree of initiation was the Supreme Council, under the presidency of the Brahmatta, or supreme chief...Only a Brahmin who had passed his eighteenth year could exercise this pontificate...He was the keeper of secrets and he wore, upon his tiara, two crossed keys. The secret was also set in a golden sun, which stood upon the altar upon which the supreme pontiff offered every morning the sacrifice...to all the forces of nature”*. {OSI p. 24-26} The Arch-Druid wore a tiara of gold. {TB p. 15}

CANDLES: *“The **candles**, in some parts of England, lighted on Christmas-eve, and used so long as the festive season lasts, were equally lighted by the Pagans on the eve of the festival of the Babylonian god, to do honour to him: for it was one of the distinguishing peculiarities of his [Satan, the Lord of Misrule] worship to have **lighted wax-candles on his altars**.”* {Crabb’s Mythology. “Saturn,” p. 12, London: 1854.}

Why would we “celebrate” the death of our Lord? In Catholicism, the sacrifice of Jesus is “celebrated” in the Mass on Rome’s sacrificial altar. The **serpent Satan has been associated with the “New Fire” of the candles decorating the altar**. *“The crystal which lit the New Fire seems to have been held in great esteem. St. Ulric, Bishop of Augsburg, in 924 describes the crystal as a precious stone which, with great reverence, was carried in procession and stored throughout the year...I was therefore interested to read this association of the crystal with Easter...”* {TAS p. 280} We have the suggestion that if the pagan’s Easter is the celebration of the risen sun god and his climb or return to power; the crystal is associated with the new born sun-god who can reign now that Jesus is dead. This is very dangerous teaching.

CHALICE:

BLACK MASS OF SATANISM—*“No other single device has been associated with Satanism as much as the black mass...The popular concept of the black mass is thus: a priest stands before an altar...black candles made from the fat of...babies, and a **chalice** containing the blood of a prostitute [or sacrificed victim]...an inverted cross hangs above the altar...all performed with the confines of a ‘protective’ pentagram drawn on the floor.”* {SB p. 99}

HOLY GRAIL OF NATURE WORSHIP—According to Marija Gimbutas, cosmic eggs are symbols of the Goddess, whose body is the divine Chalice “Holy Grail” containing the miracle of birth and the power to transform death into life through the mysterious cyclical regeneration of nature. This non-Christian theme, the **unity of all things in nature**, is personified in the goddess/gaia concept. {See Gimbutas’s book, Goddesses and Gods of Old Europe, 7000-3500 B.C. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1982 p. 95-103}

WITCHCRAFT—On page 87 of Raymond Buckland’s book, The Witch Book-The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft, Wicca, and Neo~paganism, the following is found under the heading of **Chalice**: “Another name for the ritual goblet, or sacred cup, used by **Witches** in their **rituals**.”

UPSIDE-DOWN CROSS: **Satanists and the Roman Catholic Church, to show their hatred and scorn of Jesus, use the upside-down cross.** Satanists call the inverted cross the symbol for the “**ChaosLord**”. **Satan is the Lord of Chaos.**

A picture of the Catholic Pope standing in front of a huge stone monument inscribed with a giant upside-down cross has been posted on CNN’s website:

{Url:<http://cnn.com/SPECIALS/views/y/2000/03/vessel.pope.mar24/>}

A picture of the Catholic Pope sitting on a huge, stone, throne-altar inscribed with a giant upside-down cross with huge concentric sun circles behind (the same kind as used as a backdrop for images of Buddha) is posted on the CBS website. The “throne” is the altar at Korazim (Url:http://www.cbs.com/network/htdos/pope_jpII/galilee_02.html). {See also: <http://www.ewtn.com/holyland2000gallery/gallery6.asp#>}

CATHOLICISM’S APOCRYPHA

The Roman Catholic Apocrypha is a compilation of writings that are not accepted as having been inspired by true Christian sources. Some say that Druid monks wrote the Apocrypha. {ECW p. 187} These questionable writings are named under the following: Tobit, Judith, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus, Baruch, First and Second Maccabees and Additions to Esther and Daniel. Three of these questionable Apocryphal Books are even rejected by the Catholic Religion: First and Second Esdras and Prayer of Manasses and Susanna. But, some say that Susanna is in the Roman Catholic canon, that it is Daniel 13. {WAIB}

CATHOLICISM’S ASH WEDNESDAY

“The ‘sacred ash’ comes from pre-Zoroastrian Druidic paganism. {RCCP p. 217} One writer remarked: “*The Devil, whose business it is to pervert the truth, mimics the exact circumstances of the Divine in the Mysteries of idols...The Devil marks them on the forehead, his own soldiers...*” {GAW p. 99}

The beginning of Lent is marked by the Roman Catholic Church by “Ash Wednesday”. The customs are taken from Druid Zoroastrianism. {SVZ p. 75}

Going back to literature from the mid 1700’s one can dig a little deeper into the purer forms of Druidism. Here we find that **Ash Wednesday commemorated**

the burning of criminals and others in the Druids' Wicker Man colossus. {TFD p. 187 quoting John Cleland's Specimens of an Etymological Vocabulary p. 33 and 90, written in 1768}

In 1786 a work was published which described the origin of the ashes that are wiped onto the foreheads of loyal Catholics on Ash Wednesday. A document found at Chartres outlined how certain meetings were to be conducted. **After a sexual orgy, "The child which was the fruit of this intercourse was taken on the eighth day and purified by fire, 'in the manner of the ancient Pagans,' -it was burnt to ashes in a large fire made for that purpose. The ashes were collected with great reverence, and preserved, to be administered to members of the society who were dying, just as good [Catholic] Christians received the viaticum".** {WGP p. 119} The viaticum is the "*Holy Communion given to or received by one who is dying or in danger of death*". {WBED p. 2173-2174}

DRUIDIC DATING: According to the leading interpreter of Ogam writing, Phillip Leonar, not only the "*formula for Easter (upon what day it should occur) but also 'The Feast of Lent'...was determined by the Druid Monks of Iona*". {ACA p. 80}

SUN WORSHIP: According to Druid teaching, "*The old sun was supposed to disappear at the end of the solar year, and the new sun appearing in his place, forty hours later, to take up the government of the world...Pan's life lasted each year 365 days, minus 40 hours. Lent represented one day of weeping for each hour...The deficit being from 4 o'clock p.m. on December 20th, to 8 o'clock a.m. on the 22nd of that month.*" {LOB p. 166-167 and 370} "*After bearing him for forty hours, Ced delivers him [the sun]...*" {LOB p. 118} There is a connection between the Greek god Pan and the beliefs and practices of the ancient Celts concerning sun worship:

Pan's bride or wife was Fata. Other names were Oma, Fauna and Fatua. {B p. 311} The association with Morgan Le Fay (Fata Morgana) places Pan (or Satan) in a position to be the architect of the Anti-Christ or false Messiah whose bride is the false church.

In Chinese myth, Pan Gu holds the "egg of chaos"; an intertwined yin-yang symbol. Pan Gu was a creator god. {MYTH p. 392} Pan, also known as **Satan**, was the son of Hermes and the God of Lust and consort to the Goddess. His importance to witchcraft and sorcery as "The Horned God" is well established, along with **his annual rebirth at Christmas and death at the end of summer.** {WASH p. 35} Images of China's god Pan Gu show him with a horned head and wearing a dress of leaves. {MYTH p. 395} The creator god of Paganism, Pan Gu, is believed to have created order out of chaos, to have separated heaven and earth and to have created the first man out of clay. {MYTH p. 401}

The occult teaches that the Tarot's *Le Diable* or Devil card portrays a creature that looks like Pan. His scepter is a lighted torch. The symbolism is for magic

powers of the astral light. The torch, it is explained, is the false light that guides un-illuminated souls to their own undoing. The firebrand of the incendiary (hell) must be fueled by man's own misdeeds and abandonment of his maker. {MHRP p. CXXXI} The infamous occultist Aleister Crowley referred to Pan as "Io Pan" when invoking Satan. "Io" is also associated with the white robed Druids, Isis, a heifer and "*Io, the horned virgin [who becomes] a heifer...*" {TMR p. 86; PR p. 376 and ID p. 143}

During the reign of Roman Emperor Tiberius (A.D. 14-37) a story was often told of the wailing and tears over the death of "Great Pan" (with comparison being made to Tammuz and the "Ship of Fools"). {WASH p. 36}

The phallus or "*Priapus is another son of Aphrodite; the father is variously named. He may be Hermes, Dionysus, Pan, Adonis, or even Zeus. Priapus is a fertility-god, generally depicted as deformed and bearing a huge and erect phallus...resembling Pan...*" {CMY p. 107}

Pan was represented as the "Goat-fish" who, "*through metempsychosis, had passed through the waters of the deluge...Among the idols of Babylon, as represented in Kitto's Illustrated Commentary Volume iv. p. 31, London: 1840, we find a representation of this very...goat-horned fish...a great deal more of evidence might be adduced on this subject; but I submit to the reader if the above statement does not sufficiently account for the origin of the remarkable figure in the Zodiac: The goat-horned fish.*" {B. p. 311}

Nature as divinity features prominently in the earliest surviving classical pagan myths. Nature spirits included sea-nymphs, satyrs (male nature spirits who were half man and half goat), Triton, Priapus, Aurora, and Pan who was the chief. {MYTH p. 163}

The Book of Druidry instructs those who search its pages that the worship of nature is the worship of the ruthless, reckless, gay and savage force known as Pan. {BOD p. 261}

According to Manly P. Hall, "*...Pan, undoubtedly a phallic deity...The Egyptians were initiated into the Mysteries of Pan...Pan represented the impregnating power of **the sun**...He also signified the controlling spirit of the lower worlds [Satan].*" {MHRP p. XXXV} "*In De Occulta Philosophia, written in 1530, the German occultist and magician Henry Cornelius Agrippa mentioned the Templars in connection with the Gnostics and the worship of the pagan fertility god Priapus, whose symbol was a huge erect penis, and the Greek goat-footed god **Pan**.*" {OC p. 43}

The pagan Olympian sun god Apollo (the illegitimate son of the sun god Zeus) appears to be an equivalent of Pan since Apollo is commonly known as the "God of Music". {MYTH p. 186} Lucifer or Satan had the same associations (Ezekiel Chapter 28).

CATHOLICISM'S BELIEFS AND TEACHINGS

ANCIENT CANAANITE RESEMBLANCES: According to Baker's Encyclopedia of the Bible, ancient Canaanite paganism included many of the practices now incorporated into Catholicism. Included in the list are "the worship of images", the mutilation of the human body through "lacerating the back" and human sacrifice (transubstantiation). {BEB, Volume 1, p. 413-414}

ATONEMENT FOR SINS: According to the Catholic Magazine *Love One Another*, we must be "in atonement for **the sins committed against the Immaculate Heart of Mary**". This, by the way, is the second "Fatima Secret". The "secret" is that the following words were spoken by the Fatima apparition: "You have seen hell where the souls of poor sinners go. To save them, **God wishes to establish a devotion in the world to my [Mary's] Immaculate Heart**. If what I say to you is done, many souls will be saved and there will be peace in the world..." {VOH p. 31-32} This teaching is contrary to and directly opposed to Scripture. It is witchcraft.

Witchcraft has been defined as a "false religion inspired by Satan in the sense that its practitioners, witches, had made a pact with Satan who in return gave them their evil powers". Witchcraft is a specific religious movement, the "survival of a pre-Christian fertility religion". {DORP p. 665}

BLESSED BE: The terminology "Blessed Be" is generally recognized to be a part of a Witchcraft service. In Catholicism, when the human sacrifice of Jesus is offered, the "Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament" takes place after which "the people themselves may say or sing an acclamation such as the Divine Praises". The Divine Praises repeat the phrase "Blessed Be" 14 times. Five of them are reproduced here: Blessed be the great Mother of God, Mary most holy. Blessed be her holy and Immaculate conception. Blessed be her glorious Assumption. Blessed be the name of Mary, Virgin and Mother. Blessed be Saint Joseph, her most chaste spouse. {*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1381, 2639-2643; quoted in HTC p. 100-102}

CHANTING: As part of the Catholic Mass there is "an entrance rite where the priest and ministers enter the sanctuary to **the entrance chant...the community joins in the chants...**" {*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1345-1355; HTC p. 112} **Chanting is associated with Druidism. Deciphered Ogam inscriptions found all over the United States clearly indicate that chanting was part of Druidic Satan worship disguised as sun worship.** {CC p. 193 and ACA p. 141} Chanting is also associated with virtually every other non-Christian spiritual tradition, since the root of all paganism is found in Druidism.

"Chants can be an important ingredient of **spells**...allow the mind to focus on the object of the **magic** being worked...power [demons?] can be more easily raised..."

{See Raymond Buckland's The Witch Book-The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft, Wicca, and Neo~paganism, at pages 87 and 88}

According to Alexander Hislop's, The Two Babylon's, *"When Gregory the Great introduced into the Church of Rome what are now called the Gregorian Chants, he got them from the Chaldean mysteries, which had long been established in Rome"*.

CONSECRATION TO THE BLESSED MOTHER: ***"O Mary, my Mother and my Queen, I give myself entirely to thee..."*** {TWB p. 2} This Catholic teaching is contrary to and directly opposed to Christian Scripture.

DEFINITION OF GOD AS "ULTIMATE REALITY": The Roman Catholic church has stated that God is "ultimate reality": *"It is impossible to know God ("ultimate reality") in a definitive way..."* {OCOW p. 549} This Catholic teaching is not the same as what is written in the Christian Scriptures. For a True Christian, God (Jesus) is a very personal God, not some esoteric absolute collective mind or ultimate reality. God is certainly not "ourselves". We are not God. God is God. Those who believe that God is "ultimate reality" generally also believe that "ultimate reality" is at the same time our truest self. Salvation by Self is part of the false teachings of the One World Order False Religion and the Catholic Con. It is very dangerous.

If someone can be made to believe that God is Ultimate Reality, then it would not be difficult to get that person to also believe that Ultimate Reality is his or her Truest Self. In contrast to the Ultimate Reality or Truest Self theory, Real Christianity gives meaning and emphasis to the individual. Christianity says that a person is more important than to be a part of a collective ("we're all connected"). *Star Trek* called this kind of **Evil Collective Mind** "the Borg". The Blessed hope of a Christian is the return of the Lord Jesus Christ. The hope of the Ultimate reality/essence or truest-self mind theory would appear to be the realization and participation in and as a segment of some type of Borg Collective called essence of divine mind or intelligence. Being absorbed into cosmic consciousness is not the goal of a Christian. Absolute good is the fruit of God, but it is not God. God has a mind, but God's mind is not God. The Bible at I Corinthians 1: 10 in the King James Version reads as follows: *"Now I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment."* And at Philipians 2: 5, *"Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus..."*

"For who hath known the mind of the Lord [Jesus], that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ" (I Corinthians 2: 16). A Christian strives to be like-minded with God. Jesus, the flesh and blood man, was perfectly like-minded with God. We can strive to be perfectly like-minded with God by exalting and following Jesus as the model mind of the only begotten Son of God. The terms for the anti-Biblical (occult) counterfeits often seem to be divine, but they deny the totality of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and they deny the Mind of Christ Jesus.

ANTI-BIBLICAL
ANTI-CHRISTIAN
COUNTERFEIT “GOD-ESSENCE” TERMINOLOGY—

- ~ABSOLUTE GOOD
- ~CHRIST CONSCIOUSNESS
- ~COLLECTIVE CONSCIOUSNESS
- ~COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS
- ~COSMIC MIND
- ~DIVINE MIND
- ~DIVINE SELF
- ~EVOLVING CONSCIOUSNESS
- ~EXPANSION OF CONSCIOUSNESS
- ~ONENESS WITH THE UNIVERSE
- ~SALVATION BY SELF
- ~SALVATION BY ULTIMATE REALITY
- ~ULTIMATE REALITY (REALIZATION OF)
- ~UNIVERSAL SOUL
- ~UNIVERSAL MIND
- ~WE'RE ALL CONNECTED

According to the Christian Scriptures, Salvation comes only when we truly believe in Jesus and repent. The Hindu and the Druid cannot acknowledge the need of Redemption or a Savior without denying his entire belief system. Druidism and, therefore Hinduism, put forth theories of reincarnation and karma that claim to insure that even the most evil men or women will have more chances to “progress upward”.

Another theological problem here for the Bible based Christian is that the ultimate reality theology appears to be attempting to significantly reduce God from the Creator of all to an ultimate or divine essence. God or Deity, in Druidism and Hinduism and other anti-Biblical pathways, is reduced to nothing more than an element of nature or Creation and Jesus is not needed. For a Real Christian to deny Jesus is to deny God. To deny God is to deny His Redemption. To deny Redemption is to take the chance of ending up in eternal torment after physical death.

MORAL PRINCIPLES—Real Christianity is a religion that has a strict Moral code. In Witchcraft, Satanism, Druidism, Hinduism and many other Anti-Christian religions, the practitioner or member is generally encouraged not to worry about moral principles, but to “Do What Thou Wilt”. A pleasure principle is adopted. A “Be Here Now” and “No Worries” mentality replaces Bible based future accounting for sin, and God becomes just ultimate reality collective consciousness essence with which you will merge when you die. No worries about sin, no worries about Hell. What if the Christian Bible is correct and the theory of merging with ultimate reality is not correct? Eternity is a

long time. If Hell is real then Heaven is probably also real. What if Heaven is more than just being in the presence of God? What if Revelation 20: 3-7 is true and that the True Christians will live and reign with The Most High God for 1,000 years. What if it is true that when the 1,000 years are over that Satan will be loosed a little season from his 1,000 year imprisonment in the bottomless pit to again try to deceive the nations to, once again, follow the evil and unrighteousness of Satan and not the righteousness and Truth of Jesus. If you truly love righteousness, then wouldn't you want to be around to participate in the Army of Righteousness?

Perhaps not, but the Bible makes it very clear that Hell is very real and no place to spend eternity.

WHAT IS SIN?—According to the Druid and Hindu teachings, your Author has committed a sin by quoting the Christian Bible which says that **all have sinned**. According to Vivekananda, *"It is a sin to call a person a sinner"*. {LBC p. 70} Apparently, the way that purity is achieved in the Druid/Hindu theory is that one becomes a god instead of having one's sins washed away by the Blood of Jesus. If there is no sin, Do What Thou Wilt, then there's nothing to worry about anyway, right? No, the Bible clearly shows that all have sinned and that God is not collective consciousness, God is not Ultimate Reality or Divine Mind. In the beginning God Created the heaven and the earth (Geneses 1). All things were made by Him; and without Him was not anything made (John 1: 2 and 3).

First John 1: 8-10: *"If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. If we confess our sins, Jesus is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. **If we say that we have not sinned, we make Jesus a liar, and His Word is not in us"**.*

First John 2: 1-2: *"My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the Righteous: and He is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world"*.

WHAT IS THE KARMIC PRINCIPLE?—The karmic principle of reincarnation is plainly a salvation-by-self principle. It postulates that, "I alone can redeem myself through my works". The karmic principle would appear to deny all that is most holy and most distinctive in the Christian Way. {RIC p. 114}

WHAT IS THE SALVATION-BY-SELF PRINCIPLE?—It is interesting to note how the theory of reincarnation and karma play out in other non-Christian systems of thought:

ALCHEMY~Alchemy as a philosophy and religion teaches that *“God is the ‘within’ and the ‘without’ of all things. The Supreme One manifests Himself through growth (regeneration and transmutation)...God is in everything”*. Man’s salvation comes through the process of learning and is called transmutation or regeneration. He needs no God but himself. {MHRP p. CLIV}

CATHOLICISM’S TRIUNE GOD~The occult requires a triune god in order to promulgate the doctrine of “Salvation by Self”. For example: *“That **Christos** represents the solar power revered by every nation of antiquity cannot be controverted. If Jesus revealed the nature and purpose of this solar power under the name and personality of **Christos**, thereby giving to this abstract power the attributes of a god-man, He but followed a precedent set by all previous World-Teachers. This god-man, thus endowed with all the qualities of Deity, signifies the latent divinity in every man. Mortal man achieves deification only through at-one-ment with this divine Self. Union with the immortal Self constitutes immortality, and he who finds his true Self is therefore ‘saved.’ This Christos, or divine man in man, is man’s salvation...Since the Christos was the god-man imprisoned in every creature, it was the first duty of the initiate to liberate, or ‘resurrect,’ this Eternal One within himself”*. {MHRP p. CLXXVIII}

EVOLUTION~The deception is perpetrated by slowly diminishing the Creator (Jesus) into *“Infinite Intelligence for an evolutionary purpose...so conceiving man in this Infinity of God...and man, through evolution, becomes the ultimate concept of God.”* {ICCC p. 37} Then, bring in the concept of “Infinite Mind”. “Infinite Intelligence” changes into “Infinite Mind”. *“In other words, it is all mind...The Infinite Mind is the central transmitter.”* {ICCC p. 83 and 138} Salvation by Self follows easily along the path of deception: *“If you believe in the superconscious self...This Christ Self or superconscious self in every one of us will be our personal savoir.”* {ICCC p. 109} Throw in Star Wars and “The Force”: *“...understanding what the infinite is—the All Pervading, the All-Permeating Force, the Omnipotent, the Omnipresent. The Infinite is energy, It is the atom...This energy, this wisdom, extends down to us from innumerable expanding and contracting energy vortexes. So we are in ourselves, more or less related to all these dimensions...”*

{ICCC p. 137 and 138} **And the final Big Lie:** “We all have the ‘Holy Ghost’ within us. There are no exceptions”. {ICCC p. 221} Christianity teaches that all do not have the Holy Spirit or Holy Ghost.

ALL DO NOT HAVE THE HOLY SPIRIT

Search the Scriptures for yourself. “But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me [Jesus] both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth”. {The Holy Bible, King James, Acts 1: 8}

THE HOLY SPIRIT INDWELLS AFTER REPENTANCE AND AFTER JESUS IS ACCEPTED AS MESSIAH

“He said unto them, Have ye received the Holy Ghost since ye believed: and they said unto him, We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost. And he said unto them, Unto what then were ye baptized: And they said, Unto John’s baptism. Then said Paul, John verily baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying unto the people, that they should believe on him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus. When they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus. And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied. And all the men were about twelve.” {The Holy Bible, King James, Acts 19: 2-7}

HINDUISM—Hinduism teaches that Brahman is the Supreme Being or “The Great Self”. {PMYTH p. 11}

NEW AGE METAPHYSICS CHANNELING—This philosophy teaches that your only safe harbor lies not in Jesus, but in “the center of your being”. Salvation by self, it is claimed, is the true Ark and one’s only guarantee of a safe passage from this dimension into the next one. {ANTR p. 20}

OCCULTISM—Occultism “claims that man can attain salvation through his own efforts-indeed that he must”. {FFR p. 226-227}

PAGANISM—Cirlot claims that the ‘Mountain Temple’ is the most fundamental and most profound architectural symbol. In Babylon this was the ziggurat, in Egypt the pyramid, in

Buddhism the *stupa*, in the Americas the *teocalli* or stepped pyramid. The same symbolism can be found in Western religious buildings, especially in the Gothic cathedrals. The temples stand for the spiritual Centre which can also be represented by the heart or the hearth and caves. In the case of caves, heart and hearth, the symbolic centre is displaced and the mountain peak of the outside world is transferred to the inside of the mountain and, so, to the inside of Man. The primary belief represented by ziggurat, pyramid, stupa, menhir, pillar and omphalos leads the pagan into the belief that Man is his own God and salvation is attained through one's own Self rather than through a Messiah. {DOS p. 16-17}

SOCIALISM—Socialist thought, based on the perfectibility of mankind, claims that man can attain salvation only through his own efforts. This utopian vision of the future of humanity is paralleled in such notions as an Ideal State, The Equality of Mankind, or Universal Collective Brotherhood. {FFR p. 226-227}

SPACEMEN AND THE COSMIC GOSPEL OF SALVATION BY SELF: UFO researchers Lewis and Shreckhise have noted that the religious doctrines of reincarnation and karma are the foundational concepts of what they term New Age Occultism. The doctrine of reincarnation necessarily rejects the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, His Word, Himself as Creator God and His final judgment. Instead, the gospel of Salvation by Self is presented, the theory that one can attain salvation through repeated cycles of evolutionary reincarnation. Present karma determines the quality of the next reincarnation. Occult and meditative techniques are said to aid in this quest by helping to work out karma. The goal is to "return" to impersonal or universal soul or ultimate reality. The occult goes on: The ascended masters, as concerned adepts, will release a combined psychic force and create a world grid of power, which will force the entire human race into the new paradigm. When a critical mass of people realize their godhood, this will come to pass. The occult boldly claims that, only the bad seed (Christians) who resist change will be left out and, in fact, eliminated. **This evil teaching is exactly the same as the Cosmic Gospel of the Space Brothers!** {UFO p. 175} Please see on-line video, *The Evolution Delusion*, for the Truth about U.F.O's.

TAROT—The Tarot is a tool of divination that has successfully passed down the teachings of Druid paganism through symbol.

The Tarot Heirophant shows a Pope figure, the “*great Master in the Temple...lying at his feet were two crossed keys* [pursuant to ancient Druid/Occult teachings in India]...*He says, Within your soul build a lofty tower by which you may ascend to Heaven...Seek the Mystery within yourself...The Path is in yourself, and Truth is in yourself and Mystery is in yourself*”. {ST p. 42}

DEVOTION TO GODDESS MARY: “*Devotion to Mary the Mother of God is a basic part of Catholic spirituality. The following are some common Marian prayers: Memorare, Angelus, **Queen of Heaven, Hail Holy Queen, [and] Mary’s Rosary.***” {*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 2673-2675, 2679, 973, 2617, 972-975, 2617-2622, 963-975, 2672-2675, 971, 1674, 2678, 2708; quoted in HTC p. 93-96} Devotion to Mary is idolatry to a true Christian. Devotion to the “Queen of Heaven” is an abomination referenced in the Christian Scriptures in the Old Testament. God cannot have a mother. The flesh that came out of Mary had a mother. Mary was the mother of the flesh of Jesus.

THE CHALICE THE GRAIL AND THE GODDESS—In the book, The Chalice & The Blade, a book that raves itself to be, “*The most important book since Darwin’s **Origin of Species***”, author Riane Eisler tells her readers that the Chalice is actually Divine and represents the body of the God(dess). This Divine Chalice is also called the Grail. Again, according to Riane Eisler, goddess worship teaches the non-Biblical idea that all things are united in nature and that the communion grail chalice contains the power of the miracle of birth and the power to transform death into life through regeneration. {CTB p. 19 quoting John Pfeiffer’s Emergence of Man New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972, p 140}

EATING GOD AND DRINKING HIS BLOOD: “*The Liturgy of the Eucharist...is the third part of the Mass. **Jesus becomes present under the forms of bread and wine and we have the opportunity to receive our Lord in holy communion...the great miracle occurs—the bread and wine become the body and blood of Christ.***” {*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1345-1355; HTC p. 113} This Catholic teaching is opposed to Scripture.

ENVIRONMENTALISM’S “REDEEMPTION OF THE WORLD”: The twenty-first chapter of the Book of Revelation tells the Christian that there will be, “*a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away [after the Last Judgment which does not seem to have yet occurred] and there was no more sea*”.

In defiance of this, Catholicism teaches that, “*The final transformation will be the redemption of the world...which is to share in the glory of the new creation*”. {TLFT p. 305} Mr. Environmentalism, Maurice Strong, also “preaches” this heresy.

His goals are World Order Plutocracy with himself as the Head of the Universe. Some call him The King of Evil. Others describe the man as “the pestilence that walks in darkness”. While probably not to be thought of as the Anti-Christ, Maurice Strong is said to be the Head of the World Mafia and the Arch-Druid.

FORGIVENESS OF SINS THROUGH BAPTISM: Catholicism teaches that sins are forgiven through baptism: “*We acknowledge one baptism for the forgiveness of sins.*” The foregoing excerpt is from The Nicene Creed of the Catholic Church. {*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 198-1065; quoted in HTC p. 99} This Catholic teaching is contrary and directly opposed to Scripture. Christian Scripture clearly teaches that Salvation is in the Name and Blood of Jesus—only!

HEAVEN: “*...the absolute Good whom we call God, [who can] remain your eternal possession. This eternal possession of God is called heaven*” (*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1023-1029). {HTC p. 62} The Christian God is much greater than “absolute Good”. The Christian Scriptures describe Heaven as a paradise that eye hath not seen nor ear heard. Heaven is also described as having *levels* (II Corinthians 12: 2). This implies that, if we do make it into Heaven, the paradise we encounter will not be the same for all. For example, the great prophets and martyrs shall have a greater *place* than others.

HELL: Catholicism describes Hell as “*the radical emptiness of not possessing the absolute Good*” (*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1056, 1057). The Catholic Hell is simply “*the inexpressible pain of his absence*” (*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1730-1748). {HTC p. 63 and 65} This Catholic teaching presents a very false picture of Hell. Christian Scripture describes Hell as **eternal torment**. Eternity is a long time. No one would want to be hanging their place in eternity upon false teachings. No one would want to make a mistake about Hell and salvation and who Jesus really is.

The real Hell is more than likely very different from the Hell described in Catholicism. The Scriptural Hell has *levels* (Deuteronomy 32: 22; Psalms 86: 13). How low you go is dependent upon the extent of your wickedness. The Hell of the Scriptures is a place of eternal torment and burning, unimaginable sorrow and pain, destruction of the soul and the body, a lake of fire burning with brimstone into which the evil doers shall be cast alive (Deuteronomy 32: 22; Psalms 18: 5 and 116: 3; Matthew 10: 28; Revelation 19: 20).

INDULGENCES FOR THE DEAD: According to Catholicism, “*Praying for the dead is an integral part of our Christian life*”. Catholicism also commends almsgiving, indulgences and works of penance undertaken on behalf of the dead (cf. ‘Revised Norms for Leaders of Prayer in the Diocese of La Crosse,’1032). {PFTD p. 512} This Catholic teaching is not a Christian teaching. In Christianity, once a person had died there is nothing that those who remain alive can do to persuade Jesus to let them into Heaven or to keep them from Hell.

Roman Catholicism's "penance" is a Catholic Con because it denies the completed work of the Lord Jesus Christ. Roman Catholicism's "penance" is a Catholic Con because such teachings and practices are part of the worship of satan and practiced by the prophets of Baal in the form of flagellation. Furthermore, the claims made for penance on the part of the Catholic church are anti-Biblical.

There is no penance in True Christianity; there is Jesus.

INFALLIBILITY: The Catholic Church maintains that, *"The present belief of the [Catholic] Church is infallible"*. {TLFT p. 218} True, seasoned Christians, do not fall back on the false doctrines of Rome or of its "infallible" Pope. Seasoned Christians also understand that there have been some deliberate translational errors with regard to their Scriptures. Real Christians believe in and rely upon the infallibility of Jesus and Jesus only! According to John 14: 25-26, **Jesus said: "But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you"**.

First John Chapter 2 verse 27: *"But the anointing which ye have received of Jesus abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in Him"*.

When Roman Catholic teachings conflict with Biblical teaching, as they often do, the "oral tradition" excuse is often used. Catholicism claims, *"oral tradition...provides its [Catholicism's] divinely authorized interpretation"*. {TLFT p. 224} We do well to be reminded that the "oral tradition" belongs to Druidism and Luciferianism (the worship of Satan). Oral tradition is a part of nearly every Anti-Christian religion. It is not a part of Real Christianity.

It is interesting to note that around 1870 in Italy the government's troops tried, without success, to come to an agreement with the Catholic Pope over matters concerning seizures by force by the Catholic Church. The Pope at that time, Pope Pius IX, was much more interested in his proclamations of papal infallibility becoming official Catholic doctrine at the upcoming First Vatican Council. The Italian troops were ordered in and the Pope was forced to confinement at the palaces of the Vatican. No pope was able to venture outside the palace walls for the next fifty-eight years. In fact, the Italian State was not officially recognized by the papacy until 1929 when a Concordat was signed with Mussolini. {TVCCCC p. 141}

JESUS: The Catholic church teaches (in The Nicene Creed) that Jesus is "Light from Light". {*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 198-1065; quoted in HTC p. 99} Masons, Mormons and other cults worship the "Light God". This Light God is Lucifer. Lucifer is the fallen angel whose name was changed to Satan. Eventually, the cults reveal that the "Light God" is Lucifer (Satan).

THE SPIRIT—Catholicism falsely teaches that, *“The Spirit, which he [Jesus] possessed from the beginning, did not fully penetrate his created nature”*. {TLFT p. 134} This Catholic teaching is not only false, but also dangerous.

The Christian Scripture teaches that, *“the Holy spirit descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him, and a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am well pleased.”* This occurred when Jesus was 30 years old. {The Holy Bible, Luke 3:22}

The Holy Spirit is given to believers in measured amounts, but was given to Jesus “without measure” (John 3:34).

LITURGY OF THE EUCHARIST: In Catholicism Jesus is offered up as a human sacrifice in the Mass, over and over and over and over again. In the Liturgy of the Eucharist Jesus is offered to the Father. The body as well as the blood of Jesus is offered in sacrifice. {*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1345-1355; HTC p. 103} This Catholic teaching is quite different from what is taught in the Christian Scripture. Jesus died once for our sins.

MAN ISN'T EVIL: Advanced occult teachings claim that there is no sin. If there is no sin, then there would not be any need for Salvation. If there is no need for Salvation then there is no need for Jesus the Christ-Messiah and then one can “become their own God”. Roman Catholicism teaches this same occult doctrine regarding the sinless nature of man: *“...the [Catholic] church does not suggest that human nature is corrupt”* (*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 606-618). {HTC p. 47-48} This Catholic teaching is very different from Christian Scripture. Genesis 6: 5 reads as follows in the King James Version of the Bible, *“And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that **every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually**”*.

The Old Testament of the Holy Bible says that, *“God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that **every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually**. And it repented the LORD that He had made man on the earth, and it grieved Him at his heart”* (Genesis 6: 5-6).

“...the imagination of man’s heart is evil from his youth...” {The Most High God quoted in Genesis 8: 21 of The Holy Bible}

MARY’S ASSUMPTION: *“At the end of her life, Mary was assumed—that is, taken up—body and soul into heaven. This is called her Assumption”* (*Catechism of the Catholic Church* 966). {HTC p. 40}

Nowhere in the Christian Bible is this documented. It is considered by Real Christians to be heresy because it reduces the Divinity of Jesus and seems to

correspond with the building of the New World Order Dictatorship Gaia False-Eco-Religion developed by World Order's so-called "Custodian of the Planet", Druid Maurice Strong. Maurice Strong is called "The Manitou" at his Colorado mountain refuge for the elite and "Vatican City of the New World Order" foundation at his Baca Grande land development just south of Crestone, Colorado (81131). So why is it taught? Apparently, because the "Goddess Religion" is the door that Satan is using to create a UNited one world order religion that will eventually exalt Satan's Anti-Christ as "God".

MARY'S ETERNAL VIRGINITY: *"Before, during, and after the birth of her son, Mary remained physically a virgin"* (Catechism of the Catholic Church 510-511). {HTC p. 40}

According to the Christian Scriptures, Jesus had sisters and four brothers: James, Joses, Simon and Judas (Matthew 13: 55-56). These all were conceived after the birth of Jesus. Mary was the mother of Jesus' brothers and sisters. There is no reason whatsoever to make the assumption that they might have been "immaculately conceived".

MARY'S IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: *"...Mary is an entirely unique person. Like her Son, she was conceived as a human being **exempt from any trace of original sin. This is her Immaculate Conception. Mary also remained free from personal sin during her life.**"* (Catechism of the Catholic Church 490-493, 508). {HTC p. 40}

The Christian Scriptures refute every part of this Catholic teaching. Romans 3: 23 states that **"all have sinned**, and come short of the glory of God".

MARY IS PREPARING A HOME FOR US: *"Mary is waiting and preparing your home for you. She is, in the words of Vatican II, your 'sign of certain hope and comfort'"* (Dogmatic Constitution on the church, 68). {HTC p. 41}

The Christian Scriptures quote the words of the Messiah, Jesus, as follows: *"In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so I would have told you. **I [Jesus] go to prepare a place for you"*** (John 14: 2). The Catholic teaching is not the same as the Christian Teaching. There seems to be an agenda in Catholicism now to promote the Gaia eco-religion of evil. There certainly seems to be an upcoming push in Catholicism to stand against the Christian Scriptures and ordain women and rubber stamp gay-as-ok.

MARY IS THE MOTHER OF ALL: *"Remember, O most gracious Virgin Mary, that never was it known that anyone who fled to thy protection, implored thy help or sought thy intercession was left unaided. Inspired with this confidence, I fly unto thee, O Virgin of virgins, **my Mother...hear and answer me. Amen.**"* ("The Memorare Prayer") ***"O Mary, my Mother and my Queen, I give myself entirely to thee..."*** {TWB p. 2} This Roman Catholic teaching is not a Christian teaching.

The Christian Scriptures clearly state that Eve, not Mary, is the Mother of all living: *“And Adam called his wife’s name **Eve**; because **she was the mother of all living**”* (Genesis 3: 20).

MARY IS THE MOTHER OF THE CHURCH: *“As the Mother of the Christ whose life we live, Mary is also the Mother of the whole Church”* (Dogmatic Constitution on the Church, 53). {HTC p. 40} This Catholic teaching is not Scriptural. Christian Scripture states that Jesus is the Head of the true Christian Church. There is no mention of the true church having a mother.

MASS FOR THE DEAD: *“There is no more effective means to express our love and provide spiritual help for those who have died than to have the Mass offered for the eternal repose of their souls.”* {PFTD p. 513} You, of course, are expected to pay for the mass. This concept is a fraud that stirs up the emotions to give money to the Roman Catholic coffers. It is common ground among real Christians that the tickets to heaven cannot be purchased with money.

MONEY FOR THE DEAD: The Roman church commends almsgiving, undertaken on behalf of the dead (cf. ‘Revised Norms for Leaders of Prayer in the Diocese of La Crosse,’ 1032). {PFTD p. 512} Why is this Catholic Con so dangerous? First, True Christianity teaches that there is nothing that can be done for the dead. Secondly, if one believes that they can buy their way out of hell when they really cannot, then true deliverance from Hell might never be achieved by the unwary devout catholic. Thirdly, if one and two are true, then the Roman Catholic Hierarchy is committing crimes including fraud, conspiracy to commit fraud, collusion and extortion. If one and two are true, then Rome and her false church not only rob themselves, but also they rob their followers of salvation, the joy of serving Jesus and a glorious future. Such wicked, heinous crimes that stalk and prey upon innocence, sentimentality and guilt, will find severe punishment on Judgment Day.

“Mass offerings given at the time of death and burial should be turned over to the parish priest as soon as possible...” {PFTD p. 513}

Again, according to the Christian Scriptures, nothing can be done by the living to “help” the dead. According to the Christian Bible, each will face judgment according to what they did while they were alive. Hell seems to be a real place for those who chose/choose evil and unrighteousness over righteous conduct and repentance and service to the Real God. The Real God is not Lucifer and he is not Satan. It has been written by druids that the ancient druids taught that Satan is the highest god and that satan wins the Battle of Armageddon. Most people would be very surprised to learn that most orders and cults like Mormonism and Free Masonry have built their foundation on Luciferian satan worship and continue to hold that religion at the highest levels.

MEMORARE (in time of need): *“Remember, O most gracious Virgin Mary, that never was it known that anyone who fled to **thy** protection, implored **thy** help or*

sought **thy intercession** was left unaided. Inspired with this confidence, **I fly unto thee, O Virgin of virgins, my Mother...hear and answer me. Amen**". {TWB p. 2} A True Christian "flies" to Jesus.

MORNING OFFERING: "*O Jesus, through the Immaculate Heart of Mary, I offer You all my prayers...*" {TWB p. 2} This Catholic teaching is not the same as the teaching in the Christian Scripture. Further, it is blasphemy, heresy and blatant witchcraft.

MYSTERIES OF THE ROSARY: According to the current teachings of the Roman Catholic church, the "Mysteries" include The Annunciation of Mary; The Assumption of Mary and The Crowning of Mary. {TWB p. 2} None of these "Mysteries" can be found in the Christian Scripture.

NO NEW EARTH: In obvious and direct defiance of the teachings of the Christian Scriptures, Catholicism teaches that the world will not be destroyed. This is what the Catholics teach: "*Oddly enough, many people are convinced that according to Christian belief this world will be utterly destroyed when the end comes. This is odd because it is part of our [Catholic] faith that the world will not be annihilated but glorified*". {TLFT p. 303} This Catholic Con is part of the Maurice Strong "worship the creation and not the creator" religion. After all, if Mary is Gaia and Gaia and Mary are the only vendor for tickets to heaven, then certainly Mary cannot be annihilated...the creation must be glorified (or so says Maurice Strong and his Druid Elitists who enslave the people through taxation and lies).

So, what does the Christian Bible teach? Second Peter Chapter 3 verse 10 states that, "*the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, **the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up***". This is not the description of Catholicism's "Redemption of the World" or of a redeemed/glorified Earth Goddess.

The twenty-first chapter of the Book of Revelation tells the Christian that there will be, "***a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away*** [after the Last Judgment] *and there was no more sea*".

In defiance of this, Catholicism teaches that, "*The final transformation will be the redemption of the world...which is to share in the glory of the new creation*". {TLFT p. 305} Such teachings play right into the hands of nefarious druid mastermind "environmentalists" such as Maurice Strong and help to further the agenda of a World Order Dictatorship.

ONE AND ONLY TRUE CHURCH: "Father" Charles Davis, Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Edmund's College, the seminary of the Westminster Diocese in England, wrote on the front cover flap of his 1962 book, Theology for Today, the following: "*This book is one of the few that have been written originally in English which convey and express the excitement of the 'new' theology in such areas as*

Christology, the sacraments, the relation of Scripture to Tradition, Marian theology". {TLFT jacket cover} The new theology is the eco-religion, the world order unity of all religions except real Christianity. Christianity does not teach the worship of nature or creation, True Christianity teaches the worship of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. True Christianity stands alone in the Name of Jesus. Real Christianity cannot unite with false doctrine like the "new theology" of nature worship or Goddess/Gaia/Mary worship. If Rome can get the masses to worship the creation instead of the Creator, then the behavior of the masses can be molded to the battle cry to serve the creation (not the Creator). Eco-Religion, or Environmentalism, orchestrated by Druidism's "Mr. Environmentalism" Maurice Strong, draws in millions from devout environmentalists who support such apparently corrupt organizations as the Sierra Club and The Nature Conservancy. The machinations of The Nature Conservancy in Colorado's San Luis Valley on behalf of their "Manitou" Druid Maurice Strong have clearly labeled them, at least in the minds of those who fought them in the San Luis Valley, as liars, traitors and thieves.

Human behavior becomes easier and easier to control as each individual chooses to become part of a larger (mass) movement or consciousness. The Roman church is part of the perpetration of this mass mind consciousness control agenda. The "eco-religion" unites with all religions, except the Christian Religion, in its teaching that Gaia Earth Mother Triune Black Druid Goddess cannot and will not die or be destroyed. The Christian Scriptures prophesy, in many places, the eventual destruction of the earth. If the earth *is* to be redeemed, as anti-Christian eco-religious teachings maintain, then why would the earth then pass away and there be a new Heaven and a New Earth? Christianity would say that the answer to that question is that only man has a soul and only that soul can be redeemed. Only the sacrifice of Jesus the Christ and Messiah redeem the soul of man. The eco-religion places the creation, which has no soul and cannot be redeemed, above the soul of a man or a woman who can choose redemption through the Blood of Jesus, even the forgiveness of sins (Colossians 1: 14).

All Roman Catholic Theology must be accepted or the one who will not submit is labeled a heretic, excommunicated or worse. The Catholic Professor of dogmatic Theology, "Father" Davis wrote it down for us: All have a ***"duty of accepting Catholic teaching as the revealed truth of God...he must assent to it as the Word of God...If he refuses, he destroys entirely the Christian faith he already possesses...a refusal of one revealed [not Scriptural, but Traditional] truth is enough to extinguish it completely. The person has failed...and is now a heretic...Our belief in the Catholic Church undoubtedly requires us to hold that the reunion of Christendom will mean the return of all Christians to the unity of the Catholic Church as the one, true Church of Christ. Our ultimate aim is and must be the return of all to the Church of Rome"***. {TLFT p. 82}

PRAYER AFTER MASS: *"Soul of Christ, Sanctify me. Body of Christ, save me. Blood of Christ, inebriate me..."* {TWB p. 1} This is a very odd and convoluted

Catholic prayer. Christian Scripture teaches that we are sanctified through the power of the Spirit after we accept Jesus as both Savior and Lord. The Christian Scriptures teaches that we are saved through grace, the free gift of God through the once only death of Jesus because Jesus took our sins and paid for them through his once only death. The idea of becoming inebriated through the blood of Jesus is borrowed from the orgiastic debauchery of paganism.

Becoming drunk on the blood of Jesus is an activity that more closely resembles the worship of Satan than the worship of Jesus.

PRAYER AFTER RECEIVING HOLY COMMUNION: *“Oh Jesus, **I believe that Thou are truly present in the Blessed Sacrament.** Although my eyes and tongue tell me that I have received only bread, yet my faith tells me that **I have received Thy Body and Blood...**”* {TWB p. 1} This Catholic prayer does not fit in with Biblical teachings. Those who continue in a prayer, which they know is not pleasing to the Real Highest God, do no good for themselves and may be doing harm. Remembering Jesus (this probably implies knowing Jesus as well) is one thing. Drinking God’s re-sacrificed blood (which would be impossible) is something entirely different, something much more like witchcraft and druid sorcery.

PRAYER TO MARY: *“Hail Mary, full of grace. The Lord is with thee. Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, **pray for us sinners, now and at the hour of our death.** Amen.”* {Catechism of the Catholic Church, 2676, 2677 quoted in HTC p. 86} This Catholic prayer is not in line with Christian Scripture. Jesus and Jesus only is the mediator between man and God. Mary is not the Mother of God because God has no mother. He is Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. The flesh, the son of God, had a mother. Her name was Mary. God is a Spirit.

PRAYER TO PATRON SAINT: *“Great Saint _____, who at my baptism was chosen as my guardian and under whose patronage I became an adopted child of God and solemnly renounced Satan, his works and allurements [it is not clear how a baby accomplishes this], assist me by **your powerful intercession** in the fulfillment of these sacred promises. Amen”.* {TWB p. 2} This is a Catholic Con. According to Scripture, we become an adopted child of God only through belief in Jesus and obedience to the commandments of God. (See Ephesians Chapter 1) Baptism does not confer salvation or “adoption”. Jesus is the intercessor, not dead people. Praying to any “saint” is in direct contradiction to the Scripture. We are to pray in the name of Jesus (John Chapters 14-17). The Roman Catholic Church has no authority to grant sainthood. The saints are chosen by the Most High God as true followers.

PRAYER TO SAINT JOSEPH: *“St. Joseph, you are the chaste and loving spouse of the Virgin Mary, the foster father of Jesus, the protector and provider of the Holy Family and all families...”* {TWB p. 2} Nowhere in the Scriptures are we directed to pray to the husband of Mary. We are to pray in the name of Jesus (John Chapters 14-

17). Jesus and Jesus alone is the mediator between God and man. The “Saint” Joseph of the Roman Catholic church has no power or authority to receive or grant requests. That power and authority belong to Jesus and to Jesus only.

PRAYER TO THE HOLY SPIRIT: *“O Holy Spirit, Eternal God is the Father and Son...”* {TWB p. 2} Again, we are to pray in the name of Jesus (John Chapters 14-17).

PRAYER TO THE TRINITY: *“Most Holy and adorable **Trinity**, one God in three Persons, I praise you and give you thanks for all the favors you have bestowed upon me. Your goodness has preserved me until now. **I offer you my whole being** and in particular all my thoughts, words, and deeds, together with all the trials I may undergo this day. Give them your blessing. May your divine love animate them and may they serve your greater glory. **I make this morning offering in union with the divine intentions of Jesus who offers himself daily in the holy sacrifice of the Mass, and in union with Mary, his Virgin Mother and our Mother, who was always the faithful handmaid of the Lord. Amen.**”* {Catechism of the Catholic Church, 2659-2660; quoted in HTC p. 87-88} This is witchcraft and blasphemy to a True Christian.

PRAYER TO YOUR GUARDIAN ANGEL: *“Angel of god, my guardian dear, to whom his love commits me here, ever this day (night) be at my side, to light and guard, to rule and guide. Amen.”* {Catechism of the Catholic Church, 335, 336, 350-352; quoted in HTC p. 87-88} The idea that people have personal angels who guard them continually is not to be found in the Christian Scripture. It is, however, to be found in occult teachings. What kind of entities might a person be attracting by praying this Catholic prayer?

PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD: *“If the person has already died, the priest should also be called to offer the church’s prayers for the dead and to bless the body”* (cf. Pastoral Care of the Sick: Rites of Anointing and Viaticum, 223-231). {PFTD p. 512} This Roman Catholic teaching finds no place or home in the Christian Bible.

It has been suggested that spending time praying for the dead (which is forbidden in the Christian Scripture) is taking time from praying for the salvation of the living.

GRAVEYARD TIME FOR THE DEAD—*“...visits to the graves or tombs of the dead to pray for their eternal rest should be a regular part of our Christian life.”* {PFTD p. 513} This is not what a True Christian is supposed to be doing with their time. In addition, such belief and practice encourages the diminishing of the Redemptive Work of Jesus. The Christian Scriptures clearly show that we are to pray for the living, not the dead. Christian Scripture teaches that if an individual, during their lifetime, chooses not to accept the Redemptive Work of Salvation purchased by Jesus; such an individual has lost their chance and no amount of money or prayers can change their fate on Judgment Day.

LIFETIME FOR THE DEAD—*“Praying for the dead is an integral part of our Christian life...we assist them to be purified of any temporal punishment due to sin and to reach their final destiny and lasting home with God. The Catechism of the Catholic Church instructs us about the importance of prayer for the dead: ‘From the beginning the church has...offered prayers in suffrage for the dead, above all the Eucharistic sacrifice, so that, thus purified, they may attain the beatific vision of God. The church also commends almsgiving, indulgences and works of penance undertaken on behalf of the dead (cf. ‘Revised Norms for Leaders of Prayer in the Diocese of La Crosse,’1032)”. {PFTD p. 512}* This Roman Catholic prayer is a convoluted hodge-podge of false teaching apparently designed to confuse and keep those who might find the Truth from actually finding it. It is not surprising that reading of the Bible is not encouraged in Catholicism.

MEALTIME FOR THE DEAD—An important part of mealtime: *“Prayers for the dead should be part of our daily prayer. The custom of praying for the dead at the end of each family meal is a most effective way of fulfilling our duty to pray for the dead.” {PFTD p. 513}* This teaching is contrary to and directly opposed to Scripture. Again, the teaching denies Jesus. The Redemptive Work of Jesus, according to the Bible, is not available after one’s death. The occult idea called “The Great Work”, teaches that redemption is available after death and that it can even be achieved through works or “karma”. The karmic principle is often softened for Western ears and called a principle of balance. While balance may be good, the principle of balance could lead the innocent and devout onto the wrong path void of redemption. The principle of karma is a foundational belief of Hinduism, Buddhism and Oriental religions in general. Karma, of course, may be thought to imply reincarnation. {DORP p. 367} Reincarnation or transubstantiation is a foundational philosophy of druidism. Druidism is the name that this Author has given to the pre-Flood priests of Satan.

PURGATORY: *“We can die in the love of God but still deserve punishment for our sins...such stains are cleansed away in a purifying process called purgatory...”* This doctrine of purgatory, claimed by the Roman Catholic church to be reflected in scripture and developed in Tradition, was clearly expressed in the Second Council of Lyons (A.D. 1274). {HTC p. 63} Search the Christian Scriptures for yourself. No such doctrine can be found in the Bible. Purgatory is an Anti-Biblical teaching. Purgatory is a Catholic Con.

“Besides declaring the fact of purgatory, the Second Council of Lyons also affirmed that ‘the faithful on earth can be of great help’ to persons undergoing

*purgatory by offering for them' the sacrifice of the Mass, prayers, **almsgiving**, and other religious deeds."* {Catechism of the Catholic Church, 958, 1032, 1055}

Vatican II also declared purgatory to be a fact and discussed *"the living communion which exists between us and our sisters and brothers who are in the glory of heaven or who are yet being purified after their death"* (Dogmatic Constitution of the Church, 51 and Catechism of the Catholic Church, 828, 959). {HTC p. 63} *"The communion of saints is a two way-street. In the section quoted above, Vatican II points out that just as you on earth can help those who undergo Purgatory, those in heaven can help you on your pilgrimage by interceding with God"* (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 946-962). Again, search the Christian Scriptures for yourself; no such doctrine can be found.

THE "PERFECT" INVENTION—Catholicism taught that only the perfect could enter Heaven, and that no man was perfect. Obviously, this created a problem. Catholicism solved the problem with the use of the concept of Purgatory (copied from Eastern pagan religions)—for those who were not "perfect". The imperfect (which would be everyone except the Pope, Mary and Jesus) could spend a set period of time in Purgatory and thereby be redeemed, saved from the Eternal Hell and allowed to enter Heaven. The purchase of an "Indulgence" from the Catholic Church came with the guarantee of a lighter sentence in Purgatory. The implication was that more money given meant less time spent. The entire scheme has been termed a "flagrant abuse of power". {TVCCCC p. 102-103}

THE PRACTICE OF PURGATORY—According to famous anti-Roman author Alexander Hislop, *"The doctrine of purgatory is purely Pagan, and cannot for a moment stand in the light of Scripture. For those who die in Christ no purgatory is, or can be needed; for 'the blood of Jesus Christ God's Son, cleanseth from ALL sin.' If this be true, where can there be the need for any other cleansing? On the other hand for those who die without personal union to Jesus, and consequently unwashed, unjustified, unsaved, there can be no other cleansing; for, while 'he that hath the Son hath life, he that hath not the Son hath not life,' and never can have it...the whole doctrine of purgatory is a system of pure bare-faced Pagan imposture, dishonouring to God, deluding men who live in sin with the hope of atoning for it after death, and cheating them at once out of their property and their salvation."*

*"The purgatorial lore now Christianized [by Roman Catholicism] and associated with...the whole cycle of Otherworld and Rebirth legends of the Celtic [Druid] peoples connected with their Fairy-Faith, and similar Proserpine lore...probably **far older than the oldest of ancient records from Babylon or from Egypt**...Furthermore, the subterranean places of worship and initiation, dedicated to the Sun-God*

Mithras, still preserved as ancient remains throughout the Southern European countries, bear such close resemblance to the original Irish [Druid] Purgatory—as to other underground places of initiation in Celtic [Druid] countries like New Grange in Ireland and Gavrinis in Brittany—as to indicate a common prehistoric origin...” {TBD p. 37}

The doctrine of Purgatory benefits the Roman Catholic Church because it helps Satan rob souls of their salvation and dooms them to Satan's Roll.

SALVATION: Here is another convoluted and confusing and incorrect teaching of the Catholic Church: *“If your basic love-choice at the moment of death is the absolute Good whom we call God, God remains your eternal possession. This eternal possession of God is called heaven (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1023-1029). If your ultimate love-choice at the moment of death is anything less than God, you experience the radical emptiness of not possessing the absolute Good. This eternal loss is called hell” (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1033-1037, 1056, 1057).* {HTC p. 62-63} This view takes the Catholic on a very dangerous path. This view of salvation is nowhere to be found in the Christian Scriptures. The Scriptures teach that salvation is obtained through belief in the completed work of the Lord Jesus Christ and committed service to Him (See Appendix: How to be Born Again).

Isaiah 64: 5 tells us how The Most High God *“meeteth him that rejoiceth and worketh righteousness, those that remember Thee in Thy ways.”* The word “ways” comes from the Hebrew word meaning *“a road trodden”* or *“a course of life”* (See Strong's Dictionary #1870). The idea that one can live a life of indulgence and self-will and then, at the moment of death, make a deathbed conversion is not consistent with Christian Scripture teaching concerning salvation. Many have suggested that this teaching is one of the most dangerous and insidious teachings set forth in Catholicism.

Catholicism's definitions of heaven and hell are not consistent with Scripture. Catholicism's Hell is so watered down that it has become nothing to worry about. Real Christianity teaches that Hell is a very real and very physical condition. If there is no fear of this Hellish condition because it is watered down, then individuals and groups can more easily be directed into behaviors that are not pleasing to the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Some say that, “the total absence of God represents the deepest spiritual suffering imaginable”. Your Author would not argue with this position. However, along with such a horrible spiritual suffering, the Christian Scriptures suggest that in Hell there will be eternal physical torment also. According to Roman Catholic Doctrine, we can eat, drink and be merry because we don't have to worry about Hell. Did the TRUTH change or does the Catholic church make men to believe lies to their own eternal torment? Heaven is the “eternal possession of God”? Can anyone “possess God”? The Christian Scriptures describe Heaven as a paradise that *“Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love Him”* (The Holy Bible, I

Corinthians 2: 9 and II Corinthians 12). Hell is the place where a person definitely does not want to spend the eternal afterlife in never-ending torment.

SALVATION OF HUMANITY: The Catholic church teaches that man, not God, can save humanity: *“Let us together, all of us, save humanity!”* Spoken by Pope John Paul II in his January 13, 2001 Annual Address to the diplomatic corps of the 172 nations that maintain “full diplomatic relations with the Vatican”. The Real Christian Scripture nowhere teaches that man can save man. What is taught in the Scriptures is that each person must choose and that no man will enter the kingdom of God except through Jesus.

SCRIPTURE: *“There has been a new translation of the Scriptures [by the Catholic church] approved for use during Mass.”* {HTC p. 112} *“The [Catholic] Church has clearly stated the meaning of dogma and the way we should interpret Scripture.”* {HTC p. 110} The last chapter of the last book of the Holy Bible gives warning against “new translations”: *“For I, [Jesus] testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book: And **if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book**”.* {The Holy Bible, King James, Revelation 22: 18-19}

SEX: Cardinal William Keeler of Baltimore began his “Pastoral Statement” of December 11, 2001 as follows: *“The church is not concerned about human sexuality because it is bad **but because it is so good and so important...it is necessary to begin by making a positive case for **sexuality as a created gift and a spiritual mystery**...”*** This Roman Catholic mystery teaching sounds more like the teachings of witchcraft and the New Age rather than Real Christianity. Danger lurks in this Catholic Con because the Christian Scriptures warn us that those who do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God (See John 17: 15-19; Mark 7: 21-23; Galatians 5: 19-24; Ephesians 4: 19-24; I Peter 4: 3 and Jude 4). Sex as a “spiritual mystery” is not a Christian teaching. Rather, it belongs to the “Mystery Schools” of paganism that developed from druidic worship of Satan. Satan, remember, is the fallen angel Lucifer.

HOMOSEXUALITY—*“Cohabiting couples should be instructed to live apart before marriage...The pastoral challenge in homosexuality is to stand with the person...”* This endorsement of homosexuality was a “Pastoral Statement” made by Cardinal William Keeler of Baltimore on December 11, 2001; quoted in the Catholic documentary service’s Origins on page 521 of the January 25, 2001 Volume.

Homosexuality is totally and completely forbidden for a Real Christian. The Christian Scriptures are very clear about this subject both in the Old Testament and in the New Testament of Jesus. Further, those who engage in the practices of homosexuality are

forbidden entrance into the kingdom of heaven. {See The Holy Bible, I Corinthians 6: 9-10; Romans 1: 26-28; Leviticus 18: 22-23 and 20: 13}

THE CONFESSIONAL: Forgiveness of sins in the Catholic church is supposedly accomplished through a variety of ways. Among them is the “confessional” and “penance”. *“The precept to confess at least once a year is a reminder to receive the sacrament of penance (reconciliation)...through the ministry of the [Catholic] church may God give you pardon and peace, and I [the priest] absolve you from your sins...You answer, ‘Amen’”* (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1493). {HTC p. 75} The Christian Scriptures contain no teaching granting the Catholic church (or any church, for that matter) the power to forgive sins.

Roman Catholicism’s “penance” is a Catholic Con because it denies the completed work of the Lord Jesus Christ. Roman Catholicism’s “penance” is a Catholic Con because such teachings and practices were part of the worship of satan and practiced by the prophets of Baal in the form of flagellation. There is no penance in True Christianity. There is Jesus. In Real Christianity there is repentance and then confession of Jesus as Lord and Savior.

Penance, instead of repentance and submission to Jesus for forgiveness of sins, is taught in Zoroastrianism as well as Catholicism. *“The follower of Zoroastrianism [a form of Druidism] believed...that sins had to be confessed to a priest and the penances he imposed faithfully carried out...Confession, then, fulfills much the same role in Zoroastrianism as it does in Catholicism...Among Catholics confession is the normal preliminary to Holy Communion, the rite in which the believer partakes of the divine life. In Zoroastrianism we find a similar rite; and just as in the case of Catholicism the communion takes the form of the consumption of sacred elements which represent the god and which have been previously consecrated and ‘immolated’ in a...sacrifice, so too, among the Zoroastrians, there is a similar...sacrifice and a similar partaking in the immolated god.”* {TTM p. 123-126} Immolate means **to kill as sacrifice**. {WBED p. 984}

The Christian Scriptures teach that there is only one way that we can be cleansed of our sins: Repentance and the Blood of Jesus:

1. ***“For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.”*** {Jesus in Matthew 26: 29}
2. ***“John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of sins.”*** {Mark 1: 4}
3. ***“God anointed **Jesus** of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him...Him God raised up the third day, and showed him openly...that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins.”*** {Acts 10: 38-43}

4. ***“Jesus: Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins.”*** {Romans 3: 24-25}

THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY: The following is known in Roman Catholicism as “The Fatima Mystery”: *“The most effective means of avoiding hell...consists in consecrating the human race to the Immaculate Heart of Mary”.* {AVH p. 35} This statement may be the most ridiculous, blasphemous and dangerous statement ever made by the Roman Catholic church.

THE PATH OF FAITH: The Catholic church teaches that it is *“The Blessed Mother who leads us most surely along the path of faith...”* {AVH p. 35}

The Scriptures teach something quite different: ***“Strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep’s clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits”.*** {Matthew 7: 14-16}

So, just what is the “fruit” of the Roman Catholic Church? One answer is, the papal Inquisition. Keep in mind that the Inquisition belongs to Catholicism NOT to Christianity. True Christians did not create and execute the Inquisition; the Catholic Church did! Yet, Catholicism continues to let Real Christianity take the blame and many, knowing better, love to have it so. What a horrible, shameful Catholic Con!

“It is true that the Roman Catholics were the most ruthless in barbarity and the most ingenious in torture...because they possessed the most power.” {VOI p. 168}

THE ROSARY: On May 13, 1982, John Paul II expounded on the “mysteries” of the Fatima Message. He said: *“Therefore, since Our Lady of Fatima speaks like a mother, her message is strong and uncompromising...She recommends the rosary. That message is aimed at every one of us.”* {WED p. 33}

The rosary is a form of devotion to the Virgin Mary...a series of meditations and prayers to Mary, NOT Jesus, and known as “mysteries”. The mysteries are called Joyful, Sorrowful and Glorious—exactly **the same attributes as the infamous Triune Druid Witch Goddess Morgan La Fey**. Catholic symbol books depict the rosary with the main ‘bead’ as an equidistant ‘cross’, a symbol for the **false church or Satanism**. {SS p. 102-103}

According to The Arthurian Encyclopedia, Morgan Le Fay (Morgana, Morgain), *“Descended from the Celtic deities Morrigan, Macha, and Modron (a divine mother), Morgan first appears in Geoffrey of Monmouth’s Vita Merlini as foremost among nine sisters on the Isle of Avalon.”* {TAE p. 395} This triune god(dess) appears to be the druid prototype for the Queen of Heaven/Gaia/eco-religion. This Anti-Christian concept can be seen in the Roman “deification” and worship of Mary.

*“Nature worship has been regarded as the foundation of all religions. The inclusion of a godhead in the sun or a system of solar worship appears to be all the same...The god most prominently set forth in early Irish missionary records...was certainly the Sun-god...to whom they sacrificed the first-born of every offspring, and the first-born of their children...The Mother of the Irish Druid gods, --the Bona Dea of Romans – appears to have been the Morrigan, to whom the white-horned bull was sacred. **She was the Great Queen...the wife of the Sun-god, the Queen of Heaven...the Black Virgin...Mother of All Gods.**”* {ID p. 117, 121, 122 and 123}

Morgan Le Fay and the “Fata Morgana” are one in the same. The term is Italian for “fairy mirage”. {DA p. 76} Fay means fairy. In Scotch a fairy is called a Brownie, in Italian the word is Fata and in Norwegian the word Troll is used. Mermaids were sea-fairies. The Fays were the first Druidic priestesses. {ID p. 92 and 95-96}

Morrigan was an ancient Druid goddess of fertility, war and magic whose name means “Queen of the Demons”. {TCMD p. 46} It is claimed that Morgan Le Fay mates with the Druid Father God (Dagda) every Halloween. {AWIS p. 33} The Dagda was a “*Druidical chief or demi-god who was considered by the Druids to be omnipotent and omniscient...a magician...a fertility god, possessing a cauldron which continually supplies food in abundance, and united in sacred marriage with the Morrigan.*” {TCMD p. 46 and E.O. Curry’s Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish, Volume II, p. 187}

According to The Encyclopedia of the Occult, by Lewis Spence, Morgan Le Fay was the sorceress sister of King Arthur. She still holds the famous sword Excalibur. She is Queen of Faerie (demons). She might be considered in the Christian religion as a type of female Satan or false Church. Again, according to Lewis Spence, **the origin of the Morrigan is found in the worship of the sun, especially at dawn.** {EO p. 279}

THE SEVEN SACRAMENTS: Catholicism really does not recognize a Christian Bible based “Born Again” experience nor does it recognize “The Baptism in the Holy Spirit”. Rather, the Catholic church maintains that “*The seven sacraments touch all the stages and all the important moments of Christian life*” (*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1210). Teachings on “the sacraments” belongs to paganism, not Real Christianity.

#1- BAPTISM—Catholicism teaches that to be baptized by the Catholic Church **is** to be “Born Again (Anew)”: “*...those born anew in baptism*” (*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1302, 1303)”. {HTC p. 53} Catholic doctrine states as follows: “*...the Christian vocation that begins in baptism*” (*Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1601).

In Catholicism, Baptism is an Initiation Rite: “*Along with baptism and the Eucharist, confirmation is a sacrament of initiation--*” (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1302, 1303). {HTC p. 53}

“*Through symbolic immersion in the waters of baptism, you are ‘grafted into the paschal mystery of Christ’ (Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy, 6)”. “As a baptized Christian [Catholic] you are an adopted brother or sister of Christ” (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1086, 1266). {TWB p. 51-52}*

The Christian Scriptures state that such adoption is achieved only through Jesus the Christ (Ephesians 1: 5) and only through the Born Again experience, which is *not* equated with baptism (John Chapter 3). The Roman Catholic idea of the Born Again experience is not the same as what is taught in the Christian Bible.

#2- CONFIRMATION—In Catholicism, Confirmation takes the place of the Baptism in the Holy Spirit: “*Confirmation is the sacrament by which those born anew in baptism receive the seal of the Holy Spirit. Along with baptism and the Eucharist, confirmation is a sacrament of initiation--*” (Catechism of the Catholic church, 1302, 1303). {HTC p. 53}

The Christian Scriptures quote Jesus: “*Wait for the promise of the Father, which ye have heard of me. **For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Spirit not many days hence**”.* (Acts 1: 4-5) “*And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place and suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all **filled** [not sealed] **with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.**” (The Holy Bible, Acts 2: 1-4)*

Catholicism teaches that the rite of Confirmation is a Rite of Initiation. Only mystery (pagan) religions have initiation rites.

#3- EUCHARIST—According to Catholicism, the Eucharist (human sacrifice and ritualistic cannibalism) is an Initiation Rite: “*Along with baptism and the Eucharist, confirmation is a sacrament of initiation” (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1302, 1303). {HTC p. 53} “In every Mass, his death becomes a present reality, **offered as our sacrifice to God...**” (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1333, 1350, 1372). {HTC p. 55}*

The unwary Catholic is encouraged by the Roman Catholic Church to say the following prayer: *“Oh Jesus, **I believe that Thou are truly present in the Blessed Sacrament.** Although my eyes and tongue tell me that I have received only bread, yet my faith tells me that **I have received Thy Body and Blood...**”* (Catholic prayer to be recited after receiving the banquet of “love” sacrifice). {TWB p. 1} *“Soul of Christ, Sanctify me. Body of Christ, save me. **Blood of Christ, inebriate me...**”* (Catholic prayer to be recited after the sacrifice of the Mass). {TWB p. 1} This is starting to sound more like the pagan rites of Bacchus than Christianity.

In paganism’s goddess worship the Triune Goddess (Maiden, Mother and Crone), also called the Virgin, the Lover and the Whore or the Black Witch, now referenced as Mother Nature, Mother Earth, Gaia, Cosmic Mind-Consciousness and etc., holding responsibility for the keeping of the Grail of Innocence, **the Chalice of Love-LUST**. “She was the Three...” {ABG p. 7} Again, a triune deity is the product of something other than True Christianity. Real Christianity teaches that there is one Most High God and that His name is Jesus.

#4- PENANCE—There is no penance in True Christianity. There is Jesus. Yet, Roman Catholicism demands that her flock believe that, *“Penance is the sacrament by which we receive God’s healing forgiveness for sins committed after baptism”* (*Catholic Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 1468, 1470). {TWB p. 56} According to the Christian Scriptures, forgiveness of sins can only be obtained when an individual turns from the power of Satan to the power of God (The Holy Bible, Acts 26: 18). Redemption and the forgiveness of sins come ONLY through Jesus, not penance (Ephesians 1: 7). *“Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Jesus, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Jesus, he hath both the Father and the Son”* (II John 1: 9).

The doctrine of Rome and the doctrine of Jesus are *not* the same. According to the Christian Bible, all have sinned and come short of the Glory of God. These sins are not forgiven by our works or by the Roman “Father”. Jesus died to purchase forgiveness of the sins of those who will bow their knee to Him and to Him only. Christianity teaches that Jesus is the only door and that He is the only way. Christianity cannot be synchronized with other religious “philosophies”. As many have noted, Christianity is a Jesus and “Jesus Only” system of belief. This is true.

#5- ANOINTING THE SICK—*“In serious illness...there is something especially sacramental about the condition you are in. And so there is a*

formal sacrament for this sacramental situation: anointing of the sick” (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1522). {TWB p. 57}

The Christian Scriptures teach that a sick or afflicted person should first pray for himself or herself. A sickness might be the result of un-repentant sin or of demonic attack. If this fails, then the elders of the church can be called to anoint him or her with oil in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ (James 5: 13-15).

In the very confusing, impossible to achieve and incorrect Roman Catholic teaching the “*entire Church*” is to be called upon. This body is then to request God to forgive your sins, rather than you, yourself (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1520). {HTC p. 57} Forgiving someone for some wrong that they have done to you does not forgive the sin that was committed, such forgiveness aids the one forgiving, not the sinner. Sins that will prevent a person from entering Heaven are spelled out in the Bible. Whoremongers and sorcerers, idolaters and all liars shall have their part in the Lake of Fire (Revelation 21: 8).

According to Mark 2: 7 and Matthew 9: 6, only God can forgive sins: “*Why doth this man thus speak blasphemies? Who can forgive sins but God only?*” Matthew 9: 6 reads as follows: Jesus said, “*But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (then saith he to the sick of the palsy,) Arise, take up thy bed and go unto thine house.*”

“For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God...”
Romans 3: 23.

The reader should take note that “The Church Body,” according to Christian Scripture, is composed of those who believe in and follow the doctrines of Jesus. Jesus is the head of that body (*not* the Roman catholic church). It is from Jesus, who is the head, “*from whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love...as the truth is in Jesus...That ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness”* (The Holy Bible, Ephesians 4: 4 and 15-24).

#6- HOLY ORDERS—“The Church is the Body of Christ” (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 787-796). {TWB p. 58} Again, according to Christian Scripture, the Roman catholic church is *not* the Body of Christ. The Body of Christ is composed of those who believe and follow the teachings of the Jesus of the Christian Scriptures, The Holy

Bible, in “true holiness” (See Ephesians 4: 4 and 15-24 as relates to above).

In Catholicism *“the ordained priest acts ‘in the person of Christ’ and offers the sacrifice to God in the name of all, and the people join with the priest in that offering”* (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 901-903). {HTC p. 58-59}

The human repeated-human-sacrifice of Jesus thousands and thousands of times every day by the Roman catholic “priest” at every Catholic Mass is, according to the doctrine of the Catholic church, an act that is done “in the name of all,” and the people “join with the priest” in the repeated human-sacrifice of Jesus. To participate and partake in such an act and belief brings into serious question just what sin may be laid upon the participants of the Roman Catholic Mass.

What responsibility does the Catholic layperson have to explore the validity of the claims made by the Roman Catholic church? Human sacrifice and cannibalism aside, we are reminded by The Holy Bible that a priest acting “in the person of Christ” is nowhere to be found.

#7- MATRIMONY—Catholicism appears to be adopting the teachings of the “mystical marriage” or the “sacred marriage” taught by paganism’s mystery religions and their worship of Satan the light as Lucifer. Satan is generally not worshipped by name, except in the inner circles. Often his name is called Lucifer. Of course, there are shades of gray, but members of organizations that perpetuate teachings that are anti-Biblical should consider what the end result might be. Ultimately, the god of paganism is Satan. The God of Christianity is Jesus. *“In all civilizations people have sensed a mysterious sacredness about the union of man and woman...[that it is] life giving—and that it is a longing for oneness with the source of all life. This is why religious ritual and codes of behavior have always been connected with marriage”* (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1601). {TWB p. 60}

This statement could have been taken directly out of the pagan ritual of sun worship and the May Day and other sex orgies of the *mystery religions* and their worship of Satan. {TCD p. 174} Not every member of every pagan religion would think himself or herself to actually be worshipping Satan by name. However, there appears to be two choices as far as religion goes: Christianity or Hinduism/Druidism. In Hinduism/Druidism and its pagan offshoots, the worship of Satan can always be eventually found. In Real

Christianity the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and the Name of Jesus is worshipped, not the false light of Lucifer.

THE "PARADIGM SHIFT" TO WORLD ORDER: Catholic Cardinal Francis George of Chicago gave the following statement in a January 20, 2001, address in Rome to a symposium organized by the congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples: *"We have a new optimism regarding the value of non-Christian religions as a means of salvation for their adherents. More dramatically, they reflect the 'paradigm shift' that characterizes a postmodern attempt to come to terms with religious pluralism".* {OCOW p. 545}

This Catholic statement supports the coming kingdom of Satan known as "World Order" and denies the teaching of the Christian Holy Scripture that Jesus and Jesus only is the way, the truth and the life and that no man shall enter the kingdom except through him. The "paradigm shift" is not a Biblical term. The paradigm shift is a shift in thinking by a critical number or mass. *"The paradigm of the Aquarian Conspiracy sees humankind embedded in nature. It promotes the autonomous individual in a decentralized society. It sees us as stewards of all our resources, inner and outer."* {AC p. 29} Maurice Strong preached the same idea at the Episcopal St. John the Divine Cathedral in New York City. The United Nations promotes this druid doctrine.

The stated goal of contemporary Druidism is to create a paradigm shift whereby the way people think is changed for the purpose of bringing about a false, one world religion, a one world economy and a one world government dictatorship. This goal will be realized, according to Lindisfarne Druid William Irwin Thompson, when the coming Age of Chaos ushers in a New Age of the Gods. {DSL p. 182-183 and back cover}

New Age teachings speak of a "Paradigm Shift" from the old view to the new view, the New World Order view: *"We will evolve to Divinity and become the perfected Whole!"* {Kumar, G. "New Aquarian Age & World Government." Spiral Nature.com. 03-04-05. CE Webmaster. 1/12/06 Please see: <<http://www/spiralnature.com/magic/astro/newaquarianage.html>>.}

"To Aurelio Peccei, founder of the Club of Rome, many groups represent a prospectus of 'imminent world transformation'. Many brilliant, creative thinkers have affiliated internationally to help synthesize the intellectual support for an emergent vision for the planet...The Threshold Foundation, based in Switzerland, stated its intent to help ease the transition into a planetary culture, 'foster a paradigm shift, a new model of the universe in which art, religion, philosophy, and science converge..." {AC p. 410} The Catholic theologian Pierre Teilhard de Chardin mirrored this concept of world order: *"There must be an ultimate unity, he felt, between theology and science, between religion and technology, between the Church and the world...The Church, he held, is the main focal point...the 'central axis of universal convergence'..."* {MOTC p. 90-91}

The Roman Catholic church went even further and made the following false statements in blasphemy against the Holy Scripture:

False Statements of Rome

- (1) "...none has the right to make universal claims and to judge other religions";
- (2) "It is impossible to know God ('ultimate reality') in a definitive way"; and
- (3) "It is unethical and oppressive to claim normativity for any religion, for this implies a depreciation of other religions." {OCOW p. 549}

A Real Christian is to have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather rebuke them. This Biblical command creates a problem for those whose membership in the Roman Catholic church is simply a family tradition and has been for generations. Catholicism becomes a family matter, a Catholic Club. Many former Catholics are uniting and building their own clubhouses where they can meet socially and use their tithe money to help people instead of feeding the greed and corruption and dishonor of the Roman Catholic Church.

THE "SAINTS": *"The [Catholic] Church...honors the other saints who are already with the Lord in heaven. These are people who...have been canonized. That is, the church [Catholic] has officially declared that they are in heaven, holds them up as heroic models, and encourages us to pray to them, asking their intercession with God for us all"* (Catechism of the Catholic Church 956, 957, 962). {HTC p. 41}

Again, the Catholic church has no authority to "canonize" people as saints. The true saints are those who follow Jesus (See Ephesians 1).

THE SIX COMMANDMENTS OF ROME: According to the current teachings of the Catholic church, *"The Commandments of the Church are these Six"*: (1) Attend and assist at Mass every Sunday and "holy days of obligation"; (2) At least once per year confess your sins to a priest; (3) Always receive the sacrifice of communion during the Easter season; (4) Keep holy the holy days; (5) Fast and abstain [from meat?] on the days appointed; (6) **Give money to the Catholic church.** {TWB p. 1}

The Catholic Holy Days of Obligation coincide with the holidays of Witchcraft and Satanism. There are six of them. Half of them are dedicated to veneration of Mary. These occur on January 1st, August 15th and December 8th. January 1st is a day dedicated entirely to Mary—the implication being that the new-year shall be dedicated to her and her veneration.

August 15th is called the "Assumption of Mary" and is based on the false doctrine that at the end of her life Mary was assumed or taken up body and soul into

heaven (kind of like Jesus). This Catholic false doctrine also stated as fact, a “fact” that every Catholic is required to believe, that Mary remained physically a virgin for her entire life (even though she had four sons and an unknown number of daughters after the birth of Jesus).

December 8th is dedicated to the “Immaculate Conception of Mary,” the Catholic anti-Biblical doctrine claims that Mary, like Jesus, was conceived without sin and never committed a sin in her entire life.

As for Jesus, the second of the Six Catholic Holy Days of Obligation is said to be dedicated to the “Ascension of our Lord”. This day does not mark the time of the crucifixion; rather, it marks the pagan celebration of Easter. The celebration is calculated by counting either forty days after Easter or by finding the seventh Sunday after Easter: *“Check with your local Catholic Church to know which day applies in your area”*. {HTC p. 72-73} The Holy Bible teaches that we are to observe Passover, not Easter. Easter is a pagan sun/satan worship “holiday”. Passover is always April 14th.

The last two Catholic Holy Days are Halloween and Christmas. Halloween is called “All Saints Day” (November 1st). Halloween is “All Hallows’ Eve” and falls on October 31st. Christmas is called the “Nativity of Our Lord” (December 25th). This, then, calls into question, which “Lord” is celebrated according to the druid calculation of Easter? That Jesus was *not* born on December 25th and that the event celebrates the birth of the sun god satan has become common knowledge. Most people, including Catholics, like to celebrate Christmas and they don’t care if it commemorates evil.

The idea that a Christian should obey the commandments of man in the form of the Roman Catholic church instead of the commandments of God would place the Catholic church, in effect, in the place of and AS God. Consider the following taken from the Second Epistle of Paul to the Thessalonians Chapter 2: *“Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ...let no man deceive you by any means:*

For that day [the Second coming of Jesus] shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God”.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS OF MARY: According to the current teachings of the Catholic church, **the ten commandments that were given to Moses by God on Mount Sinai are actually the commandments of Mary**. {TWB p. 1} Adolf Hitler once said that the bigger the lie, the more likely people are to believe it.

THE TREASURY OF MERITS: One of the most blasphemous practices of the Roman Catholic Hierarchy is the idea of the Treasury of Merits. Catholicism’s

reasoning went thus: Because Mary and Jesus were perfect and free from all sin they must have stored up an infinite amount of God's blessings; these **blessings must be accessible to the Pope who can sell them if he wishes.** {TVCCCC} What a Con!

THE TRIUNE GOD:

"MYSTERY"—"The mystery of the Trinity is the central doctrine of Catholic Faith. Upon it are based all other teachings of the Church" (Catechism of the Catholic Church 249-267). {HTC p. 19}

THREE PEOPLE: "The Father is god, the Son is God, and the Holy Spirit is God, and yet there are not three gods but one God." (Catechism of the Catholic Church 238-248). {HTC p. 19}

The idea that The Most High God is "Triune" is a teaching embraced even by those who have otherwise seen the error of the ways of Roman Catholicism.

CATHOLICISM'S BELLS

BLACK MASS: *"Bell ringing plays a significant role in the ceremony of the Black Mass. The priest rings the bell nine times." {AW p. 131} The Black Mass is designed to celebrate the murder of Jesus. Jesus died at the ninth hour. Nine is the sacred number of occultists. {AW p. 131} "The number nine...a figure of the highest significance to the pagan...it seems to be associated especially with...sacrifice." {QM p. 180} The number nine is associated with chaos and rebellion. {EOA p. 66} Yet, in Catholicism the number nine is "the angelic number". {SS p. 92} This is interesting because, according to the Christian Scriptures, Lucifer was the highest fallen angel whose name was changed to Satan after his rebellion and fall. According to author M. J. Agee in the book, The End of the Age: The Secret of Secrets Revealed, the number nine means rebellion. This is an interesting association between Satan and the number nine. {EOA p. 66}*

According to Nikolai Tolstoy's book, The Quest for Merlin, *"The number nine...[is] a figure of the highest significance to the pagan...and it seems to be associated especially with...sacrifice." {QM p. 180} It is also associated with chaos and chaos magic. Evil people, like multiple murderer Charles Manson, are fond of number nine.*

CONJURING DEMONS: *"A Druid Bard received a gold branch at a certain level of initiation...These branches had **bells attached to them...summoning the help of the inner realms [of demons]**..." {DT p. 44}*

EVIL EXPOSED: During the occult ritual of the Sacred Marriage between the false Messiah and the false Church, a little bell is tinkled at the moment when the couple take off their white robes to reveal the black robes beneath signaling the

entrance of the executioner, also robed in black. {MHRP p. CLXIII} The tinkling of the little bells is heard during Catholicism's mass at the moment that the congregation is to believe that Jesus has been re-sacrificed and has transubstantiated his body into the sun wafer and his blood into the grail cup.

GODDESS WORSHIP: The use of bells in the Catholic "Mass" is a pagan practice of the worship of a "Divine Goddess" that Rome adopted into what they claim to be Christianity. {See Gordon J. Laing's Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

PAGAN FIRE WORSHIP: *"In the Dibaradane, or offering-of-fire, the officiating Brahmin always rang a small bell."* {VOI p. 145}

PAGAN SUN-WORSHIP: *"The bells rung by the Catholic priests at the elevation of the host are still in the pyramidal form, to show the aethereal igneous essence of god...the practice comes from **pagan phallic/sun worship...it was a charm...tolling of a bell represented emancipation of the soul and was supposed to be finally performed by fire...**"* The practice was, therefore, also associated with cremation. {HP p. 190 and 191, quoting a book written in 1786} According to the 1963 World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary, igneous 'essence' of fire is an obvious reference to the fiery sun god satan. {WBED p. 978} Cremation is, of course, not a Christian custom. **The origin, practice and teaching of cremation is Druidic.** {TCD p. 285; MM p. 721; TCE p. 110; RCCP p. 200 and TD p. 138} According to James Webb's book, The Flight From Reason, published in London in 1971, *"Theosophy sponsored the first cremation in America..."* {FFR p. 46}

SATANIC RITUAL: *"...the bell is used to mark both the beginning and the end of the satanic ritual...The tonal quality of the bell used should be loud and penetrating..."* {SB p. 137}

WITCHCRAFT RITUAL: Bells are rung at specific points in Wiccan rituals. {LWG p. 107}

CATHOLICISM'S BENEDICTINE ORDER

"St. Benedict (500 A.D.) was the founder of the order. One of his attributes is a crystal glass with a serpent...he is also sometimes represented as a naked youth rolling in a thorny bush...for the sin of lust." {SS p. 64} Enough said.

CATHOLICISM'S BENT OR TWISTED CROSS

Pope John Paul II often held up a "cross" to the people. Careful study reveals the object that he holds is not even the traditional Catholic "crucifix". The object is, in fact, a "Bent Cross". One Roman Catholic author described the Bent Crucifix: ***"The Bent Crucifix is a sinister symbol, used by Satanists...revived at the time of Vatican Two. This was a bent or broken cross, in which was displayed a repulsive and***

distorted figure of Christ, which the black magicians and sorcerers of the Middle Ages had made use of to represent the Biblical term 'Mark of the Beast'. Yet, not only Paul VI, but his successors, the two John-Pauls, carried that object and held it up to be revered by crowds, who had not the slightest idea that it stood for Anti-Christ." {BC p. 72}

A picture showing John Paul II holding this bent or broken cross can be seen on page 56 of the book The Broken Cross: Hidden Hand In The Vatican. {BC p. 56}

CATHOLICISM'S BIBLE

DRUID CROSS: The "NRSV International Catholic Edition" of the Holy Bible features a Druid cross on the front cover and Scriptures that are changed to an "Anglicized text". According to The World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary, to be "Anglicized" means to become more British. {WBED Volume A-K, p.77} If the Seat of Satan is the British Throne, then the Druid/Catholic British Bible might be pushing an agenda that is not really Christian at all, but rather, satanic.

CATHOLICISM'S BISHOPS

DRUIDIC: *"Our Catholic Bishops derived their authority in their ecclesiastical courts from the imitated power of the Druids."* {Grotius in De Jure Belli et Pacis, II. Cap. xxxiii} The term *Bishop* does not properly appear in the Christian Scripture. In the eight references in the King James Version of The Holy Bible, the word is a mistranslation for the Greek word *episcopo* or *episkopos*, meaning an overseer, superintendent or watcher. {WBED p. 662 and NSEC Greek Dictionary #1984 and #1985} In other words, a man that some versions of the Christian Bible call a Bishop is correctly called an overseer or a superintendent or a watcher. Catholicism has no proper authority upon which to claim a man to be a Catholic Bishop.

In Biblical Christianity, authority to do the work of God is given by God, not by men and not by college degrees. Men who present the world with the depraved and anti-human behavior that many of the Roman Catholic Popes engage in are not men that have the authority of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Truly the Christian Bible has said that we can recognize evil men by their evil fruits. Unfortunately, other so-called Christian church pastors are also showing evil fruit. The Old Testament of the Christian Bible says that the True Christian Church will come out of hiding in the very last days, not out of the Crystal Cathedral and its ilk.

CATHOLICISM'S "BORN AGAIN"

In Paganism and Catholicism there was the *"sprinkling or drenching the novice with blood [or water] by which 'a man was 'born again'..."* {PIC p. 140} Again,

this Catholic false teaching prevents the individual from gaining TRUE salvation. It's a Catholic Con that is robbing people of the most precious free gift that exists.

CATHOLICISM'S BOWING (and KISSING)

The Real God told one of His prophets the following: *"Yet, I have left me seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have **not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him.**"* {The Holy Bible, King James Version, I Kings 19: 18} Unfortunately, Catholicism is bowing to Baal. Baal is Satan. Once a person becomes aware of this, it would seem only right to leave the Catholic church both on religious and social grounds.

SUN WORSHIP: Baal was the pagan sun god. The sun was and is a symbol for Satan (the former Lucifer). {TCD p.174} *"The cult of the Baalim and Ashtaroth was characterized...by gross sensuality and licentiousness. On the summits of hills and mountains and 'under every green tree' flourished the cult of the givers of increase [fertility and nature worship]. Human sacrifice, the burning of incense, violent and ecstatic exercises, **ceremonial acts of bowing and kissing** and the preparing of sacred mystic cakes appear among the offenses denounced by the prophets..."* {EBI volume 2 p. 836}

BAAL FROM THE OLDEST CIVILIZATION (SUMER)—Perhaps the derivation of the Druid Pagan Sun-God Satan is not really puzzling at all. The god-name Belenus most likely came from Sumer where the name was *Belu (Bel)*, the Semitic **Baal**. {DOTB Volume 1, p. 215} It has been proven that the oldest post-Flood civilization was Sumer. It has been proven that the Egyptian Civilization came after the civilization at Sumer.

BAAL NOT JUST A TITLE—While it is true that the word Baal was a title meaning Lord, Baal had far deeper and more important meaning. Alexander Hislop maintained that, the "Great Male Divinity" of Babylon was Baal or Belus, with Beltis being the female form of the name. {B p. 20 footnote}

BAAL THE FERTILITY GOD—The most prominent Canaanite deity was known as Baal. Baal was a God of Fertility in the Canaanite roster or pantheon of gods. In the Ugaritic epic material we find that Baal dies and descends into hell and is then reincarnated or "resurrected" as the sun in the form of the bull. This theme is repeated over and over in the sun worshipping festivals celebrating the seasons and the worship of nature. Those who followed the sun-worship cults would engage in orgiastic worship including certain sexual rites (the sacred marriage) and human sacrifice. {BEB volume 1 p. 239} The bull is a major cult idol/symbol because it is taught that the bull is the

reincarnation of the sun. The sun is a symbol of Satan or Lucifer who is the real object of worship of the sun cults; all of which is traced back to Druidism. {TCD p. 174; HOD p. 112; DOTB volume 1 p. 342 and BEB volume 1 p. 411}

BAAL THE SATANIC-SUN GOD—*“Certain it is, that the mystical names of the sun, Abraxas, Belenus, the derivation of which have so puzzled etymologists, are no more than words formed of numerals, making up the number of days in a year, viz. 365.”* {TCD p. 310} Belenus was a Celtic sun-god. {MYTH p. 251} Belenus presided over the Druid May Day festival of sun worship called Beltane (celebrated on May 1st). At that time he was called the “Lord of the Sun”. {MYTH p. 258}

BAAL THE WAR AND CHAOS GOD—Baal was accepted into the Egyptian pantheon of sun gods. He was associated with war and chaos. {MYTH p. 41}

BAAL KISSING AND THE BIBLE: What does the Christian Bible say?

*“Yet, I have left me seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have **not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him.**”* {The Holy Bible, King James Version, I Kings 19: 18}

CATHOLICISM’S BUDDHIST RESEMBLANCES

“The remarkable conformity between the religious institutions and forms of the Buddhists in China and those of the Roman Catholic Church has often been noticed.” {EOS p. 16} Buddhism like Hinduism finds its roots in druidism, which, ultimately, is the worship of Lucifer the fallen angel renamed Satan. {LLT p. 28}

POPE AS GRAND DALI LAMA: *“Buddhism was shown with its hierarchy, in which the Grand Lama, as infallible representative of the Most High, is surrounded by its minor Lamas, much like cardinals; with its bishops wearing miters, its celibate priests with shaven crown, cope, dalmatic, and censer; its cathedrals with clergy gathered in the choir; its vast monasteries filled with monks and nuns vowed to poverty, chastity, and obedience; its church arrangements, with its use of images, pictures and shrines of saints and angels, illuminated missals; its service, with a striking general resemblance to the Mass; antiphonal choirs; intoning of prayers; recital of creeds; repetition of litanies; processions; mystic rites and incense; the offering and adoration of bread upon an altar lighted by candles; the drinking from a chalice by the priest; prayers and offerings for the dead; benediction with outstretched hands; confessions and doctrine of purgatory...”* {HWST p. 491-492}

POPE AS NATURE WORSHIPPING PONTIFICATE: In the occult sciences there are three degrees. Above the *“last degree of initiation was the Supreme Council, under the presidency of the Brahmatma, or supreme chief...Only a Brahmin who had passed his eighteenth year could exercise this pontificate...He was the keeper of secrets and he wore, upon his tiara, two crossed keys. **The secret was also set in a golden sun, which stood upon the altar upon which the supreme pontiff offered every morning the sacrifice...to all the forces of nature**”*. {OSI p. 24-26} The sun is a symbol for satan. {TCD p. 174} The two keys stand for the false gospel. This is Satanism.

SAINT BUDDHA: Infamous Catholic Carmelite Monk William McNamara placed the following statement in a prominent place in his book, Earthly Mysticism: *“Better than all our ecumenical dialogue was a[n]...event celebrated in our liturgical worship annually for a thousand years...on November 27th of every year the [Catholic] Church celebrated Buddha as a Christian saint”*. {EM p. 84} According to Alexander Hislop and many others, Buddha is the same as Siddhartha and that from the earliest periods a triune pagan deity has been propped up by relics. The worship of relics was part of the ceremony mourning the death of Nimrod, Tammuz and later Osiris and other pagan trinities. Nimrod was the Babylonian Sun/satan God-the-Father. Semiramis was God-the-Mother who was both the wife and mother of Nimrod. Tammuz, the young sun god (God-the-son) was born on December 25th. The lamented god is exhibited and shown as a little child, the divine child, in his mother’s arms. The Indian god Iswara is also represented as a babe at the breast of his own wife Isi, or Parvati. This is where the triune god came from.

NIMROD—Nimrod, the grandson of Noah, became the first unrighteous king, known as Sargon I. He built Babylon and Nineveh. Nimrod means "tyrant". He led the Sumerians of Babylon to pay tribute to the skies (sun, moon, stars, planets) with the sacrifice of their children.

TOWER OF BABEL—The Tower of Babel was built for this purpose, echoed in other cultures such as the Aztecs, Mayans, and Incas. Since Nimrod, the head of the Babylonian government, was such an idolatrous tyrant, Shem (Nimrod's uncle) killed him. Nimrod's mother, Semiramis, consoled the people by making them believe the child she carried was Nimrod "reincarnated" -- and named him "Duzu" (Tammuz), Babylonian for the son who rises. This Duzu went into the groves (forests) and placed a gift on a tree to honor Nimrod each year at the winter solstice. It has been said that Duzu was the offspring of Nimrod, who mated with his mother. Nimrod became known as Baal, meaning LORD, and was worshipped by the Babylonians as the sun in the sky. {Internet}

TREE WORSHIP—Trees and branches became symbols of Nimrod. Because Nimrod was "cut down" by Shem, a tree stump became a place of honoring him. Thus, the Hebrew Scriptures speak of the pagans going into the "groves", and bringing a "branch to the nose", and going into the forest and cutting down a tree, decorating it, and propping it up so that it will not totter. The winter solstice was the time when the sun was thought to be "reborn", so December 25th was celebrated as Baal's (Nimrod's) birthday. By tradition, the artificial idea of a New Year following this birthday celebration became an integral part of every human culture, based on this pagan idolatry. Generally, all mankind is fast asleep, dreaming this old Babylonian dream.

TREE WORSHIP AT CHRISTMAS—Christmas is an attempt by Catholicism to revise and adopt paganism. In the year 525, a Scythian monk named Dionysius Exiguus visited Rome. He witnessed the ancient pagan celebration of the winter solstice (then called Paganalia or Saturnalia), and this offended his devout sensibilities. **Scripture itself demands that we observe the Messiah's death, not His birth.** But, since the pagan mind was so oriented around fertility and birth, it developed the way we see it today, blending the most important features of pagan interpretation. "Babel, the Great Mother of Harlots and of the Abominations of the Earth" has intoxicated the masses, and she herself is drunk with the blood of the set-apart ones. {Internet}

WHAT IS HER NAME?—What is her name? It's Easter! Semiramis, Nimrod's mother, became known as "Magna Mater", the "Great Mother", and was worshipped as Mother Earth or Gaia. The Sun "mated" with the Earth each spring, and the "Rites of Spring" symbolized by the "May Pole" and "Easter" came 9 moons/months before the December 25th "birth" of the winter Sun. Her Assyrian name, Ishtar, gives us the word "Easter". The Romans called her Astarte, and the Phoenicians used Asherah. The Hebrews called her Asteroth, the consort of Baal. Her emblem is the flower of the lily. She is the "goddess of the dawn", and her statue stands on a bridge in France. The French made a colossus of this image, and it now stands in New York Harbor, facing "East" -- in itself a word referring to the rising son/sun -- from which her name springs! Paganism hides itself in even the most revered of icons, the Statue of Liberty really representing anything but Liberty! In fact, the burning torch is the express symbol of the fire god or satan, according to Alexander Hislop.

ANTI-CHRIST~Through the generations, in this idolatrous

worship, Nimrod also became the false Messiah or Anti-Christ, son of Baal the Sun-god. In this false Babylonian system, the "Mother and Child" (Semiramis and Nimrod reborn) became chief objects of worship. This worship of "Mother and Child" spread over the world. The names varied in different countries and languages. In Egypt it was Isis and Osiris; in Asia Cybele and Deoios; and in pagan Rome Fortuna and Jupiterpuer. Long before the birth of Jesus the Christ, a goddess/Madonna/divine essence worship was prominent in Greece, China, Japan, and Tibet. Paganism has tried to "link" the Jesus of the Bible with the dying and resurrected anti-Biblical gods such as Dionysus and Orpheus. Dionysus is better known as the "Tree God". This should remind us of the Druids. Dionysus is also better known as a "Nature God", which fits in nicely with the worship of nature (or the Creation) instead of the Creator. Dionysus is associated with lust and the human sacrifice practiced by the ancient Druids. {DORP p. 188} This type of behavior does not associate with the Jesus of the Bible. The religion of Orphism is a "mystery religion" that has been traced back to Druidism. As Jesus or God and Mary become a "divine pair" in the anti-Biblical doctrine of the Roman Catholic church; so, too, in pagan myth, Orpheus and his wife Eurydice are a "divine pair". Mrs. Orpheus, however, just happens to be the Queen of Hell reminding us of Morgan La Fey, the Black Virgin Witch of Druidism. {DORP p. 456} Neither Orpheus nor Dionysus can claim to be equivalent with Jesus.

QUEEN OF HEAVEN~After her death, Semiramis was worshipped as the "Queen of Heaven", and Nimrod, under various names, became the "divine son of heaven". Through the generations, in this idolatrous worship, Nimrod also became the false Messiah, son of Baal the Sun-god. In this false Babylonian system, the "Mother and Child" (Semiramis and Nimrod reborn) became chief objects of worship in all pagan religions. The names varied in different countries and languages. In Egypt it was Isis and Osiris; in Asia, Cybele and Deoios; in pagan Rome, Fortuna and Jupiterpuer. Even in Greece, China, Japan, and Tibet this counterpart of the Madonna is to be found, and long before the first advent of Christ.

SANTA~According to *Langer's Encyclopedia of World History*, "Santa" was a common name for Nimrod throughout Asia Minor. This was also the same fire god who came down the chimneys of the ancient pagans and the same fire god to whom

infants were burned and eaten in human sacrifice among those who were once God's people.

WITCHCRAFT AND MYSTICISM: The back cover of one of Catholic Carmelite Monk William McNamara's books emphasizes his love of humanism and the flesh. Here are McNamara's own blasphemous words: *"The source of Christian [Catholic] mysticism is in the earth, in the world, in the flesh."* Catholicism's and McNamara's Spiritual Life Institute in Crestone, Colorado, *"is characterized by earthly mysticism and steeped in a Christian [Catholic] humanism..."* {EM: William McNamara's Earthly Mysticism, Back cover} There is no such thing as Christian "Mysticism". The term Christian Mysticism is what is called an oxymoron because words of opposite meaning have been used together. The same is true for Christian Humanism. Mysticism and Humanism are not Christian.

Just as witches do, Catholic Mystic Monk William McNamara recites the Our Father backwards. This is a clear tie to witchcraft and sorcery. *"...the liturgy of hell is mumbled backward."* {WD p. 156} "La liturgia del Infierno es balbuceada al revés".

Worse, Catholic Monk McNamara has openly compared Jesus to "anyone's whore"! No Real Christian could or would ever make such a statement. This Roman Catholic Monk, according to Christianity, will regret having ever made that comparison. He could repent and embrace Christianity. What about it, Mr. Monk?

CATHOLICISM'S CANDLEMAS

Candlemas is a Druid (satanic) holiday. The Druids call it Imbolc; or the Feast of Fools. It also masquerades as Ground Hog Day.

CATHOLICISM'S "CHRISTIANIZATION" OF DRUIDISM: The Roman Catholic Church has attempted to Christianize the Druid holiday of Imboloc by calling it Candlemas.

CANDLEMAS—According to Catholic doctrine, Candlemas is *"The time of the presentation of Christ in the temple...with parades of lit candles."* {DT p. 72}

CHILDREMASS—The Catholic Church also claims February 2nd, or Candlemas, as *"commemorating the massacre of the children by King Herod in his attempt to kill Jesus...at first it may have been celebrated as Epiphany...One of a series of days called the Feast of Fools"*. {EB Volume 6, p. 20} Either way, this is not a Christian "Holiday".

DATE IS DRUIDIC: February 1st. *"...The Druid Festival time of Imbolc on February 1st."* {DAO p. 27}

"The first festival of the Druid year fell on the day that is February 1st on the modern Gregorian calendar...its patron deity was the goddess of flocks and of fertility in general. She was called Brigit, or Brigid in Ireland, and Brigantia in England." {TCE p. 91} **We may assume that the name Britannia has its origin here. This should come as no surprise, since Britain is the head of the world order world government designed to make us further slaves to the British Crown. Consider, American tax dollars go to Britain to feed the greed of the royals and other elites.**

DRUID GODDESS WORSHIP: Imbolc, the night of February 1st, in the Druid tradition is a *"festival in which the Mother Goddess is honoured with eight candles rising out of the water at the centre of the ceremonial circle."* The eight candles are for the 8 Druid festivals, three of which are for the sun and three of which are for the moon. {DT p. 72} And all of which are part of the nature worshipping ritual of Satanism.

The Druid Festival of February 1st matches perfectly with the date claimed to memorialize the conception of Catholicism's Virgin Mary and the date claimed for the miraculous conception of Juno by the ancient Romans, a remarkable coincidence indeed. {VOI p. 162}

FEAST OF FOOLS: *"At first Candlemas and Epiphany were known as a series of days called the Feast of Fools."* {EB Volume 6, p. 20}

GROUND HOG DAY: *"...The Druid Festival time of Imbolc [occurs] on February 1st."* {DAO p. 27} This is the same as the date chosen for "Ground Hog Day". One might ask, why a supposedly Christian organization is interested in celebrating such an event in support of paganism and the worship of a female god?

OCCULT: February 2nd is *"the occult holyday of Candlemas"*. {EOE p. 35}

SUN WORSHIP: *"To February 2, Candlemas Day, probably belongs the sun-charm of the burning wheel, formed by the whirling dancers, each carrying a blazing torch..."* {WWE p. 13} Remember, the sun is symbolic for satan in the occult world of druidism. {TCD p. 174}

WITCHCRAFT: The **witches' celebration of Imbolg took place on "...February 2nd and was copied from the pagans by the Roman Catholic system which they call 'Candlemas'."** {From Farrar's The Life and Times Of A Modern Witch, Headline Publishing, London UK. p. 187}

CATHOLICISM'S CANDLES FOR THE DEAD

CHRISTMAS: *“The candles, in some parts of England, lighted on Christmas-eve, and used so long as the festive season lasts, were equally lighted by the Pagans on the eve of the festival of the Babylonian god [Satan, the Lord of Misrule], to do honour to him: for it was one of the distinguishing peculiarities of his worship to have **lighted wax-candles on his altars.**”* {Crabb’s Mythology. “Saturn,” p. 12, Published in London in 1854.}

DRUID PAGANISM: *“Lighting candles for the dead traces to the most ancient forms of paganism.”* {RCCP p. 71} The most ancient form of paganism is the worship of satan: Druidism.

WITCHCRAFT AND VODOO: *“Candle burning is a major part of the ceremony of European witchcraft, as it is for Voodoo.”* {AMT p. 239}

CATHOLICISM’S CARDINAL WOLSEY: Poster Child for Greed

Chancellor Cardinal Thomas Wolsey used his position within the Roman Catholic Church to amass a huge personal fortune; using both state and Catholic church revenues Wolsey built extravagant palaces for himself, including the massive Hampton Court. Wolsey also secured an income for his illegitimate son from the sale of Catholic “benefices”. The amount is said to have been over twenty-seven hundred pounds per year. {TVCCCC p. 99}

Wolsey was not alone in his greed and arrogance. By the 1500’s the arrogance and greed of Roman Catholicism’s bishops had alienated the common folk, not to mention the blatant occultism and the worship of Lucifer/Satan rather than Jesus.

CATHOLICISM’S CARMELITE ORDER: The Secret of Satan

What do the Carmelites say about themselves? According to Roman Catholic Carmelite Monk William McNamara, Founder of the Catholic Carmelite Hermitage near Crestone, Colorado; Carmelite Catholics do not have *“exclusive rights to the secret. The secret was out when the ancient Vedas were written centuries ago. It ravished millions through The Upanishads, The Bhagavad-Gita, and the Tao-Te Ching. The practice of Zen and Yoga initiated more and more seekers into the spellbinding secret of the One...Zen satori and Christian contemplation have the same direct experience of the Godhead...”* {EM p. 85-87} Isn’t it interesting that the church that claims to be the only true church and the only way to heaven is not even Christian? How is it that the Catholic Con just keeps marching on?

ELIJAH: Carmelite Catholicism also has un-Christian teachings about a bond between Mary and Elijah in Islamic contexts. In fact, in Carmelite Catholicism there is suggestion that Mary and Elijah were the same person. There are also hints of the

pagan/druid teachings of reincarnation. {TV p. 215} *“It is the belief of the Roman Church that the Carmelites existed before the time of Christ, and were descended from Elijah.”* {TCD p. 187} So, is this an attempt to disguise goddess worship (also known as nature worship) through Elijah? Who is the Elijah of Catholicism? Who is the Elijah of Islam? The Christian Elijah of the Scriptures lived during the 9th century B.C. and is considered by many Real Christians to be the greatest of the Old Testament Prophets. Why are there so many parallel coincidences that always point to spiritual problems within Catholicism?

ESSENES:

CREATION WORSHIP—The Catholic Carmelite monks came from the Essenes and *“were in fact Essenes...These Essenes in Egypt, Persia, and other places, had probably given into the prevailing **adoration of the heavenly bodies...**”* {TCD p. 164} The Carmelites have a convent on Mt. Carmel and they *“trace the Order of the monks in an unbroken succession from Elijah by Elisha...John the Baptist and the Essenes. The church of the convent is dedicated to the Virgin Mary, whom the interpretation of the Roman Church sees prefigured in the cloud for which Elijah sent his servant to look.”* {Hasting’s A Dictionary of the Bible, Volume 1, p. 356} Who is Catholicism’s John the Baptist and why is he mentioned here?

The answer is simple. Many sects of Gnosticism believed and taught that “Saint” John the Baptist “was the real Messiah”. Further, John the Baptist and John the Evangelist each play key roles in Freemasonry. Many believe that the important role of “Saint John” within Masonry represents a continuation of Gnostic-Templar rituals and teachings. {TVCCCC p. 33} A connection to the name, John the Baptist, therefore, is a connection that strongly suggests **that the Essenes were probably a continuation of Gnosticism and believed the lie, that John the Baptist was the Messiah, not Jesus.** Some think that this was not a doctrine of Gnosticism, but rather of Mandaism. Either way, the doctrine is an anti-Biblical teaching.

PAGAN “MYSTERY RELIGIONS”—Occult teachings claim “Oriental” origin for the Essene Order. They also claim that the Essenes were part of the Mystery Religions. Oriental Hinduism originated in Druidic teachings. {MHRP p. CLXXVII and LLT p. 28} The Pagan Mystery Religions and Catholicism both have in common one of the hallmarks of paganism, the worship of Lucifer or Satan. This hallmark of paganism is a false promise of immortality combined with sacrificial rites. Rome certainly promises a false salvation and the Catholic Communion Con is a “sacrificial rite”

SATAN/SUN WORSHIPPING SECRET SOCIETY—The occult teaches that the Essenes were emanationists like the Gnostics. Emanationism is the belief that all creation is the result of an emanation or series of emanations from the divine being i.e. the sun. Emanationism is part of the teachings of Sun worship or Satanism. One of the chief goals of the Essenes was the reinterpretation of the Mosaic Law according to certain secret spiritual keys preserved by them from the time of the founding of their order. {MHRP p. CLXXIX and TCD p. 174} The Order of the Essenes is not a Christian Order.

So this is the Secret of Satan, that Rome and her false church hide within the walls of the Catholic Order of the Carmelites. This IS the Church of Satan.

FOUNDING “FATHER” A BUDDHIST:

“Father” William McNamara is the founder of the Carmelite Hermitage in ‘The Baca’ near Crestone, Colorado. Here are a few interesting facts about McNamara.

The infamous Catholic Carmelite Monk William McNamara wrote the following: *“Better than all our ecumenical dialogue was a...event celebrated in our liturgical worship annually for a thousand years...on November 27th of every year the [Catholic] Church celebrated Buddha as a Christian saint”.* {EM p. 84} Clearly, a Catholic Con, since there is positively no way that this statement can be considered Christian.

The back cover of one of McNamara’s books emphasizes his love of humanism and the flesh: *“The source of Christian [Catholic] mysticism is in the earth, in the world, in the flesh.”* The Catholic Monk’s Carmelite Spiritual Life Institute in Crestone, Colorado *“is characterized by earthly mysticism and steeped in a Christian [Catholic] humanism...”* {EM: William McNamara’s Earthly Mysticism, Back cover} Remember that Mysticism is not Christian. Humanism is not Christian. Praying the Our Father backwards is not Christian. Catholic “Father” Carmelite Monk William McNamara recites the Our Father backwards. *“...the ceremony of initiating a witch ends with the re-citation of the Lord’s Prayer backwards!”* {SAE p. 127} *“...the liturgy of hell is mumbled backward.”* {WD p. 156}

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: The Carmelites are a *“religious order founded in Palestine in 1154 by St. Berthod...the Order **championed devotion to Mary and was one of the early defenders of the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception.**”* {DCSRO p. 51} Catholicism’s devotion to Mary and an immaculate conception for Mary are teachings that are not found in the Christian Scriptures. Here is yet another example of how the Catholic church is not really Christian at all.

Catholicism’s defense of this anti-Biblical teaching is found in writings that are not accepted as having a reliable Christian source. Rather these writings are

considered part of the teachings of the occult and, ultimately, the worship of satan: *“Wisdom 8:19-20, And I was a witty child and had received a good soul. And whereas I was more good, I came to a body undefiled.”* {WAIB} *“A huge mask of the sun as a symbol of His [satan’s] Sovereign Reign is carried in processions during the Festival of the Immaculate Conception.”* {TSSP p. 311 picture and note} Once again, the worship of satan is camouflaged as the worship of the sun. {TCD p. 174}

SUN CULT: Catholic Carmelite *“kinship with a sun cult is reflected in the veneration of the Prophet Elijah...who became closely associated with the ancient sun-god Helios...in sun worshipping cults Elijah was also replaced by the ancient sun-god Gelyos...”* {TSSP p. 260 and 265 (note)} *“An ancient Byzantine ritual is still observed in parts of Central Asia when on the day of the Prophet Elijah (July 20) people light fires on hill tops and sacrifice a rooster (a sun symbol).”* {TSSP p. 263}

VENERATION OF MARY: *“The Carmelite Order, which held Mary in special reverence...though Catholics at large were not imitating the Carmelites in detail, they were treating the whole of May as, in a general sense, Mary’s month.”* {TV p. 200-201}

The veneration of the Goddess or Mother Nature as Mother and Mother Deity is exemplified in Lucius Apuleius’ *The Golden Ass*. The truly telling feature of this work is found in the blasphemous words of the Mother Goddess Isis: *“From me come all gods and goddesses who exist”.* {WASH p. 14}

CATHOLICISM’S CATHEDRALS

DRUID’S CHAIR: Cathedra means throne. The official throne or chair of a bishop was properly called a *‘cathedra’* and is a symbol of the Episcopal royalty which goes back to Druidism and **the Chair of the Druid Teacher. It derives its name and symbol from Druid authority and jurisdiction.** {SS p. 103} *“A cathedral is the official seat or throne of a Catholic Bishop...”* {SS p. 99}

A Cathedral is defined as “the Episcopal Church of the diocese”. A Cathedral is a structure of, for and by the Catholic Church. The Gothic character of Cathedrals is beyond doubt or dispute. A Cathedral is designed to be a microcosm of the Vatican, a self-sufficient city within a city. The purpose is to establish royal authority and perpetuate the doctrines of the Luciferians in power. Some of the basic imagery used to attract the masses to false religion and eventually to Luciferianism (the Worship of Satan) consists of:

1. Easy Salvation – No Jesus, no repentance, no change.
2. Spires to insult the Most High God. {TCSA p. 1, 65 and 206}

“The association of Cathedrals with the Cult of the Virgin should need no emphasis, but was especially pronounced in England. At Ely, for example, the Lady Chapel became an entirely independent edifice erected on the northern arm of the

cathedral." {TCSA p. 277} The daughter of the sun-god Zeus, Athene, was a "virgin goddess" and is one of many examples of pagan goddesses being "virgins" in spite of gross sexual promiscuity. The Parthenon of Greece, the great temple that dominated the city of Athens, illustrates the importance of her worship in paganism. {MYTH p. 174} The ancient Mesopotamians clearly focused on the whore aspect of the goddess.

GODDESS "THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN" WORSHIP: The famous Chartres Cathedral was built in the 12th to 13th centuries. *"Chartres Cathedral, like most great French cathedrals of this period, was dedicated to Notre Dame (which is French for Our Lady). They were all called Notre Dame with the name of the town added. Chartres Cathedral is known as Notre Dame of Chartres. It also was built with arches—so large that they were called flying buttresses because they supported or buttressed the wall. Richly decorated and graceful, the Cathedral looks worthy of the Queen of Heaven to whom it is dedicated and whose name it bears."* {BBG p. 60} Many believe that the royal arches are part of sun-worship because the arches represent the pathway of the sun from sunrise to sun set. McDonald's Golden Arches may just be sun/satan worship symbols, since the founder of the huge hamburger chain we know today as McDonalds, Ray Kroc, was an avowed Satanist.

"The growth of Chartres itself, and other cathedrals...has been aptly described as 'palaces of the Queen of Heaven'. Those dedicated to her in France – not only Chartres, but Paris, Reims, Amiens, Rouen, Bayeux, Coutances, Noyon, Laon – were far more splendid than the palaces of earthly queens...designed for her rather than for the public...within a few decades the vested interest in the cult was enormous...a strongly developing one...the Mother-with-her-Son." {TV p. 217} The Catholic Con: Building palaces to the false god, the Queen of Heaven, instead of Jesus.

OCCULT SYMBOLISM: *"Many of the European cathedrals, four hundred years in construction, exemplified, in esoteric circles, the occult symbolism."* {NO p. 29} The Catholic Con: Using occult symbols whose meaning is the worship of satan and then conning people into thinking that the symbols are Christian and that the Catholic church is Christian (which it is not).

PHALLIC WORSHIP: The floor plan of a cathedral consists of a rounded or arched top, which is part of a long shaft. Many books have been written regarding the phallic design of cathedrals. {TCSA p. 292} It should be no surprise that *"in the church of St. Peters' at Rome is kept in secret, a large stone emblem of the creative power, of a very peculiar shape (the phallus) on which are the words Zeus Savior [in Greek]".* {TCD p. 196}

The following quote was written in 1786 and can be found in The History of Phallic Worship: *"...the celebrated bronze in the Vatican has the male organs of generation placed upon the head of a cock, the emblem of the sun, supported by the neck and shoulders of a man...the inscription on the pedestal: The Saviour of the World..."* {HP Volume 1 p. 61}

The Spirit of The Principle of Sex “was expressed in the ancient occult axiom: ‘Sex is omnipresent and all-pervasive in the universe. All creation is generation, and all generation proceeds from Sex’...All deep students of occultism, and many students of modern science, perceive the truth of the occult doctrine that Sex is all-pervasive, all-present, and is the cause of all creation...” {SR p. 247-248 & 252} This anti-Biblical teaching is, of course, often represented by the phallus in Satanism: “*The Phallus is a Pagan fertility symbol which represents generation, virility and aggression...**The phallus is a non-hypocritical version of the aspergillum, or ‘holy water sprinkler’; used in Catholicism—quite a metamorphosis of the common penis!***” In the pagan occult fertility ritual, “*The phallus is held in both hands of one of the priest’s assistants and methodically shaken twice towards each cardinal point of the compass, for the benediction of the house.*” {SB p. 139}

“And, indeed, [Catholic] Father Newman himself admits, in regard to ‘holy water’ (that is, water impregnated with ‘salt,’ and consecrated), and many other things were, as he says, **‘the very instruments and appendages of demon-worship’...**” {Newman’s Development, London: 1846. p. 359-360}

“Consecrating of water” is one of the “ritual steps that usually compose a circle casting [in Witchcraft].” {LWG p. 127}

SUN WORSHIP: “*The basilica of St. Clemente in Rome was also built over a second-century pagan shrine in the basement of which a statue depicting the birth of Mithra still stands along side the sun deity killing a bull.*” {TSSP p. 102} The bull is used symbolically within the occult to represent teachings that are contrary to Real Christian teachings. One symbolic association warrants special attention: The bull is symbolic for Hell. {SVZ p. 116} Jewish Folklore claims that Satan, the Prince of Darkness, has the shape of a bull. {LOTB Introduction, p. xxxii} The unwary victim of this Catholic Con might find their soul eternally doomed to Hell, since Catholicism does not teach the path to real salvation.

A huge Satanic monolith of massive proportions in the form of a marble sun disc associated with ‘the avenging justice of the sun’ is kept at the Catholic Church of Santa Maria in Cosmedin, Rome. {TSSP p. 84} Not satan himself, neither the sun, nor the bull, nor the pope nor a monolith nor any amount of money can grant salvation. The Christian Scriptures are clear: No man comes to the Kingdom of Heaven except by Jesus.

CATHOLICISM’S CELIBACY

HEATHEN PRACTICE: “*Their celibacy is also heathenish...Plato, Pythagoras, Heraclitus, Democritus and Zeno, the Prince of Stoics, imposed celibacy upon their disciples. The priests of Cybele, the Megabyzes of Ephesus and the priests of Egypt*

maintained the vow of chastity.” {VOI p. 141} “The rejection of marriage is shown to be a teaching of Gnosticism and particularly the Marcionite church.” {TOG p. 30}

Paganism “had its nuns and its male celibates...” {PIC p. 143} Real Christianity, on the other hand, does not have nuns and does not have celibacy. Search the Christian Scriptures for yourself. This practice is a heathen practice, another Catholic Con.

MESOPOTAMIAN PAGANISM: Mythology associated with ancient Mesopotamian paganism tells of certain “religious devotees” who are prohibited from bearing children. {MYTH p. 113}

NOT CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE: Celibacy of the priesthood is not prescribed in Christian Doctrine, The Holy Bible. The Hebrew high priest, upon whose head the anointing oil was poured, had only the following rules to follow: he was required to marry a virgin and he could not marry a widow, a divorced woman, a profane woman or a harlot. {The Holy Bible, (King James) Leviticus 21: 10 and 13} Once again, Catholicism does not line up with the Christian Bible.

PURPOSE: *“A priest once said: ‘Nobody should be surprised when we priests, bishops and popes sink into the bottomless abyss of immorality, for the celibacy of the priest-craft is only **a cudgel in the hands of Catholic officials to drive us to the haunts of immorality.**”* {Former Catholic priest Bernard Fresenborg in his book, Thirty Years in Hell, Chapter 5}

*“One must understand that mandatory celibacy is not taught in the Bible, nor was it practiced by the apostles. This teaching developed as an integral part of the evolving papal system and gradually became essential to it. **The concern was not morality, for celibacy proved to be a veritable cornucopia of evil. In fact, the rule of celibacy was not the prohibition of sex but of marriage.** Pope Alexander II (1061-1073), for example, refused to discipline a priest who had committed adultery with his father’s wife because he hadn’t committed the sin of matrimony. That was the great evil which had to be eliminated for the priesthood to be totally devoted to the [Catholic] Church. All down through history not only priests and prelates but popes as well had their mistresses and visited prostitutes. Many were homosexuals. **No member of the clergy was ever excommunicated for having sex, but thousands have been put out of the priesthood for the scandal of getting married.** Why then the strict insistence upon celibacy, even to the present day, if it really doesn’t mean abstinence from sex? It is because **the rule of celibacy has a very practical and lucrative result for the [Catholic] Church: It leaves priests and especially bishops and popes without families to whom to bequeath property and thereby impoverish the [Catholic] church. The clergy must have no heirs.**”* {WRB Chapter 12}

SLAVERY AND POPE URBAN II (1088-1099): Initially, Catholic priests were allowed to marry. In fact, it was a common practice among the clergy. However,

when Pope Urban II came along he initiated an injunction against marriage for the Catholic clergy and demanded that married clergy must either renounce their marriages or see their wives taken from them and sold as slaves! The clergy argued that Catholicism's position on celibacy was not scriptural and that Peter, the founding father claimed by the Catholic Church, was married. These arguments fell on deaf ears. {TVCCCC p. 102}

CATHOLICISM'S CHALICE

"HOLY GRAIL": *"In the Graal there was a fusion of the magic cauldron of Celtic paganism and the Sacred Chalice of Christianity"*. {RAC p. 382} "Christianity" possesses no "Sacred Chalice". Such an object is the product of the druid's grail legends and Rome's pagan Hierarchy. It was the Druids who possessed the magic Grail Cauldron. In fact, the Grail is the central image of the Druidic tradition. {ECW p. 218-219} The Grail Cauldron was associated with reincarnation, fertility and lust.

The Druids used the Grail Cauldron in the ritual slaughter of human victims. In fact, the druids filled the Grail with the blood of the slaughtered victims. The association to the Grail of Arthurian Romance is most definite. Fertility Cults were almost always associated with orgiastic and indiscriminate sex and it may be that the Grail is a symbol of fertility, like the Hindu yoni was a symbol of fertility. {RAC p. 381-383}

Druidism exhorts its practitioners to *"follow closely the renown of our ancestors, the ones who have quested for the cup, grail or cauldron..."* {ECW p. 4} The work of the occultist Eliphas Levi was known for linking different secret societies and their traditions. This famous and well recognized occultist was able to show an unbroken line of occult belief and practice from the ancient past (Druidism) to the Grail legend as well as to such groups as the Knights Templar, the Rosicrucians, the Freemasons, the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn and etc. The Kabbalah, the Tarot and Egyptian mythology are all a part of the perpetuation of the pre-Flood worship of satan (Druidism). {WASH p. 143}

NATURE WORSHIP: According to Marija Gimbutas, cosmic eggs are symbols of the Goddess, whose body is the divine Chalice "Holy Grail" containing the miracle of birth and the power to transform death into life through the mysterious cyclical regeneration of nature. This non-Christian theme, the unity of all things in nature, is personified in the goddess/gaia concept. {See Gimbutas's book, Goddesses and Gods of Old Europe, 7000-3500 B.C. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1982 p. 95-103}

THE RE-SACRIFICE OF JESUS: In the Black Mass of Satanism there is *"a chalice made of silver from which is drunk the 'Elixir of Life'...and a ritual sword...used during the invocation of Satan"*. The 'Elixir' contains a mixture of semen and either menstrual blood or sacrificial blood. {AW p. 132}

The name of the Catholic Host “is derived from the Latin word *hostia*, meaning victim or sacrifice. As such, and especially when shown with the chalice, it symbolizes the Sacrifice of Christ upon the Cross”. {SS p. 102} **Remember, Catholic doctrine denies that Jesus died on the cross. The chalice, therefore, contains the freshly sacrificed body of Jesus—killed by the Catholic Druid Priests.** {PC Volume 2, p. 1121; TV p. 218, 223 and 226; VOI p. 155; and “Devotional Prayers” from the National Conference of Catholic Bishops, Washington, D.C., November 8, 1986}

“In Satanic ritual the chalice or goblet used represents the Chalice of Ecstasy. The stimulating fluid or Elixir or Life used by the Pagans has been corrupted into sacramental wine by the Catholic faith...The Elixir of Life is to be drunk from the chalice of Ecstasy immediately following the Invocation to Satan.” {SB p. 137-138} Consider the invocation of former High Priest of the Church of Satan, Anton LaVey (1930-1997): *“Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure...”* {DCSRO p. 248} Anton LaVey was the High Priest of the Church of Satan until his death in Manitou Springs, Colorado, in 1997. Great effort was made to keep his death a secret and his place of death a secret.

The Satanic rituals of Catholicism appear to be conscious corruptions of the ancient Druidic Satanic Rituals still practiced by Anton La Vey’s Church of Satan, informed by the Catholic preoccupation with the “Black Mass”.

THE RESURRECTION OF SATAN: *“...both the Vulgate Quest del Saint Graal and the later Book of the San Greal by Malory go out of their way to exhibit a similarity between the action of the Grail and those of the Eucharist...That this was in itself unusual is evidenced by the fact that at this point in time (eleventh century), the laity did not frequent the sacrament of Communion in order to receive it. It was not until 1215 that the ‘faithful’ were obliged to make confession and receive the sacrament at least once a year...The consecrated bread was, from earliest times, reserved in a box called an aumbry.”* {GT p. 41}

Satan, the Lame King (Sick Fisher King), “dwells in the inmost chamber. To him the Grail maiden takes the Sacrament, one Host...‘The Sacrament’ is distributed in the Grail castle or chapel and revives the dead king”. {TAS p. 170}

“...and that there might be no mistake as to what this vase is meant to contain—the Eucharistic wine—the Thyrsus of Bacchus is placed within it.” {EOS p. 75}

WORSHIP OF THE GODDESS: *“The Goddess in ancient Britain was the One and the Many. She was the Creatrix, Continuer and Destroyer of all life. She was the Matrix, the Great Mother, the Weaver of the Web. All souls were born from Her sacred Womb, lived for a span upon Her body the Earth and then returned to Her Tomb/Womb at death. She was the Maiden, Mother and Crone; the Virgin, the Lover and the Whore. The Grail of Innocence, **the Chalice of Love [LUST]** and the Cauldron of Wisdom were all in Her keeping, reflecting Her Triple Nature [False Triune God]. She was the Three and the Nine Sisters, Ladies, Faerie Queens and Hags. In Ireland She was Domnu, Danu, Anu, Ana, Banba, Eriu, Fotla, Babh, Kessair, Kersair, Kele, Artha [female Anti-Christ?], Brigit, Grainme, Macha, Morrighu, and Sheila na Gig. In Wales She was Bloudeuwedd, Arianhod, Mona, Rhiannon, Gwenhwyfer and Kerridwen [Cerridwen]. In Scotland She was the Cailleach, Bera, Brigit, Cale, Carline, Scota and Mag Moulloch. In England She was the White Lady, Ana, Dana, Amma, Annis, Artha, Alba, Graine, Ker, Madron, Modron, Mab, Morg-Ana, the Great Queen Rigantona (later Epona), Guenevere, Vivienne, the Lady of the Lake, Elaine and Nimue.”* {ABG p. 7}

WORSHIP OF THE SUN: The chalice appears nowhere in Christian (Biblical) sources, although pagan myth writers have tried to associate the cup used by Jesus at the “Last Supper” with both the Catholic communion chalice and the Grail. **The use of a chalice has association only with paganism and pagan rites, however. For example, during fertility/sun-worship rites, the goddess handed a golden chalice to the “king”. The chalice was filled with blood and was symbolic of the satansun.** {MYTH p. 257}

CATHOLICISM’S CHI-RHO CROSS

NOT FROM CONSTANTINE: The Catholic Church uses a monogram known as the Chi-Rho which consists of an equidistant cross, X, the 22nd letter of the Greek alphabet, with a horizontal line running through the ‘cross’ and a circle at the top constructed as you would the letter P. {EB Volume 3 p. 753} The Chi is the “X” and the Rho is the “P”. {SCC} The Catholic Church maintains that the symbol was obtained from their champion, Constantine. It may be true that the Chi-Rho cross was the symbol of the Emperor Constantine’s army, prominently displayed on his *labarum*, or battle standard, although even that has been questioned: *“...there must have been very few Christians in the army when Constantine decided to paint the Chi-Rho monogram on the shields of his soldiers before the battle of the Milvian Bridge.”* {CPC p. 24} According to various sources, including The Messianic Legacy published in London in 1986, it is definitely not true that the symbol originated with Constantine. {ARCR and TML p. 36} According to the famous and well known and respected author Godfrey Higgins, it definitely is true that the symbol stands for the sun, which is symbolic for satan. Godfrey Higgins book, The Celtic Druids, was first published in London in 1827. In 1977 the infamous Philosophical Research Society Theosophist, Manly P. Hall, gave recognition to the works of Godfrey Higgins and reminded his readers that Godfrey Higgins was a Freemason. {TCD p. 174}

*“Contrary to tradition, Constantine did not make Christianity the official state religion in Rome. The state religion of Rome under Constantine was, in fact, **pagan sun worship**, and Constantine, all his life, functioned as its chief priest...nor can he be credited with the **chi rho monogram**. An inscription bearing this monogram was found in a tomb at Pompeii, dating from two and a half centuries before.”* {TML p. 36} The Chi-Rho is found on the staffs of Isis and Osiris. {TCD p. 127}

In fact, *“Constantine’s conversion occurred on his deathbed, if at all.”* {TCC p. 25 and ARCR} *“The Chi-Rho is [however, associated with] the tradition of abbreviating...‘Christmas’ to an ‘X’.”* {ARCR}

Geoffrey Higgins claimed the Roman T was written as an X in Etruscan. For the Roman “T” or the Etruscan “X” the Druidic sacred sign of three lines is to be understood:

/ | \ all of which represent 666 and the worship of Satan. Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

PAGAN SYMBOL: *“...the Chi-Rho was the monogram of Chronos, the god of time...The Chi-Rho was used in **hermetic alchemical texts** to denote time.”* {ARCR} The Chi-Rho symbol is also found on the staffs of Isis and Osiris. {TCD p. 127}

PERSECUTION OF CHRISTIANS: *“This character [the Chi-Rho] is to be seen upon one of the coins of Decius, **the great persecutor of the Christians.**”* {TCD p. 127}

SUN WORSHIP: *“...the Chi-Rho was...an **emblem of several solar deities.**”* {ARCR}

CATHOLICISM’S SO-CALLED “CHRISTIANITY”

“Away, then with the deadly delusion that Rome is Christian...There is not and there cannot be, any safety for the souls of men in her. ‘Come out of her, my people,’ is the loud and express command of God. Those who disobey that command, do it to their peril...Everyone who trembles at the Word of God must shudder at the very thought of giving such a system either individually or nationally, the least countenance or support.” {B p. 90-91}

CATHOLICISM’S CHRISTMAS

Christmas is Druidic Satan worship attempting to bring Christianity into harmony with paganism by institutionally (especially through the Catholic Church) recognizing the appropriateness of pagan sun/Satan symbolism and worship. {TSC p. 9} An example of this would be the “Christmas Tree”.

BIRTHDAY OF THE SUN: The pagan holiday known as Christmas was made an 'official' holiday within the Catholic Church by Pope Julius in 349 A.D. when he declared December 25th to be the 'official' day of the birth of Jesus even though December 25th was, from time immemorial, the birthday of the sun. {PIC p. 253}

The Druids conducted human sacrifice on this date for the supposed purpose of bringing back the sun from his seasonal descent into hell. {BEB Volume I, p. 239}

CELEBRATION OUTLAWED: The celebration of Christmas was outlawed in 1643 by the English Parliament along with the celebration of another pagan cross-dresser: Easter. In 1644 the "holiday" was banned by the Puritans because of its outright pagan connotations. Alabama was the first state to declare it a "holiday", but not until 1836.

The symbols of this "holiday" organize and sponsor behavior associated with **the basest forms of paganism.** For example, a green tree is used 14 times in the Bible and is **always connected with idolatry.** Then there is the name Santa. Santa is simply a "blind" for the name Satan. The real "spirit" that is represented in the symbols associated with the celebration of this "holiday" is the fallen angel Lucifer whose name was changed to Satan.

DRUIDIC WITCHCRAFT: According to Gerald Gardner, the Father of modern pagan Witchcraft, **the celebration of the "midwinter ceremony" or Christmas was the link that proved that witchcraft and Druidism were so closely connected as to be the same religion.** {See Gardner's book, *Witchcraft Today*}

SUN WORSHIP: **The birthday of the Sun-God Mithra is December 25th.** {SVZ p. 111}

"Mithraism, that is to say, the worship of the solar god Mithra or Mithras, had been introduced into Rome by Cilician seamen [could have been Druids, since they widely dispersed themselves among the nations in order to perpetuate their beliefs] about 68 B.C...by A.D. 376 many of its doctrines and ceremonies had been adopted by the Catholic Church." The worship of Mithra *"was always conducted in a cave...Indeed, it may be that the reason of the Vatican Hill at Rome being regarded as sacred...was that it was already sacred to Mithra...Easter was a Mithraic festival, presumably of the resurrection of their god..."* {PIC p. 135, 137-138 and 139}

There seems to be too little concern among Catholics that paganism defines the Catholic Church. Very few people today mind the use of the heathen term Yule, or the use of those symbols of the strong spirit-demons that kept life going through the death of almost everything else in winter, as we take up holly and mistletoe and decorate Christmas trees. Nor is anyone offended at the continuing popularity of the fertility symbols of the rabbit and the egg at Easter. There did come a time in England, however, when the maypole was condemned and banned as a ribboned

phallic symbol, which it was. What the guilds did was to stage miracle plays, some lasting for days, which took these pagan teachings to the people in language they could understand and gave them a visual presentation of **what the Catholic Church wished them to think was taught in the Bible. It was forbidden, under penalty of death, for the common folk to read the Bible.** {BB p. 195} *“They [the Catholic church] staged religious miracle plays, many of which required months for the preparation of costumes and scenery, and the dialogue was not in Latin, but in the vernacular of the common people...the ritual makes no mention of Jesus...but many guilds were in the forefront of the growing special veneration of Mary...and any guild counting on the Roman Catholic Church as its major customer would have been especially and overtly devout [interested in presenting the false teachings of Rome]...”* {BB p. 198} **The plays forged the fusion of Druidism with Catholicism in much the same way Hollywood forges the acceptance of paganism and the immorality that always accompanies it today.**

The result is that (1) what is called Christianity today bears little resemblance to what Jesus taught and, therefore, to True and Real Christianity and (2) what is called The “Holy” Roman Catholic Church is not the True Christian Church but Druidism (the worship of Satan/Lucifer) masked in an ungodly mixture of deception, propaganda and pomp. The same can be said of Mormonism and the Freemasonry that spawned it.

HOLLYWOOD AND HOLLY FOR CELEBRATING THE DEATH OF JESUS—According to the book, *Signs and Symbols in Christian Art*, published by Oxford University Press in New York in 1959, *“The ilex, or holly oak, is an evergreen which, because of its thorny leaves, is regarded as a symbol of Christ’s crown of thorns. It is also said to have been the tree of the Cross. Legend has it that the ilex [was] used as the instrument of the death of Christ when all other trees refused”.* {SS p. 16} Real Christians do not celebrate the death of Jesus. It is not something to be celebrated. Decking the halls with boughs of holly appears to glorify Satan and the tree that said, “yes” to evil, when all other trees stood for righteousness. Satanists celebrate the death of Jesus. This Catholic Con has invaded and corrupted the minds and hearts of the entire world.

MISTLETOE FOR HUMAN SACRIFICE TO SATAN—*“...the great god of the oak...among the Celts [Druids] of Gaul the Druids esteemed nothing more sacred than the mistletoe and the oak on which it grew; they chose groves of oaks for the scene of their solemn service, and they performed none of their rites without oak leaves. ‘The Celts,’ says a Greek writer, ‘worship Zeus, and the Celtic image of Zeus is a tall oak.’ The Celtic conquerors, who settled in Asia in the third century before our era, appear to have carried the worship of the oak with them to their new home; for in the heart of Asia Minor the Galatian senate met in a place which bore the pure Celtic name of Drynemetum, ‘the sacred oak grove’*

or 'the temple of the oak.' Indeed the very name of Druids is believed by good authorities to mean no more than 'oak men'...The god of oak...was indeed the chief deity of their pantheon. {TGBMR p. 185-187}

ANTI-CHRISTIAN SYMBOL OF REINCARNATION~ According to Cirlot's, A Dictionary of Symbols, "It [the mistletoe] symbolizes regeneration..." {DOS p. 212} Regeneration is another word for reincarnation. Reincarnation is a non-Christian, anti-Biblical teaching. It can be traced directly to the pre and post-Flood teachings of the Druid Priests.

"GAROTTING" SACRIFICE OF LINDLOW AND TOLLUND MAN~In Denmark a body was found that is now known as "Tollund Man". The man had been ritually garotted to death. It is interesting to note that the body of Jon Benet Ramsey was found in Boulder, Colorado garroted to death. The highly publicized apparent ritualistic murder has never been solved. The body from a similar ritualistic killing was found at Lindow Marsh near Manchester, England. This man is now known as "Lindow Man". The Lindow Man had been garroted to death and his throat was cut. This body was found in a remarkable state of preservation and was "probably a high-status individual". Both men had a last sacrificial meal, which contained **mistletoe**, a plant most sacred to the Druids, who probably prepared the last ritual meal for the victims before killing them. {MYTH p. 267}

GOLDEN BOUGH OF DRUIDIC SUN/SATAN WORSHIP~*"Now, if the mistletoe discovers gold, it must be in its character of the Golden Bough; and if it is gathered [by the Druids] at the solstices, must not the Golden bough...be an emanation of the sun's fire...the solstitial and other ceremonial fires were kindled in part as sun-charms, that is, with the [stated] intention of supplying the sun with fresh fire; and as these fires were usually made by the friction or combustion of oak-wood, it may have appeared that...the sun was periodically recruited from the fire which resided in the sacred oak. In other words, the oak may have seemed...the original storehouse or reservoir of the fire which was from time to time drawn out to feed the sun...and the greater frequency with which the oak appears to be struck by lightning than any other tree...the great sky-god, whom they worshipped and whose awful voice they heard in the roll of thunder, loved the oak above all the trees of the wood and often descended into it from the murky cloud in a flash of lightning, leaving a token of his presence or of his passage in the riven and blackened trunk and the blasted foliage. Such trees would*

thence forth be encircled by a nimbus of glory as the visible seats of the [Druid] god [Satan].” {TGBMR p. 817-818 and 821}

HIGH BRANCH OF THE DRUIDS AND THE DRUIDS BLACK ARTS~The etymology of the word ‘mistletoe’ is ‘high branch’. Some authors claim the Druids used it as a narcotic. {TD p. 139} The silver mistletoe branch “*was the special property of the Irish god Manannan, a deity intimately associated with Druidic art...*” {OHD p. 81} “*An odd story of the Druid Manannan is preserved in the Ossian Translations. It concerned a magical branch bearing nine apples of gold.*” {ID p. 53-4} Some have suggested that the branch of sacrifice symbolizes, for the black arts, the celebration of the human sacrifice of Jesus the Christ who died at the ninth hour.

MISTLETOE MEN~“*...the oak was originally the Druidical tree in Ireland...for some reason unknown the yew superseded it...*” {OHD p. 76} The Eburones Tribe in north-east Gaul was known as the ‘yew-tree tribe’. Their surname *vivisci*, implies they were ‘**Mistletoe Men**’. {MacCulloch, Religion of the Ancient Celts p. 202}

SEED OF EVIL~The branch or **continuation of the seed of evil** was worshipped in paganism under such epithets as the “Branch of Cush” or “Eternal Boy”. The idea was that the false religion would “*heal all the ills that flesh is heir to. This is the esoteric meaning of Virgil’s ‘Golden Branch,’ and of the **Mistletoe Branch of the Druids**. The proof of this must be reserved to the Apocalypse of the Past. I may remark, however, in passing, on the wide extent of the worship of a sacred branch. Not only do the Negroes in Africa in the worship of the Fetiche, on certain occasions, make use of a sacred branch (Hurd’s Rites and Ceremonies, p. 75; Published in London in 1814), but even in India there are traces of the same practice...after receiving divine honours, [the tree/branch] was plucked up, and its leaves distributed by the native Prince among his nobles. In the streets of the city numerous boughs of the same kind of tree were sold, and the leaves presented to friends...*” {B p. 73 and footnote} This pagan ritual and the practices associated with Catholicism’s ‘Palm Sunday’ appear to be the same.

The **mistletoe** bough appears to be a Satanic symbol for forbidden knowledge and disobedience and disrespect for the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. According to Lewis Spence’s 1947 book, The Origin and History of Druidism, the **mistletoe** branch “*was cut from a mystical apple tree (where it grew most*

frequently as a parasite). It supposedly emanated enchanting music and was the symbol of the divine tree standing in the center of paradise...the forbidden tree in Eden...also called the Golden Bough." {OHD p. 81} Remember that the occult teaches that Eve's disobedience to God by eating the apple from the Tree of The Knowledge of Good and Evil in the Garden of Eden was a good thing.

SPERM AND SYMPATHETIC MAGIC or KISSING UNDER THE MISTLETOE~*"For the Druid it [mistletoe] symbolized the male essence of the god or spirit of the oak...the spermatozoa or impregnatory fluid of the god...'* kissing under the mistletoe' seems to be a rite which would make a union fertile by 'sympathetic magic'." {OHD p. 73 and 80}

SUN/SATAN WORSHIP~The mistletoe was gathered by the Druids on the two solstices: Midsummer Eve and Christmas. The seed of the Mistletoe is seen as '**an emanation of the sun's fire**' at the two turning points of its course, the **summer and winter solstices**. {TGB Volume 2 p. 367}

*"In some parts of Italy peasants still go out on Midsummer morning to search the oak-trees for the 'oil of St. John', which...is doubtless the **mistletoe** itself in its glorified aspect."* {TGB Volume 2 p. 368} This anti-Biblical or unholy oil appears to be designed to be a Satanic mockery of the Holy Oil described in the Old Testament used to anoint kings and prophets.

TORTURE AND MURDER ON THE DRUID MISTLETOE STAKE~According to the book, Celtic Mysteries The Ancient Religion, one way that the ancient Celtic Druids conducted human sacrifice to their god Satan was as follows: The victim was "*led into the middle of a circle of twelve stones arranged around an oak, tied to the oak, beaten, flayed, blinded or castrated, **impaled upon a mistletoe stake** and hacked into pieces on the altar stone.*" {CMAR p. 8}

WHAT DO THE CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURES SAY? Ezekiel 8: 17 tells us that the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob stated as follows to the Prophet Ezekiel: "*Hast thou seen this, O son of man: Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit such abominations which they commit here: For they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they **put the branch to their nose***".

The following description is given with reference to the rites of sun worship at the ancient Druid sun-temple at Hieropolis: *"They have especially great fireworks celebration called Bonfire, which inaugurates the first day of spring. This occasion calls for a great ceremony of sacrifice on their parts. First, they cut down pine trees...they set up the trees in the temple precinct and then [bring] in their major sacrificial offerings...each must then be hung alive, as decoration, in the branches of the pine...suddenly they apply torches to the base of each pine. In a flash all is ablaze..."* {PR p. 60}

"A tablet in the British Museum states that the sacred dark fir tree, which grew in the city of Eridu, was the couch of the mother goddess. The sacred tree having been cut at the annual festival and carried into the idol temple, there came the search for Tammuz, when the devotees ran wildly about weeping and wailing for the lost one, and cutting themselves with knives. His wife Ishtar (Ashtoreth) who is often represented as the wife of Baal...were included under this general name...Ishtar descended to the lower world to search for Tammuz the sun god...slain in winter...even the Babylonian gods gathered around the image of the sun god to lament his death. A statue of Tammuz was placed on a bier, and carried through the streets, followed by bands of mourners, crying and singing a funeral dirge. He is also called Duzi, 'the sun.' Tammuz is the proper Syriac word for Adonis of the Greeks...the festival of Tammuz as the summer sun, restored in all his beauty (after his death in winter) to his bride, who is Ishtar, the moon...the great marriage feast of Tammuz [the Sacred Marriage of the occult] and his bride [celebrated as May Day, May 1st] consisted of wild orgies..." {PC Volume 3 p. 1633} Tammuz was a god considered to be an incarnation of the sun. This was done in order to mask the truth of the true character of the worship: Druidic Satanism. Other systems of belief, including the Mysteries, witchcraft, earth-centered traditions, the Universe as God, Self as God, Mind as God, Mysticism and etc., continue to perpetuate this Luciferian tradition, all with their anti-Biblical foundations.

CATHOLICISM'S CLAIMS QUALIFY IT AS A CULT

JUST ANOTHER FALSE RELIGIOUS CULT: Two basic teachings of Roman Catholicism clearly classify it as a **cult**. **First**—Roman Catholicism elevates church tradition and the edicts of popes and councils (the words of men), to the same or an even greater level of authority than the Word of God. This places Roman Catholicism (and Mormonism) under God's curse (Deuteronomy 4: 2 and Revelation 22: 18 and 19). **Second**—Roman Catholicism, although kind of teaches that faith in Jesus Christ is necessary for salvation, actually denies the truth of the Gospel by adding sacraments, good works, and purgatory as additional requirements for forgiveness of sin and eternal life, and has now even eliminated the necessity of belief in Jesus or repentance or belief in God. Mary has become the new Redeemer and Goddess. This amounts to the preaching of a false Gospel that places the Roman Catholic Church under God's curse (Galatians 1: 6-10).

Among the abominable things of cultic practice listed in Baker's Encyclopedia of the Bible is "*goddess worship*". Baker says that such things arouse the anger of the Lord to such an extent that He will "abhor thee". Abhor means to feel overpowering hate and disgust toward someone. {BEB, Volume 1, p. 412 and WBED Volume A-K, p. 4} Here is Baker's complete list of those things that non-Christian, anti-Biblical Cults practice:

The worship of images
Human sacrifice
Temple prostitution
Mutilation of the human body
Sorcery
Bestiality (human sexual behavior with animals)
A pronounced orgiastic (sexual) element
Goddess worship
Seasonal celebrations (Christmas, Easter etc.)
Witchcraft
Spell casting

{The Holy Bible, Deuteronomy 20: 17-18 and
BEB, Volume 1, p. 412-414}

PETER'S CONFESSION: The True Christian Church is not founded upon Peter, but upon Jesus. Jesus is the Foundation (Rock) of Truth and the foundation of the True Church. Peter's **confession of Jesus as the Messiah** is recorded in Matthew 16 verse 16. The real meaning can be found in Matthew 16: 13-18: Jesus asked, "*Who do people say that the Son of Man is?*" *'You are the Messiah,' Simon Peter answered, 'the Son of the living God!'*" Then Jesus replied: "*Blest are you, Simon son of Jonah! No mere man has revealed this to you, but my heavenly Father. I for my part declare to you, you are a 'Rock' and on this rock I will build my church, and the jaws of death shall not prevail against it*" (Translation from the Catholic Bible: The New American Bible). The confession that Peter made was that Jesus was the Messiah. It is upon Jesus and this confession that the True Church is built. The foundation upon which the True Christian Church is built is the belief that Jesus is the Messiah.

Peter was not the first Pope. Peter was never a Pope. In fact, there is no Scriptural justification whatever for such an office. Peter's own inspired testimony as to his position and ministry is given in I Peter Chapter 5. He further identifies himself in 2 Peter 1: 1 as "*a servant and an apostle of Jesus Christ...*"

The True Church of The Most High God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, is made up of those who follow Jesus and is referred to in the Bible as the Body of Jesus Christ. {The Holy Bible, Ephesians 5: 23 and 30} The True Church is subject to Jesus, not the pope or the Mormon president. {The Holy Bible, Ephesians 5: 24}

THE ONLY TRUE CHURCH: The Roman Catholic Church and the Mormon "Saints" Church are the largest and wealthiest of all the so-called "Christian"

Denominations. Incidentally, Mormonism and Catholicism both seem to function “tax free”. The Catholic church and the Mormon church both claim to be **The Only True Church**...In addition, especially in this generation, Catholicism has embellished its image and attracted and held members by the claim that it is the one Church which has never changed. This claim is false. It is fraud. It is Organized Crime! Many Catholics are raising serious questions about the Catholic church, its leaders, its teachings and its practices. They now realize that their church is not united but divided over issues such as birth control, abortion, divorce, celibacy for priests, women clergy, gay clergy, Papal infallibility, prayer, worship, music, purgatory, confession and even the meaning of the Mass and is filled with moral degeneracy and financial scandals.

If either the Roman Catholic Church or the Mormon Saints Church is the one true Church as they each claim to be, then every true believer in Jesus should and would realize this and become a part of the one true church. But, if Catholicism and Mormonism are and always have been false churches committing organized crimes, then all that truly believe the Bible and trust Jesus Christ as Lord, Savior and God will separate from them and warn others.

The truth about the Roman Catholic Church is that it always has been and continues to be a false church. Those Biblical doctrines it professes to believe and teach are vitiated by Roman Catholic dogma based upon tradition which contradicts the Bible. **Error is never more deceptive than when it is presented with a veneer of truth.**

THE TRUTH ABOUT ROMAN CATHOLICISM:

The following from M. H. Reynold’s, “The Truth About Roman Catholicism”, and Joseph Zacchello’s, Secrets of Romanism, {SOR p. 210} is a partial list of pagan, unscriptural Roman Catholic practices that became a part of Roman Catholic dogma over a period of seventeen centuries:

1. Baptism as a saving ordinance.....150 A.D.
2. Infant Baptism.....225 A.D.
3. The Lord’s Supper as an elaborate,
sacramental sacrifice.....250 A.D.
4. Prayers for the dead.....300 A.D.
5. Making the sign of the cross.....300 A.D.
6. Veneration of angels and dead saints.....375 A.D.
7. Use of images in worship.....375 A.D.
8. The Mass as a daily sacrifice.....394 A.D.
9. Beginning of the exaltation of Mary, the term,
“Mother of God” applied at Council of Ephesus.....431 A.D.
10. Extreme Unction (Last Rites).....526 A.D.
11. The doctrine of Purgatory-Gregory I.....593 A.D.
12. Worship in the Latin language.....600 A.D.

13. Prayers directed to Mary and dead “saints”600 A.D.
14. Temporal, political power of the Pope.....754 A.D.
15. Worship of the crucifix, images and relics.....786 A.D.
16. Worship of Mary and the “Saints”788 A.D.
17. Worship of the cross, images, and relics.....788 A.D.
18. False Decretals of Isidore.....847 A.D.
19. Donation of Constantine..... 858 A.D.
20. Baptism of Bells.....965 A.D.
21. Canonization of dead “saints”995 A.D.
22. Fasting on Fridays and in Lent.....998 A.D.
23. Fabrication of “Holy” water.....1,000 A.D.
24. Celibacy of priesthood.....1,079 A.D.
25. The Rosary Beads.....1,090 A.D.
26. Money for Masses.....1,100 A.D.
27. Enforced celibacy of priests.....1,123 A.D.
28. The Catholic Inquisition.....1,184 A.D.
29. Sale of Indulgences.....1,190 A.D.
30. Transubstantiation of the Host-
Pope Innocent III.....1,215 A.D.
31. Auricular Confession of sins to a priest.....1,215 A.D.
32. Adoration of the wafer (Host).....1,220 A.D.
33. **The Roman Church claims itself to be
The Only True Church.....1,303 A.D.**
34. Communion Cup denied to laymen-
(Council of Constance).....1,415 A.D
35. Purgatory proclaimed as dogma.....1,439 A.D.
36. The doctrine of Seven Sacraments affirmed.....1,439 A.D.
37. Unscriptural Decrees of the Council of Trent.....1,545 A.D.
38. Tradition declared of equal authority with the Bible
by the Council of Trent.....1,545 A.D.
39. Salvation declared to be obtained by **works** instead
of by **Faith**.....1,545 A.D.
40. Apocryphal books added to the Bible.....1,546 A.D.
41. Invention of scapulars, medals and
edible religious stamps.....1,600 A.D.
42. Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary.....1,854 A.D.
43. Infallibility of the Pope in matters of faith,
morals and doctrine
proclaimed by the Vatican Council.....1,870 A.D.
44. Assumption of the “Virgin” Mary
(bodily ascension into heaven at her death).....1,950 A.D.
45. Mary proclaimed Mother of the Church.....1,965 A.D.

During the past forty years, at least three important trends in the Roman Catholic Church are clearly observable. These are: (1) A greater emphasis upon the place of Mary. (2) A major emphasis upon ecumenical activities with a view to

seeking the full visible unity of all religions. (3) The acceptance of the so-called Charismatic renewal within the Catholic Church...all of them **very deceptive, very dangerous and very unscriptural. All of them Catholic Cons.**

THE TRUTH ABOUT THE CURSE OF ECUMENICALISM: All unity purchased at the expense of doctrinal purity is satanic and deceptive (2 Corinthians 6: 14-18, Ephesians 5: 11, 2 Timothy 3: 1-17; 4: 1-8). **All who join hands in ecumenical fellowship with those who preach a false Gospel are under God's curse** (Galatians 1: 6-10). {Reynolds, M. H. "The Truth About Roman Catholicism." Foundation January-February 1992: p. 5-12}

CATHOLICISM'S COMMUNION (EUCHARIST)

The original "feasts of the Eucharist" are to be found in the midnight "Black Mass" Druid human sacrifices to the sun-god Satan with orgies following. The Druid "god of the grove" sometimes represented by the sun "*is represented sometimes in human sometimes in animal form, and that in both cases he is killed in the person of his representative and eaten sacramentally*". {HP p. 205 and ECW p. 98}

This is human sacrifice! This was a human victim in Druidism. {TGB Volume 2 p. 67 and 365} For Satanists, "*Communion with the deity is attained most completely by eating the body and drinking the blood of the god.*" {TGB Volume 2 p. 146}

"Although many would lead us off the path regarding the true meaning of the word Mass, the truth is that the word means 'flesh' and refers to 'a flesh-offering in sacrifice...and thus the 'sacrifice of the mass'. In old High German, the word is maz, in gothic matz, and in this sense, the word 'massacre' is taken to be...flesh-eater." {RCCP p. 369} The same ritual flesh sacrifice also existed in the Eleusian and Mithraic Mysteries.

BAAL WORSHIP: "*Baal is objectified sometimes in the animals of the place, or in a tree or stone which marks the spot. Sometimes an artificial mound or pillar (masseba) is provided for the god to dwell in...his worship consists in...anointing the stone or pillar with blood...His worshipers gather at the stated seasons of the year...where the old idea of communion sacrifice is derived* [from Druidism/Satanism]."

The Christmas festival carries the idea of the death of the god, with the sacrifice of "*the first-fruits of the womb and infants...children become his property, maidens sacrifice their chastity in his honor. By his side there often stood his consort, Astarte, who received a separate worship as a mother goddess, queen of fertility and abounding life, in symbols (of which the ashera, a tree or stake was most common) and forms rude and sensual*". {PC Volume 3 p. 1547}

CUP OF PAGAN "COMMUNION": According to occult teachings, *"The origin of the Grail myth, as of nearly every other element in the great drama, is curiously elusive. Sufficient foundation for it may be found in the folklore of the British Isles, which contains many accounts of **magic cauldrons...a communion cup or chalice was used in several of the ancient mysteries**, and the god Bacchus is frequently symbolized in the form of a vase, cup, or urn".* {MHRP p. CLXXX} In fact, the origin of the communion cup is not Christian at all, but rather used symbolically in pagan Nature Worship.

DRUIDIC ORIGIN: Always in honor of the sun-god RA, Mith(RA)ism contained sac(RA)ments, *"esoteric services of communion, professional priesthoods [and] a perpetual fire, the earthly symbol of the eternal sun (the host and the holder of it); each day of the week associated with a particular planet and the 25th of December, the winter solstice, was celebrated as the birthday of the unconquered sun, a date which the Church found it politic to adopt...Infant baptism represented the mystical washing away of sin...The principal Mithraic ceremony was the celebration of a communion service in memory...of the last meal of which Helios and Mithra partook together upon earth. The drinking of the mystical haoma **goes back to the ancient stratum of pre-Zoroastrian Iranian religion [Druidism]...**"* {PBEC p. 300-301 and 304}

GNOSTICISM: In conformity with the Satanists, many Gnostic Cults *"**met at midnight...after libidinous scenes, to offer and administer the semen virile as their sacrament...doctrines brought from the East...**"* {WGP p. 108-112}

GRAIL CUP: The Vulgate Quest del Saint Graal and Malory's *"Book of the San Greal go out of their way to exhibit a similarity between the action of the Grail and those of the Eucharist...That this was in itself unusual is evidenced by the fact that at this point in time (eleventh century), the laity did not frequent the sacrament of Communion in order to receive it. It was not until 1215 that the 'faithful' were obliged to make confession and receive the sacrament at least once a year...The consecrated bread was, from earliest times, reserved in a box called an **aumbry**."* {GT p. 41}

A.U.M. THE NAME OF THE TRIUNE OCCULT GOD—The occult teaches that **A.U.M.** is the Sacred or Lost Word that Masonry is still seeking by which the world was established. This word is said to symbolize **the triune name of the divinity of the occult**. It is the same as the "creative tone" of the Hindus. {MHRP p. CXII}

The Triune God of Druidism is also represented by the **OM**. OM is a sacred mantra widely used in meditation, particularly with yoga. **Om signifies the Hindu pagan trinity of Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva** (Internet 2008).

OM-PHALOS—In 1985 Nikolai Tolstoy made public certain beliefs that had been reserved for only cultic elites. He placed the *current Om-phalos* or Navel of the World at the Druid Isle of Iona. He described the **Om-phalos** as the place from which the earth had spread itself over the primeval chaos of water at creation. He said that the Island would remain when the world ended. This sacred “Centre” must surely be “*the Holy Island of Iona...the most honorable and ancient place...*” where the **Druids** held a Great Assembly (*Mordhail Uisnigh*) each year in honor of the **Om-phallis**. {QM p. 125 and CM p. 14} The Sacred **Om-Phallic** Mystic Center and The Quest to find it has been laid down for us in the legends of The Holy Grail. {DOS p. 110}

HELL~The Mystic **OM** Phallic Center is Hell (the Otherworld). {DOS p. 260 and DAO p. 10-11}

HINDU GODHEAD~“*The OM chant, [is] an utterance that is supposed to be the symbolic expression of the Hindu godhead. In reality, it is an invitation for demon manifestation...[some Hindus] pray before phallic replicas of human genitals and worship sacred cows, even revering their dung.*” {R p. 37} Hinduism is derived from Druidism. {LLT p.28}

PENIS (PHALLIC) WORSHIP~“*On turning to Dr. Inman’s Ancient Faiths, Volume I, page 18, we find that Omphalos signified Navel, and that by dividing the word Omphalos we find...Om...and Phallos...hence the name Phallus for the Linga or Priapus.*” {LOB p. 10}

SALVATION BY SELF~Aldous Huxley was a Druid practicing Hinduism. Huxley’s “legacy statement” appears to have been the following: “*But he who contemplates the 3rd mantra of OM, i.e., views God as Himself, becomes illuminated and obtains moksha [a Sanskrit word meaning liberation]. Just as a serpent, relieved of its oldened skin, becomes new again, so the yogi who worships the 3rd mantra relieved of his mortal coil, of his sins [the Bible teaches that only Jesus can “relieve” someone of their sins]...The contemplation of the last mantra blesses him with moksha or immortality.*” {MOK Introduction, taken from *The Mandukyopanishat being The Exposition of OM the Great Sacred Name of the Supreme Being in the Vedas*. Translated by Pandit Guru, Datta Vidyarthi, Professor of Psychical Sciences, Lahore, 1893.}

SEX ENERGY (LUST)~Occultist Alice Bailey asserts that it is through divine sexual energy now streaming out from the Holy

OM phallic Center that the New Age Kingdom will be brought to reality. {NALW p. 71}

SPIRAL~The spiral is a symbol of the **OM** phallos. {CH p. 190}

STONEHENGE~“*Stonehenge is the British **Omphalos**. The World-Tree rose from the centre of its stone circle...The World-Tree itself is...symbolized by the ‘one stone, taller than the others’, which stood in the centre. A strong candidate for this role at Stonehenge would be the so called Altar Stone, now lying near the centre and measuring sixteen feet in length...A child was sacrificed to ensure the stability of the World-Tree and the pillar representing it.*” From that pillar stone is summoned the ghostly company of the Wild-Hunt every Halloween. {QM p. 130-133}

At Stonehenge, children were sacrificed to ensure the stability of the pillar stone or **Omphalos**. {QM p. 131-132}

In his book, The Quest for Merlin, Nikolai Tolstoy stated that, “*Geoffrey of Monmouth identified Stonehenge with the **Omphalos** of Ireland. For my part I have no hesitation suggesting that Stonehenge was the traditional **Omphalos** of Britain...that it was in the fifth century A.D. still regarded as a uniquely sacred spot, with special access to the Otherworld [Hell]; and that Vortigern may have consulted his **Druids** there over the momentous decision to invade the Saxons...it has been compared to Delphi...[and] resorted to by those requiring oracular responses*”. {QM p. 113-114}

TOWER OF BABEL~Babylon, with its on-earth entryway to heaven, was the center of beliefs that were contrary to the Preaching of Righteousness of Noah (II Peter 1: 5). The preaching of Un-righteousness from the Sacred Tower that “Touched the Sky” spread across the land. The confounding of the oneness of the language of man did, in fact, slow down the spread of such teachings; but spread they did. The pagan idea of a Sacred Center (Tower) became more generic and became known by other names. Among these names are Ziggurat, Pyramid, Axis Mundi, World Navel, World Pillar, World Mountain and World Center: All collectively known as Omphaloi. Further, there developed the teaching that the earthly and celestial **Omphaloi** were linked together by the Cosmic Tree also called the Tree of Life or the World Tree. This “Tree” was said to penetrate a central hole in the “Dome of the Sky”, a sort of cosmic womb often termed the *vesica piscis*.

There could, of course, be only one Sacred Center. The followers of unrighteousness (“Do what Thou Wilt”) began to require that their Sacred Center be more near at hand. So, artificial representations of *the* Sacred Center or **Omphalos** were created. Most often they took the form of ziggurats and pyramids. These were ritual substitutes believed to contain the essential element of ascension to where the sacred *Omphalic* Center touched the Sky. The sanctuary of Marduk at Babylon was called *É-sag-ila*, which means “The house whose head is raised up”. The “tower” was called *É-temen-an-ki*, meaning “The House of the foundation of heaven and earth”. In Akkadian the word Babel is *Bābilu*, meaning “The Gate of God”. The cities of Sippar, Nippur and Larsa each called their Ziggurratu *É-dur-an-ki* or “The House of the bond between Heaven and Earth”. {ZE Volume One, p. 438-439}

The counterpart to the **Omphalos** on the earth was the “central pivot of the heavens”. Druidism taught that this was the Pole Star. Druidism taught that the Pole Star was rooted in the Otherworld (Hell) and that the earthly and celestial **Omphaloi** were linked together by the Cosmic Tree also called the Tree of Life (not to be confused with the real Tree of Life of the Garden of Eden). Any gifts to men from the gods must necessarily flow from this Tree. Often this Tree was represented by a Pillar or even a real tree...**THE CHRISTMAS TREE!**

WORLD **WOMB**~Babylon, with its claim to an on-earth entryway to heaven, was the center of beliefs that were contrary to the “Preaching of Righteousness” (II Peter 1: 5).

Again, The World Tree was said to penetrate a central hole in the Dome of the Sky, a sort of cosmic womb or vagina. The prevalence of this teaching is exemplified in the fact that tens of thousands of idols have been found depicting the human female with a grotesquely large and opened *vesica piscis*. The *vesica* symbol is representative of the vagina of a woman. Interestingly, the Druid temple of Stonehenge is constructed on schemes of 666 and 999. The outer circumference is 1,666 feet. The inner circumference is 999 feet. The area of the circle is 999 squared. The inner or ‘Bluestone Circle’ of Stonehenge represents the sun. The area is 666 squared, ‘the square of the sun’. “*At Midsummer’s Solstice the sun penetrates the first and third ‘vesicas’—the sacred number 666 penetrating the earth-spirit...*” {BOD p.

193, 195-196} The Christian Scriptures reveal that the number 666 is not sacred, but is the number of the Anti-Christ Beast.

It is interesting to note that the great Battle of Moytura in Irish literature closely parallels the Battle of Armageddon. The Druids fought in this battle and used the number **666** for conjuring magic power. {ICMT p. 184} At Stonehenge in Wiltshire, England, the followers of Witchcraft would watch the shadow of the Heel Stone grow longer and finally penetrate the innermost circle of stones. Then it would slowly withdraw. The “wise ones” knew that this was the sacred union between the Earth as Mother and the Sun in the Sky as Father, often called the “sacred marriage”. The same rites were performed at New Grange, County Meath, Ireland, where, once every year, the **Divine Child of the Great Mother, the newborn Sun**, is reborn. {See Elizabeth Pepper and John Wilcock’s *The Witches’ Almanac*, Spring 1995 to Spring 1996, p. 80-81}

The image thus created would be as follows: After the Great Flood man began to return to beliefs and practices that may be termed “evil”. From the pulpit of the Tower of Babel the High Priests of Satan preached the gospel of Salvation by Self: Access to God and Heaven need not involve righteousness, repentance or reconciliation with God. Pride and arrogance were promoted and magnified. Man only needed to climb the tower (eat of The Tree) and Ye shall be as God! (Genesis 3: 5).

The central point of the mystery so-called of the “Graal Quest” is seeking self or ‘questing’ for salvation without Jesus (Salvation by Self). {ST and MAW} The ‘centre’ of the Celtic Cross is the same symbol as the Grail, which is the same as hell and, thus, the Druid Cross. {DOS p. 156}

GRAIL TEXTS AND THE CATHOLIC ROUND WAFER GOD: Catholicism’s **“precise definition of transubstantiation, as the miraculous change was termed...was not outlined until the Lateran Council of 1215 – at exactly the time when the Grail texts were appearing...”** {GT p. 40-41}

The Great Mystery can be seen in the Satanic Sacred Eucharist and the Catholic Mass, both **standard Druid tradition** and lore, telling of the Cauldron of Ceridwen, the Cauldron of the Dagda, myths of questing and interweaving the Eucharistic Mystery...out of such a marriage there issued...the Holy Graal... {BRC p. 623-624}

“Almost the entire corpus of Grail literature was written between 1170 and 1225, appearing suddenly and ending almost as abruptly...The Catholic Church became the place of writing and out of her monasteries came ‘one of the finest and most complete versions of the Grail to date’”. {GT p. 34-35}

It is interesting to note that the mythical King Arthur of the Druid Grail Legends is known as “The Summer King”. The Christmas evergreen trees and branches symbolize the return of the sun-god-satan when the sun (as symbolic for Satan) was strong enough to return summer to us. The King of Summer or Arthur the Summer King are symbolic representations of the Anti-Christ.

PAGAN FLESH EATING: *“The candidate for initiation into the Mysteries participated in a rite of death and rebirth which can be compared with Masonic ceremonial...After the ritual the members of the cult shared a ritual meal of bread and wine. During this symbolic communion **they believed they were eating the flesh of the young Sun god and drinking his blood.**” {OC p. 24} Pagan religions practiced the eating of “the flesh of the slain...sacramentally...” {RAC p. 260} *“...the ceremony of eating an incarnate god’s body and drinking his blood is, of course, very ancient...”* as is Druidism. {PIC p. 142}*

Catholic doctrine is clear: *“In this sacrament **they feed on him...This Church makes no effort to explain the mysteries connected with this sacrament.**”* Blatant comparison is made between this “celebration” and **pagan human sacrifice in “bonding with deity”**. {PC Volume 3 p. 1399 and 1546}

PAGAN MYSTERY RELIGION: The Pagan Mystery Religions and Catholicism both have in common one of the hallmarks of paganism (Satanism): Immorality (sex orgies) combined with sacrificial rites. The Catholic Communion Cookie Con is a “sacrificial rite” taken directly from Druidism’s human sacrifice in the worship of Satan.

WITCHCRAFT: *“The witches partake of the child’s body and blood...the Eucharist.”* {POD p. 162}

In witchcraft the altar is a twelve-foot diameter circle. The altar in the center of the circle often holds an image of Pan and a goddess figure. Cakes are served for communion and hands are held in a circle. {PWC p. 48} Others describe it as a “love feast” at which wine is drunk and small cakes (the “Host”) are eaten. {AW p. 22}

CATHOLICISM’S CONFSSIONAL

AZTECS: The Aztecs practiced the “Rite of Confession” long before Catholicism took up the practice. The confession of the penitent to the priest was followed by the priestly offer of absolution, but only if certain penances were

carried out. It was Aztec sun worship that brought the Druid art of human sacrifice that preceded it to levels unimaginable. It has been reported that up to 80,000 victims were sacrificed at one time in the year 1,478 for the rededication of the Great Temple of Tenochtitlan. {MYTH p. 576-577} The Andean Indians are perhaps the best-known sun-worshipping cult. Interestingly, this cult had the rite of confession with penance following also. The royals made confession secretly to Father INTI, the sun god. INTI was the sun god who became pre-eminent throughout the Inca Empire. {MYTH p. 605 and 607} There is extremely close similarity in the initials of the Father Sun God INTI to the initials so often used by the Roman Catholic Church: INRI.

All this blood, shed in the name of the sun-god-satan, brought no redemption. Redemption and forgiveness of sins is through the Blood of Jesus exclusively. {The Holy Bible, Colossians 1: 14}

BLASPHEMY: The Christian Scripture marks the Catholic confessional as blasphemy: *“Why doth this man thus speak blasphemies? **Who can forgive sins but God only?**”* {The Holy Bible (King James) Mark 2:7} *“But when Jesus perceived their thoughts, he answering said unto them, what reason ye in your hearts? Whether is easier, to say, thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, rise up and walk? But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins, (he said unto the sick of the palsy,) I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy couch, and go into thine house.”* {The Holy Bible (King James) Luke 5: 22-24}

It is not easy to keep the confessional con going in light of the above Christian Scriptures. Even so, the Catholic Church has attempted to use John 20: 23 to justify their confessional. John 20: 23 is the only place in the Christian Bible where the word *remit* is used. If the word is scrutinized in the Greek, the meaning definitely does not substantiate the Catholic confessional. The word is from the Greek *aphiemi* that, in turn, is from the Greek *apo*. Taken together, the meaning is “to get away from something near”. According to Mark 11: 26 the Christian is required to forgive others in order to be forgiven himself: *“But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.”* If you don’t remit (forgive) the sins of others then your sins are retained (not able to be forgiven).

Other examples of this are found in Matthew 6: 15 and 18: 35. The meaning here indicated, then, is the Christian teaching of *REPENTANCE* and *FORGIVENESS*. The followers of Jesus were being instructed to teach repentance and forgive others. Repentance requires the turning away or getting away from sin. Being sorry for and turning away from sin is the second basic requirement of Christianity. The first is belief in Jesus as Messiah.

*“He (Jesus) spoke to them again and said, ‘As the Father has sent me, even so I am sending you’. Then he breathed on them and told them, ‘Receive the Holy Spirit. If you (**the Holy Spirit**) forgive anyone’s sins, they are forgiven. If you (**the Holy Spirit**)*

refuse to forgive them, they are unforgiven’.” {The Living Bible-Paraphrased and The Holy Bible, King James, John 20: 21-23}

*“A priest once said ‘that **the Confessional is one of the most damnable institutions that was ever permitted to exist**, as these Confessionals are only **traps** to lead the piously and morally-inclined priest to the plains of immorality...it **kindles the fires of unholy thought...and before he knows it he has committed adultery and not only ruined his own soul, but has been the implement in the hands of the devil to destroy the virtue of innocent womanhood.**”* {Former Catholic priest Bernard Fresenborg in his book, Thirty Years in Hell, Chapter 5}

DRUIDIC: *“**The Druid was ‘the absolver or remitter of sins...and this is certainly from whence the Catholic Priest borrowed the pagan practice.**”* {TCD p. 94} The Christian Scriptures say clearly that God is the only one who can forgive sins. {The Holy Bible, Mark 2:7} Jesus could forgive sins because He is God.

PAGANISM: *“The Confessional Box is an **emblem of paganism**, as innumerable trustworthy authorities prove that Roman Catholicism has pre-empted this custom as well as many other of her practices from the dark ages of paganism...Oracular confession was practiced centuries ago by the ancient Babylonians, Egyptians, Mexicans, Peruvians and the Japanese—in fact, it is not only an ancient custom, but one which belongs to the darkest of the ancient ages, which **should have been relegated to the haunts of hell centuries ago.**”* {Former Catholic priest Bernard Fresenborg in his book, Thirty Years in Hell, Chapter 5}

Candidates for the **“pagan mysteries”** were required to “pass through the confessional”. {B p. 67} Christian teachings require repentance to The Most High God only.

SPIES AND TRAITORS: The confessional has been and continues to be used by treasonous spies to inform against righteous citizens throughout the world. These vicious spies report to the World Order Government headquartered in Britain and owned by the British Royal Family. It is a fact that, *“Before the American Revolution the organization now designated as the Protestant Episcopal Church was known as The Church of England in the American Colonies. **Bishops must take an ‘oath of allegiance to the British government’”.** The confessionals are said to have been the source of “intelligence” for the British government.* {PC Volume 1 p. 606-607 and Volume 3 p. 1395-1397}

CATHOLICISM’S CONFIRMATION

DRUIDIC ORIGIN: The Druids, also known as Magus and/or Magi, were the priestly caste of the ancient Persians and Zoroastrians (continuations of Satanism). The Zoroastrian texts call for a ceremony at puberty that *“may be compared with the*

Christian [Catholic, not Christian] rite of Confirmation". {TCD p. 59, TD p. 247 and TTM p. 17}

PERSIAN MYSTERY RELIGION: *"When the child had arrived at the age of 15 years, the [ancient Persian] priest invested him with the robe called Sudra and with the girdle, and initiated him into the mysteries of their religion. This is **plainly the same as the Catholic Confirmation**, before which the Catholic Church does not permit one to receive the Sacrament [of Communion]." {VOI p. 148-149}*

CATHOLICISM'S CONSTANTINE

Constantine may have done more to further the cause of Satanism and diminish the spread of the true Gospel of Jesus the Christ than any man in the history of the world.

HUMAN SACRIFICE: *"During Constantine's reign paganism still flourished and sacrificial rites were practiced as an important aspect of state ritual." {OC p. 144}* Sacrificial rites would, of course, include human sacrifice.

LUST: *"As for Constantine, he could not discover among the gods the model of his own career, but when he caught sight of Pleasure who was not far off, he ran to her." {Julian, Caesars, p. 336 quoted p. 281 PBEC}*

NOT EVEN A DEATH BED CONVERSION: Even watered down versions of Constantine's so-called religion cause serious questions to arise: For example, even statements like *"Constantine did not formally convert to Christianity until near death in A.D. 337...he did not make it the official state religion...rather he put the Catholic Church on the road to alliance with the state"* fail to mention that just six years earlier, after a **massive destruction of all sacred manuscripts and individual copies of Bibles**, *"in A.D. 331 Constantine asked Eusebius to create Bibles which presented [a] de-deified Christ and ecumenical theology."* {TCC p. 25 and NAB p. 516, 534 and 535}

*"In the first place Constantine's 'conversion' -if that is the appropriate word— does not seem to have been Christian at all but unabashedly pagan...**The state religion of Rome under Constantine was, in fact, pagan sun worship...it conveniently harmonized with the cult of Mithras...**" {HBHG p. 366-367}*

The 'legend of Constantine' is a masterful piece of propaganda. *"[One] version of this legend places Constantine's baptism by Sylvester at the end of his life, when, in remorse for his many cruelties, he sought cleansing of 'the leprosy of his sins...' {SS p. 86}*

Again, such statements mask the truth. The idea that Constantine was concerned at all, let alone had remorse, about his obsession to destroy all copies of

the Christian Holy Scriptures, the torture of True Christians and his Satanic/sun worship and lifestyle is unsupportable. The idea that he may have sought cleansing through baptism rather than submission to the Christian Messiah Jesus would be proof that he never knew Jesus or the true teaching of salvation that Jesus taught.

PAGAN MIXTURE: *"No well informed and sensible man will deny that **the greatest injury was done to pure Christianity when Constantine...vested the Catholic Church with all the riches and power of the Heathen Priesthood.**"* {POC p. 485}

*"Easily recognized elements of the **false religion became mixed with true Christianity** when Constantine made 'Christianity' the state religion of the Roman Empire."* {EOA p. 202}

The book In The Eye Of The Sun: Mexican Fiestas visually chronicles the **intertwining of pagan festivals with Catholic ritual.**

The veneration of the Goddess or Mother Nature as Mother and Mother Deity is exemplified in Lucius Apuleius' *The Golden Ass*. The truly telling feature of this work is found in the words of the Mother Goddess Isis: *"From me come all gods and goddesses who exist"*. Wiccans have pointed out that the images of the infant Jesus and his mother Mary are "strikingly reminiscent" of pagan images of Isis and Horus. {WASH p. 14-15}

The veneration of the Virgin Mary in Catholicism was copied from pagan worship of *"the virgin goddess Diana"*. Historians claiming to accurately represent the history of Witchcraft have stated: *"...legends of the virgin 'Mother of God' became entangled with those of ancient goddesses such as Diana and also Isis...one of the reasons for its spread across different cultures—has been its (Catholicism's) ability to assimilate other beliefs and icons"*. {WASH p. 45 and 47}

Statues of pagan gods and goddesses were renamed. There is a statue of Zeus (Jupiter) at the Vatican that was renamed "St. Peter".

The image of the Assyrian goddess Semiramis and her infant Tammuz (the Egyptian Isis and Horus) became the 'Madonna' holding baby Jesus.

PONTIFEX MAXIMUS: *"If we evaluate the facts soberly we see that Constantine's intention of distinguishing magic from the old Roman religion was not abandoned. Like his predecessors and successors on the throne, including Valentinian I, Constantine retained among his titles that of pontifex maximus. When, for instance, during a threat of famine in Rome, the grain-ships were delayed by gales and the Prefect of Rome went to the temple of Castor and Pollux at Ostia to sacrifice to these patrons of sailors...there could be no question of his doing something prohibited."* {CPC p. 109-110}

*“...Rome was able to extend and perpetuate itself...Rome’s own republican religion was ancient...It was a religion of State...It was administered by paid government functionaries and its purposes and style were indistinguishable from those of the State...being a State religion...the new emperor became, **ex officio, the pontifex maximus.**” {AHC p. 6}*

SUN WORSHIPPER: *“Contrary to tradition, Constantine did not make Christianity the official state religion in Rome. **The state religion of Rome under Constantine was, in fact, pagan sun worship, and Constantine, all his life, functioned as its chief priest.**” {TML p. 36}*

Constantine’s new “Holy” Roman Church and the power of the Empire of Rome together created an unstoppable power. Force would prevail against those who would attempt to stand against the New Empire. The New Order was built on sun-worshipping cults, particularly emperor Constantine’s favorite: the cult of *Sol Invictus*. This means that the sun god, which is satan, was Constantine’s god and that Constantine believed satan unable to be conquered. Constantine and Rome set forth Satan as the true god. He is not. It is a Catholic Con.

The newly formed “Holy Roman” Catholic Church was, in nearly all respects, a “traditionally pagan religion”. A “traditionally pagan religion” is a religion that has Satan or Lucifer for its god. The other deities of the various pagan religions became aspects of the Sun God. The new universal religion became the avenue for uniting the new empire. {TVCCCC p. 26} The word “catholic” means universal.

A NEW SABBATH—What Constantine DID do was to change the day of worship from the Christian and Jewish Saturday to the Roman Sunday (day of the sun/day of satan). {Halff, Charles. The Truth About Christmas. p. 6}

“Constantine, after pretending to be converted to Christianity, ordered the day Domini Invicti Solis to be set apart for the celebration of peculiar mysteries in honor of the great god Sol...The early Christians were accused by the heathens of worshipping the sun...” {VOI p. 167}

“In the year 321 Emperor Constantine...issued a decree making Sunday a compulsory day of rest; but the fact that he speaks of Sunday as ‘the venerable day of the Sun’ shows that he was thinking of it as a traditional sun-festival...” {PIC p. 236}

*“**Sunday or the day of the sun, the day of worship for the Druids...Clemens Alexandrinus has been quoted in support of this opinion...from their veneration for the sun, and from their known custom of naming the days of the week after the planets [which are named after pagan sun-gods]...**” {TCD p. 285}*

LAW COURTS CLOSED~Even though the Christians had sanctified Saturday as the true Sabbath, Constantine moved the day to Sunday, *The Venerable Day of the Sun* and then Constantine ordered that all courts of law must be closed on that day. {TVCCCC}

JESUS' BIRTHDAY—Constantine also made a celebration of the birth of the Christian Messiah, Jesus, to coincide with the festival *Natalis Invictus* or the Birthday of the Sun God (December 25th). {TVCCCC p. 26-27}

THE COUNCIL OF NICAIA: It was the Emperor and “Sainted” Constantine who called the Council of Nicaea in 325 A.D. This Roman council established and fixed the anti-Biblical doctrine of the Catholic church “once and for all”. Biblical Christianity was welded to Roman interpretations and outright paganism. The new Roman Church and the power of the Empire of Rome together had more power than each separately. Force would prevail against those who would attempt to stand against the New Empire. The other deities of the various pagan religions became aspects of the Sun God. The new universal religion became the avenue for uniting the new empire. {TVCCCC p. 26} The same thing is happening today.

“HERETICAL” WRITINGS DESTROYED—Part of what came out of the Council of Nicaea was Constantine’s authorization of the seizure of all writings deemed by the Roman catholic church to be “heretical”. This would include writings pointing out the anti-Biblical doctrines of Rome. Such writings challenged Constantine’s, and therefore Rome’s power.

A NEW BIBLE~At the Council of Nicaea Constantine ordered and financed the writing of new copies of a new Bible. This re-writing of the Bible, a brash and bold move, claimed some authority by citing the pagan emperor Diocletian’s “vociferously Anti-Christian” destruction of all writings and documents found anywhere within the “Holy” Roman Empire that related to the life of the Christian Messiah, Jesus. {TVCCCC p. 26-27}

THE GREAT WHORE: “...*the Rome of Constantine and Eusebius, with their merger of Christianity and paganism, cradled the infantile crossbreed which today is Satan’s seasoned scarlet woman...Constantine’s predecessor Emperor Diocletian had cleared the shelves, so to speak, of real Bibles. Just as Herod ordered the destruction of the ‘young’ living Word, so: Emperor Diocletian in A.D. 302 ordered all sacred manuscripts to be destroyed. In this bitter and determined attempt to destroy Christianity, the penalty of death was inflicted upon all who harbored a copy of the Christian scripture...So in A.D. 331 Constantine asked Eusebius to create Bibles which*

*presented this somewhat **de-deified Christ and ecumenical theology.***” {NAB p 516, 534 and 535} The Scarlet Whore “represents the Roman Church”. {DOB p. 23}

TRIUNE GOD: Constantine is credited with unifying pagan and Christian beliefs in the form of the Roman Catholic Church. It was Constantine who organized and presided over the Catholic Council of Nicaea held in 325 A.D. The purpose of the Council was to establish a Triune god. Those who did not agree with the new doctrine were pronounced heretics. And so, just like the pagan faiths, the god of Catholicism was a Triune god. The God of Real Christianity is not triune.

James Carroll puts it quite clearly in his book Constantine's Sword: “*The great question for the Christian is, How is Jesus God...however gradually it takes shape, the painstaking construction of a commonly held narrative involves an ultimate recognition...Such a recognition of...Jesus occurred in the 4th century when...that breakthrough in theology...for political as well as religious reasons, the revelation came decisively...Jesus is God in the way Emperor Constantine says he is.*” {CSTS p. 172-173} Just because the Druids, the Hindu's, Constantine and Rome say that god is triune does not make it so. It's a Con.

VENERATION OF MARY: “*Thanks to the Emperor Constantine...The Council of Nicaea, held under his aegis, had published the Nicene Creed...The focus was no longer of Christ-as-miraculously-conceived, it was on Mary-as-miraculously-conceiving...Eusebius, Constantine's right-hand man in church matters said, 'Why is it impossible, that she who was with child of the Holy Spirit should be, and ever continue to be, a virgin?'...fixing the ground plan for Mary's worship...what Nicaea was chiefly about. An affinity between Christ and Wisdom – or the Logos – began to emerge in Christian thought between AD 70 and 90...Today one can talk casually of Christianity being paganized, and polytheism returning through worship of Mary and the saints...If the Church eventually turned its Virgin into a new Isis or Cybele, some strong factor made it happen.*” {TV p. 139, 140-141 and 145}

WORLD ORDER: What, then, is the meaning of Constantine's famous phrase, *in hoc signo vinces* (by this sign shall you conquer)? The meaning appears to be found in a coin that was minted containing that inscription. On the other side of the coin was the symbol for world order: the circle within the circle, with the five pointed star, the universal symbol of the occult. {WGC p. 43 and Edward Gibbon's, The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 3 Volumes, Modern Library ed., New York, p. 644 and 656}

CATHOLICISM'S COUNCIL OF NICE

THE POETRY OF BLASPHEMY: “*At the Council of Nice...the representatives of the so-called Christianity of Egypt—'held that there were three persons in the Trinity—the Father, the Virgin Mary, and Messiah their Son.'*” {Nimrod, iii. p. 329, quoted in Quarterly Journal of Prophecy, London: July, 1852, p. 244} “*In reference*

to this astounding fact, elicited by the Nicene Council, Father Newman speaks exultingly of these discussions tending to the glorification of Mary... 'a throne was seen far above all created powers, mediatorial, intercessory, a title archetypal, a crown ...the eternal throne...a scepter over all...Mary'...**This is the very poetry of blasphemy!**" {Newman's, Development, London: 1846, p. 405-406 and B p. 82}

CATHOLICISM'S CRUCIFIX

*"The Crucifix is 'a cross bearing the figure of Christ' [thus the name]...A **general feeling of repugnance**...for a long time prevent[ed] the early Christians from representing Christ upon the cross, and this feeling would have to be conquered...Crucifixes appear to have been first used in public [Catholic] worship toward the end of the 6th century."* {EAM Volume 8 p. 240}

The Catholic practice of placing an effigy of a dead Jesus on the cross appears to have been passed to them from the worship of Tammuz:

In Antioch *"there was celebrated each year the death and resurrection of the god Tammuz or Adonis...This god was believed to have suffered a cruel death, to have descended into Hell or Hades, to have risen again, and to have ascended into Heaven; and at this festival, as held in various lands, his death was bewailed, **an effigy of his dead body was prepared**...These ceremonies...appear to have taken place at about the same time as Passover, for Adonis was, in certain aspects a god of vegetation, and his resurrection denoted the revival of nature in the spring...the Good Friday and Easter ceremonies of the present day appear to carry on the Adonis rites, as for example, in Sicily and parts of Greece, where **an effigy of the dead Christ is prepared**..."* {PIC p. 117}

WITCHCRAFT: *"Two types of witchcraft curses found recently in public places: a sheep's heart stuck with thorns [exactly the same as 'the sacred heart of Jesus and now Mary in Catholic pictures and statues]...and two clay effigies pierced by nails [just as Catholicism still keeps Jesus dead and nailed to the cross in their 'crucifix']..."* {AW p. 12}

CATHOLICISM'S CRUSADES

CATHOLICISM'S CRUSADER-MASONS: *"The Ramsay Oration delivered at the Masonic Lodge of St. Thomas in Paris on March 21, 1737 explained how the **ancient mysteries** of Ceres, Isis, Minerva, and Diana became connected with the order...**the original Crusader-Masons**...men who had taken vows to restore the Temple in the Holy Land. He claimed that the fraternity had formed an 'intimate union' with the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem."* {BB p. 182}

The name of the Knights of St. John or Hospitallers of St. John was changed to the Knights of Malta and *“still exists today, recognized by the **Vatican as a sovereign state and headquartered in Rome** in a palace conveyed to the order as a part of the property confiscated from the Templars...these ‘Knights of the Temple’ are **Masonic Orders of Chivalry**...It is an interesting point that the appeal to membership in the **Masonic Orders of Chivalry** is that the initiate is made a knight. Actually, whether admission was sought to either of the original orders of the Knights of the Temple or the Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), an unyielding requirement was that the candidate already be of the knightly class. Membership was not to make a man a knight, but to make a knight a **monk...**”* {BB p. 288} The druid elite, world order, warrior-monks of Lindisfarne are better understood in light of that statement. It should come as no surprise that the Lindisfarne Association worships Lucifer.

But why was the name originally the Knights of *St. John*? The answer is as troubling as it is simple. Many sects of Gnosticism believed and taught that “Saint” John the Baptist “was the real Messiah”. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist each play key roles in Freemasonry. Many believe that the important, but quite incorrect, role of “Saint John” within Masonry represents a continuation of Gnostic-Templar rituals and teachings. {TVCCCC p. 33}

The name, The Knights of St. John, appears to be a very obvious statement regarding whom those Knights considered to be the real Messiah. This idea is underscored by the fact that the Gnostics apparently got the teaching (that John and not Jesus was the Messiah) from the Knights Templar. The fact that the name was changed suggests an attempt to cover up the truth behind the name—that John was believed to be and/or taught to be the Messiah and that Jesus was denied as Messiah

CATHOLICISM’S CRUSADER POPES: According to Albert Gallatin Mackey in his book The History of Freemasonry the following Roman Catholic Popes promoted the Crusades:

Pope Urban II in 1088 promoted the First Crusades from 1096-1099

Pope Eugenius III promoted the Second Crusades in 1146

Pope Clement III, promoted the Third Crusades in 1188

Pope Celestine III promoted the Fourth Crusades from 1195-1197

Pope Innocent III promoted the Fifth Crusades in 1198

Pope Gregory IX, promoted the Sixth Crusades in 1227

Pope Innocent IV promoted the Seventh Crusades in 1243

Pope Clement IV promoted the Eighth and last Crusade in 1265

{HOF, Volume V, p. 1366-1377}

CATHOLICISM’S MARIAN TIDE: *“The Marian tide (Mary as the Queen of Heaven) did not flow strongly in western Europe until the Crusades...new art, new poetry, a new romanticism of women...the troubadour convention of courtly love, possibly owed more to the cult than the cult did to it...In that early, exploratory phase the chief spokesman of Marian piety was St. Bernard of Clairvaux, who lived from 1090 to 1153...transposed into literature by such poets as Dante and Petrarch, the Virgin*

according to St. Bernard became a figure of rare beauty and vividness...In Chartres Cathedral the Seven Liberal Arts attended her." {TV p. 216} St. Bernard was "abbot of Clairvaux in France and was a descendant of one of the greatest families of Burgundy. He was largely **instrumental in influencing Louis VI of France to undertake the Second Crusade...he was a mystic**". {SS p. 65}

"...the idea of the Crusade had degenerated into a means of getting military backing for the schemes of the Catholic Church at the cost of heavy tax burdens on all the people, and they knew that much of that tax money had never been spent for the purpose for which it had been raised; far too much of it went to **support the luxurious life styles of the higher clergy**." {BB p. 81}

CATHOLICISM'S TREACHERY: One author described the Catholic Crusades this way: "The long Crusading effort...squalid **treachery...mercenaries** to help recover the vital defenses...trading interests...greed." {BOA p. 210-211}

"The contemporary Greek historian Nicetas said of the Crusaders, 'They have **spared neither the living nor the dead**. They have **insulted God**; they have **outraged his servants**; they have exhausted every variety of sin.'...the Crusaders were betrayed by their own leaders, and enslaved by their passions...a hydra with many heads, but three predominate—**Stupidity, Envy and Greed...political opportunism**...It is not necessary to look very far...to see similar dangers arising from similar misguided policies." {GBC p. 9 and 12}

FALSE PROMISES: When the Roman Pope called for the Albigensian Crusade he promised "remission of sin and a place in Heaven" to all who would take up the sword. {TVCCCC p. 28} Only God can forgive sins.

"KILL THEM ALL. GOD WILL RECOGNIZE HIS OWN": In the year 1209 A.D. in the south of France (the Languedoc) the Catholic church called for and gave its blessing to what has become known as the Albigensian Crusade in which 30,000 warriors from Northern Europe descended upon the area and slaughtered the inhabitants and burned their cities and towns to the ground. In one town alone (Beziers) over 15,000 were slaughtered with the boast, "neither age nor sex nor status was spared". Just before the massacre the commander of the army questioned a representative of the "Holy" Roman Church, asking how he was to distinguish between the heretics and the "good Christians". The reply has become infamous: "Kill them all. God will recognize His own". {TVCCCC p. 27}

CATHOLICISM'S DOCTRINE

In 1972 Catholic theologian Andrew M. Greeley was the recipient of the Thomas Moore Award for "the most distinguished contribution to Catholic literature". Greeley is also the Director for the Center for the Study of American

Pluralism at the National Opinion Research Center of the University of Chicago. The following are quotations from his book, The New Agenda:

“Is there a God...maybe, but it is an irrelevant issue.”

{TNA (The New Agenda) p. 291}

MILLENNIAL REIGN WITHOUT JESUS—*“The new millennialistic world is to be created by oriental mysticism, rock music, narcotics, and encounter therapy.”* {TNA p. 116}

SALVATION WITHOUT REPENTANCE—Catholicism’s new agenda, anti-Biblical answer of how to save our souls is to *“question the existence of neither sin or the soul, and suggests that salvation will come when we break out of the rigid moral constraints of the past and begin to do our own things”*. {TNA Back Cover}

THE NEW, BUT NOT SO NICE, AGENDA—Your Author would like to suggest that the idea of “lust without worry” or no moral code is a teaching of Satanism, not Biblical Christianity. The book The New Agenda is “a proposal for a new approach to fundamental religious issues”. The author, Roman Catholic Andrew M. Greeley, tells his readers that, yes, you can have lust without worry: *“How far can we go sexually...about as far as you want.”* {TNA p. 291}

TRUTH WITHOUT SCRIPTURE, AN OXYMORON—The Catholic Church, claiming to be the “wise mother”, claims that, *“The Bible does not stand on its own and was never intended to do so...the [Catholic] Church alone give[s] the Bible its full intelligibility...Tradition alone can provide the authorized interpretation of Scripture”*. {TLFT p. 108} This is exactly what Mormonism claims. Mormonism claims to be the one and only church and the only way to a good afterlife just like the Roman Catholic Church. Both can’t be true. The truth is that neither church is true. It’s a Con.

WHO NEEDS GOD—*“No more should we ask the question of does God exist, but ‘Who is your God?’”* {TNA Back Cover}

WORLD ORDER IS GOOD AS THE CATHOLIC TEACHES, NOT BAD AS THE BIBLE TEACHES—*“...if an attempt to build the New Order is not radical, can it possibly be good?...The New Order is possible for those who give themselves over...become **possessed** by this implacable force...”* {TNA p. 120 and 130} A Christian would not want to be “possessed” by any “force” but Jesus.

CATHOLICISM’S DOMINICAN ORDER

ALBERTUS MAGNUS: The alchemist Albert de Groot became known as Albertus Magnus. He was born around 1206 and is said to have been a master magician and *“a member of the Dominican [Catholic] order and the mentor of St. Thomas Aquinas in alchemy and philosophy”*. He was also an **astrologer and philosopher of Druidism**. He was the Catholic Bishop of Regensburg.

He was initially considered to be a mental derelict, but suddenly had great philosophical and intellectual powers bestowed upon him after a vision in which the Virgin Mary appeared to him; he then became a master magician. The Catholic Church sainted him in 1622. According to legend, *“Albertus Magnus left to St. Thomas Aquinas his alchemical formula, including the secret of the Philosopher’s Stone (For details, see The Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers). He believed in and taught the worship of Nature”*. {MHRP p. CL}

CRUSADES: When the Roman Pope called for the Crusades he promised “remission of sin and a place in Heaven” to all who would take up the sword. There followed a “holy war” that lasted almost forty years. It was Dominic Guzman who most zealously pursued those who stood against the anti-Biblical doctrine of the Church of Rome—those whom Rome labeled “heretics”. His relentless efforts to stamp out Biblical Christianity in the name of Rome were rewarded when he was allowed to found the Dominican Order that played such a vital role in the establishment of the Inquisition. {TVCCCC p. 28}

DRUIDISM: St. Dominic (1200), *“founder of the Dominican Order, was born at Calahorra, in Spain. He belonged to [a] noble family...His special attribute is the rosary, for it was he who instituted the devotion of the rosary. He is sometimes shown with a dog bearing a flaming torch in its mouth...a star on his forehead...The lily is also an attribute of the saint...”* {SS p. 69} All of these symbols are representative of Druid sun/satan/fire and goddess worship. These symbols clearly reveal that Catholicism’s “Sainted” Dominic was not a Real Christian.

CATHOLICISM’S DOUBLE CROSS

DOUBLE CROSS: *“Two adaptations of the cross, known as Ecclesiastical crosses, are used to distinguish ranks in the hierarchy of the [Catholic] Church. The double cross, that is a cross with two crossbars, is used to signify patriarchs and archbishops, while the triple cross, with three crossbars, is used exclusively by the Pope.”* {SS p. 101}

The double cross with the infinity sign as the base symbolizes the **Church of Satan** in San Francisco. {BTCS p. 21} This is what is said at the Black Mass Communion of the church of Satan: *“Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down*

the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure..." {DCSRO p. 248}

CATHOLICISM'S EASTER

"And that He [Jesus] really arose on Easter Day can scarcely be believed, since the fixing of that day was not arranged...till after swords as well as words had been used in the conflict, and several fierce battles had been fought." {VOI p. 163}

The original pagan phallic worship associated with the celebration of Easter was *"transformed by the Catholic Church into one of the great Christian religious feasts...When the Pagan festival was adopted by the Catholic Church, it became a moveable feast instead of being fixed to the month of April..."* {WGP p. 84 and 87} Easter is not a Christian "feast". Those interested in the death of Jesus might want to study the Hebrew Passover. The date of Passover is always April 14th. Non-Christian religions have tried to change and confuse Easter and Passover and have tried to change the date of Passover. Certainly the druid/catholic monks who transcribed the New Testament are in on the Con because we know that these druid monks deliberately mistranslated, deliberately changed the word Passover. They put in "Easter" for the word Passover.

The Druid poet William Butler Yeats expounded upon the exact "change". Passover, which was and is fixed at April 14th, was changed to "Easter" with a moving date. Yeats tells us that the change connects with **pagan sun/moon worship** because the new determination was calculated by "the first full moon after the Vernal Equinox". He even explained to us that those "living under the influence of the Julian Year" would calculate the date of Easter "upon the day before the fifteenth day of the solar March". The celebration of the specific day of the death of Jesus would be calculated "upon the fourteenth lunar day and night which were counted full moon". {AV p. 245} William Butler Yeats, a druid himself, was obviously quite pleased with this move away from truth.

According to the leading interpreter of Druidism's Ogam writing, not only **the "formula for Easter (upon what day it should occur) but also 'The Feast of Lent'... was determined by the Druid Monks of Iona"**. {ACA p. 80} *"The calculation of Easter had been **calculated by the Druids 'on the repetition of solar and lunar positions** that prevailed at that time in the year...moreover, it has always been considered **vital [in Paganism] to commemorate the first day of the week [Sunday-the day of the sun]**..."* {QTA p. 200}

The Catholic Synod of Whitby in AD 633 established the date for "Easter" according to the Druid determination and made no mention of the Real Passover

that always occurred on April 14th. {GT p. 37} As usual, we find Roman Catholicism supporting unrighteousness when a True Christian Church would have supported righteousness.

*“This change of the calendar in regard to Easter was attended with momentous consequences. It brought into the Catholic Church the **grossest corruption and the rankest superstition** in connection with the abstinence of Lent...The difference between the Christian Passover [always on April 14th] and the Pagan Easter enforced by Rome, at the time of its enforcement, was a whole month; and it was only by violence and bloodshed, at last, that **the Festival of the...goddess came to supersede that which had been held in honour of Jesus.** Such is the history of Easter.”* {Cummianus, Patriarch Patrum. Paris: 1851. Quoted by Archbishop Ussher, Sylloge, p. 34}

CELEBRATION OF EASTER OUTLAWED: The English Parliament outlawed the celebration of Easter in 1643. The celebration of Christmas was outlawed at the same time: both Christmas and Easter thereby rightfully (according to the Christian Scriptures) branded pagan cross-dressing mixtures. The symbols of Easter organize and sponsor behavior associated with the basest forms of paganism.

DRUIDIC: The celebration of Easter came from the Druidic sun worship festival marking the vernal equinox—one of two times during the year when the length of the day and the night are exactly equal. Human sacrifice to their god Satan and great fires occasioned the celebration of Easter. The great fires were lit on *“Easter Eve, the Saturday before Easter Sunday. On that day it has been customary in Catholic countries to extinguish all the lights in the churches, and then to make a new fire...at this fire is lit the great Catholic Paschal or Easter candle, which is then used to rekindle all the extinguished lights in the church. In many parts of Germany a bonfire is also kindled, by means of the new fire, on some open space near the church. It is consecrated, and the people bring sticks of oak...which they char in the fire, and then take home with them. Some of these charred sticks are thereupon burned at home in a newly-kindled fire...”* {TGBMR p. 712} This is all in precise accordance with the Druidic worship of Satan in the fire of the oak. {TGBMR p. 817-818 and 821}

HEATHEN GODDESS WORSHIP: Catholicism’s own commentators describe the origin of Easter as follows: *“We derive the name of Easter from an ancient heathen goddess, Oстера, worshipped by our ancestors...in her worship...the Easter fires were kindled on many a height...to cleanse from evil, to drive away evil spirits, to bring blessing to the hearth...the phoenix bird...was one of the symbolic images in which antiquity found this thought expressed...and at the great feasts of the year, such as Eastertide, the first thing was to bring offerings to the spirits of the departed, solemnly to commemorate them, and to unite with them in the social feast...the thought that the ancestral spirits had come back from the viewless regions to hold communion with their living posterity, and to impart to them a fresh blessing. And here, again, at the head of this belief, is something sweet and sound.”* {BI Volume 2, p. 198-199} The conjuring of demons is not sweet or sound. The Christian Bible forbids it.

SPRING EQUINOX: *“...the ecclesiastical [Catholic] authorities assimilated the Easter festival...to the festival of the death and resurrection of [the Asiatic god Adonis]...Now the Easter rites still observed in Greece, Sicily, and Southern Italy bear...a striking resemblance to the rites of Adonis...the Church...consciously adapted the new festival to its heathen predecessor...and similar but more vulgar and barbarous worship of Attis and the Great Mother. Now the death and resurrection of Attis were officially celebrated at Rome on the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of March, the latter being regarded as **the spring equinox**, and therefore as the most appropriate day for the revival of a god of vegetation who had been dead or sleeping throughout the winter...”* {TGBMR p. 417} The only possible conclusion is that *“the passion of Christ must have been arbitrarily referred to that date in order to harmonize with an older [Druid] festival of the spring equinox. This is the view of the learned ecclesiastical historian Mgr. Duchesne, who points out that the death of the Saviour was thus made to fall upon the very day on which, according to a widespread belief, the world had been created. But the resurrection of Attis, who combined in himself the characters of the divine Father and the divine Son, was officially celebrated at Rome on the same day. When we remember that the festival of St. George in April has replaced the ancient pagan festival of the Parilia; the festival of St. John the Baptist in June has succeeded to a heathen midsummer festival of water: that the festival of the Assumption of the Virgin in August has ousted the festival of Diana; that the feast of All Souls in November is a continuation of an old heathen feast of the dead; and that the Nativity of Christ himself was assigned to the winter solstice in December because that day was deemed the Nativity of the Sun; we can hardly be thought rash or unreasonable in conjecturing that the other cardinal festival of the Christian [Catholic] Church—the solemnization of Easter—may have been in like manner, and from like motives...celebration of the Phrygian god Attis at **the vernal equinox.**”* {TGBMR p. 417-418} This is, of course, why Passover had to be eliminated and/or changed from April 14th and Easter had to take center stage with Christmas and why the day that Easter falls on is always calculated so that it will fall on the equinox. All pagan, all a Con.

CATHOLICISM'S ECUMENICALISM

The Roman Catholic Church is clearly spearheading the teaching and spread of ecumenism in its academic institutions. It is an “integral part of the curriculum”. {PPF p. 176}

ANOTHER SECRET SOCIETY: *“At the celebrations in honour of St. Francis of Assisi in 1986, which stressed **‘the unity of all the world’s religions’** Pope John Paul II happily shared a platform with a Tibetan lama, a Hindu swami, a Native American medicine man, a Jewish rabbi and a Maori high priest. It was noted that the unity of all the world religions and the recognition that they **all derived from the same ancient source is the central philosophy of the secret societies.**”* {OC p. 160}

DRUIDISM: Druidism teaches that, *“It is time to view the Celtic [Druid] spiritual tradition as an international sacred heritage not bounded by territory or genetics.”* {ECW p. 433}

The famous Druid Ross Nichols, the Chosen Chief of the Order of Bards, Ovates & Druids, wrote about the Isle of Man in 1975. He talked about the **“union of Druid and Christian”** and described the island as a **“convenient political centre”**. The restoration of Druidism was called **“unity”**. {BOD p. 228 and 229} The Isle of Mann or Iona is the principal seat of Druidism and, some say, the Seat of Satan.

The principal sect of the Druid Priests was on the Isle of Man. They professed the Catholic faith in order to avoid persecution problems. {See Hystory and Croniklis of Scotland, Edinburgh, p. XXV, Published in 1821} These Druids became chief among “Catholic” Druid Monks and have and continue to do extreme harm to True Christianity while they make the mortar for the bricks that are building the New World Order Dictatorship. {TCD p. 174 and John Ball’s The Acts of English Votaries f. 12, published in 1546 quoted by A.L. Owen in his famous book, The Famous Druids-A survey of three centuries of English literature on the Druids}

The Druids seem to have provided the Catholic Church with a model for the worship of Satan through sun worship. The intercontinental spread of paganism and the worship of Satan or Lucifer via the doctrines of Druidism, mixed in nicely with Rome’s purposes of religious and political power and control. By 33 A.D. Rome had been warned, possibly by Pontius Pilot, of the religious movement called Christianity. If allowed to spread unchecked, the new Christianity would “turn the world up-side-down”. The “Holy” Roman Catholic Church claims that the Peter of the Christian Bible was elected as the first Pope in 33 A.D. and served until his death in 67 A.D. In other words, the Catholic Church was started in the same year that Jesus, the Messiah of the new Christians (followers of Jesus), was executed by Rome. {SOR p. 36} The teachings of Rome are not the teachings of Biblical Christianity. Rome needed a way to halt the spread of the teachings of Jesus in order to maintain political control and to spread her political dictatorial Empire. The Druids, obviously, were more than happy to help. The Druid’s agenda was the proliferation of the worship of Satan, the fallen Angel Lucifer, and to corrupt and destroy the teachings of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Complete control of the planet through political plutocracy and slavery of the masses by the super-rich elite (the New World Order), is the final goal. The Druids have done their work well. For many, the method as to how the treacherous and evil Druids continued Satan worship through Hinduism, the Catholic Church and her Monasteries, the Lindisfarne Association, the New Age Eco-Religion, Universal/Divine Mind, Cosmic Christ Consciousness, and all anti-Biblical mixtures and so-called “churches” or “religions” either directly or indirectly, is actually still unclear to many. It seems clear to your Author that Satan revived the worship of himself after the Great Flood initially through Satanic corruption of one of Noah’s son’s, Ham. The lineage of this bad or corrupted seed spread and infiltrated civilization. This very same Satanism,

also called Druidism, can be directly traced to the first post-Great Flood civilization (Sumer) and Nimrod, Tammuz, Babylon and its Tower of Babel. The Magi of the East were Druids. The Egyptian Kings and Pharaohs also had their Druids. The evil line then spread into Hinduism and the Mysteries, Eastern religions, the Mind Sciences, Theosophy, Witchcraft, Gaia Worship, the occult, Universe as Divine, Self as Divine and etc. etc. etc. Obviously, neither Satan nor his Druids want you to know this.

Why? Because knowing the truth about what Druidism really is and what Catholicism and other anti-Biblical religions really are requires a choice. One may choose to make no choice at all, thereby choosing to deny the existence of God, one may choose Satan or one may choose Jesus. But the true seeker must choose, because no man can serve two masters, because, in the end, that man will love one and hate the other (Matthew 6: 24 and Luke 16: 13). Catholicism obviously serves the sun god. The worship of the sun has been clearly shown to be symbolic for the worship of Satan. The Catholic Pope “celebrates” the human sacrifice of Jesus on the High Altar of St. Peter’s Church in Rome beside the blatant pagan sun worship symbols of the altar and under the blinding rays of the sun which pour through the “Druid Dome” of St. Peters’, *“arrayed in purple and scarlet color, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: and upon her forehead, was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH”*, (Revelation 17: 1-6). {BMR p. 6 picture} In the Christian Bible, a “woman” is often symbolic for a church. For example, the True Church, the Real Christian Church that serves the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, is compared in the Bible to a woman without spot or blemish, a chaste virgin and a Bride, the Bride of Christ (Ephesians 5: 27 and Revelation 19: 7 and 8).

The false church, then would be symbolized by a defiled or unclean woman, a whore or harlot. According to this symbolism, the false church or Mystery Babylon Religion is a defiled and fallen church. The Roman Catholic Church is a defiled and fallen church because Catholicism practices and teaches the religious customs and concepts of Satanism that were revived after the Great Flood in Sumer, Ur and Babylon.

A Biblical-based Christian chooses to worship Jesus and learns to hate Satan and all that is symbolic of and part of his worship. A True, Biblical Christian would see that Catholicism is filled with satanic symbols and anti-Biblical teachings and would come out of her: As a voice from Heaven has said, *“**Come out of her, my people**, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities. Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double. How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow”* (Revelation 18: 4-7).

The Druids serve one master and his name is Satan. The Christians serve one master and his name is Jesus. The Catholic becomes mixed into a pot of lies, deception, false doctrine, greed, pomp and corruption that demands constant and never-ending "tithes". The Catholic is being Conned by a ruthless and corrupt hierarchy that enters not into the truth themselves and prevents her poor devout sheep from entering and obtaining the free gift of God: Redemption through the Blood of Jesus, even the forgiveness of sins (Colossians 1: 14).

The stated goal of contemporary Druidism is to create a **paradigm shift** whereby the way people think is changed for the purpose of **bringing about a one-world religion**, a one-world economy and a one-world government. This goal will be realized, according to Lindisfarne Druid William Irwin Thompson when the coming Age of Chaos ushers in a New Age of the Gods. {DSL p. 182-183 and back cover} This unified global religion, economy, and government will be a dictatorship in which you and I will be slaves through taxation, most of which will go to the British Throne.

DRUIDISM'S ENVIRONMENTALISM: The reader should be able to recognize the words of Druid Maurice Strong and his World Order Dictatorship in the following quotation made by Orthodox Catholics at the 1998 Assembly of the World Council of Churches: *"The church [Catholic], together with other living faiths, should seek a global ethics based on shared ethical values **that transcend religious beliefs and narrow definitions of national interests...**the church [Catholic], in collaboration with other faiths, is called to reshape, renew and reorient society...for a **common future...**Any process or development that jeopardizes the **sustainability** of creation must be questioned. **Humanity must restore right relations with the creation.**"* {ROM} A True and Pure Christian is most interested in a right relation with their Creator, not with the creation of the Creator. Why is Rome bowing its knee to Druid Maurice Strong's Luciferian Environmental Religion? Why is Rome collaborating in this social movement and social engineering that denies Jesus and exalts Lucifer?

GODDESS THE MOTHER: *"At the celebrations in honour of St. Francis of Assisi in 1986, which stressed 'the unity of all the world's religions' Pope John Paul II happily shared a platform with a Tibetan lama, a Hindu swami, a Native American medicine man, a Jewish rabbi and a Maori high priest. It was noted that the unity of all the world religions and the recognition that they all derived from the same ancient source is the central philosophy of the secret societies."* {OC p. 160} **"John Paul further shocked many traditionalists by openly referring to God as both the Father and the Mother in a sermon to the crowds in St. Peter's Square."** {OC p. 158}

In the "Journal of Ecumenical Studies", Summer-Fall 1992 Volume 29 Number 3-4, p. 399 (37), the following statement regarding Vatican II can be found: *"The Council's embrace of religious freedom removed a significant obstacle to **Catholic collaboration in social movements and to ecumenical progress...**"* Druid Catholic Carmelite Monk William McNamara published the following: **"Better than all our**

ecumenical dialogue was a...event celebrated in our liturgical worship annually for a thousand years...on November 27th of every year the [Catholic] Church celebrated Buddha as a Christian saint". {EM p. 84}

THE POPE AND THE PRINCE: "With Robert Runcie as Archbishop of Canterbury, the **apostles of ecumenicism** had enjoyed a high noon of optimism in the early years of the eighties. In the spring of 1982, the Pope visited Britain...the high point [of the trip] was a service at Canterbury Cathedral, where the Pope and the Archbishop of Canterbury knelt together in prayer in an historic act of reconciliation." Prince Charles was there and had a private audience with him. Later he visited Italy (1985) "to make further gesture of reconciliation towards Rome...It was agreed that the Prince and Princess should attend the Pope's domestic eucharist in his private chapel. As the Prince would not partake of communion, there would be no breach of his constitutional position as Supreme Governor-Designate...A letter to the Prince from the Secretary of the Religion and Morals Committee of the Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland condemned the planned audience with the Pope. He wrote: 'We would respectfully remind Your Royal Highness that **the Pope of Rome was identified as the man of sin revealed in scripture...and history has confirmed that his emissaries have been responsible for the bloodshed of many in the name of Christianity, of which he remains unrepentant...in our opinion, it is quite unnecessary for Your Royal Highness to visit the Pope of Rome who seeks to deprive us of the liberty of the Gospel'...The visit was cancelled.**" {POW p. 547, 549-552} Roman Catholicism seeks to deprive us of the Liberty of the Gospel. This is a good description of Catholicism. Those who are looking for genuine spiritual guidance might want to quit Catholicism and seek the Most High God, the God of Abraham Isaac and Jacob, elsewhere. Ideas on how to be Truly Born Again can be found at the end of this document. Those who attend "Mass" only for social reasons might want to use their money to build their own Clubhouses and help each other and perhaps those really in need.

The moderator of the Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland, the Reverend John MacLeod wrote to Prince Charles informing him that The Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter 29, Section 2, says **the mass 'is most abominably injurious to Jesus Christ's one, only sacrifice'...** {POW p. 555}

UNIVERSE AS DIVINE: The World Order Religion that Catholic theology teaches claims that the Spirit of the Lord "will find its completion in the renewed and **divinized universe** of the final fulfillment". That quote is from Piet Schoonenberg, Professor of Theology at the Catholic Jesuit Scholasticate of Maastricht who then moved to Professorship of Dogmatic Theology at the Catechetical Center of Nijmegen. In 1963 "Father Schoonenberg" was visiting the Professor of Theology at Duquesne University in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The statement can be found on page 194 of Schoonenberg's book, Man and Sin. The front cover of the book noted that Schoonenberg's theology was "**in keeping with contemporary views such as Jesuit Teilhard de Chardin's** [who advanced] **startling concepts** indicative of the

Catholic Church's more sympathetic approach to the varieties of religious belief". {OC p. 160} Anything that tries to reduce the Divinity of Jesus is likely to be anti-Biblical.

CATHOLICISM'S EPIPHANY

CATHOLICISM'S VERSION OF EPIPHANY: The Catholic Church has attempted to Christianize the January 6th Druid Holiday known variously as Twelfth Night, Feast of Fools and Kalends of January into Roman Catholic "Epiphany". How did they do this?

BAPTISM OF JESUS—Catholicism has tried to Christianize this druid holiday Feast of Fools into a commemoration of the baptism by water of Jesus...Commemoration of this druid festival is *"simply a perpetuation of the festival of Dionysos...and the corresponding earlier Druid festivals"*. {PIC p. 246}

DRUID VISIT TO JESUS—*"In the Western church [Catholic] the festival (Epiphany) primarily commemorates the visit by the Magi to the infant Jesus."* {EB Volume 4, p. 526} The Druids were the Magi. {EOS p. 88}

EPIPHANY—*"Epiphany, meaning manifestation, is held on January 6th and commemorates the first manifestation of Jesus Christ to the Gentiles represented by the Magi...In the Western 'church' the festival primarily commemorates the visit by the Magi to the infant Jesus."* {EB Volume 4 p. 526} Lots of confusion here. According to the Christian Bible, the Real God is not the author of confusion.

WATER INTO WINE—Catholicism has tried to Christianize this druid "holiday" into a commemoration of the turning of water into wine by Jesus. Commemoration of the festival is *"simply a perpetuation of the festival of Dionysos...and the corresponding earlier Druid festivals"*. {PIC p. 246}

DIONYSOS: *"The great festival of Dionysos was widely celebrated on January 6th. But Dionysos, as has been said, was identified with the Egyptian god Osiris, and in Egypt there seems to have been an ancient Nile-festival...Clement of Alexandria, writing in the year 194 says that the...sect of Gnostics in Egypt...celebrated this date..."* {PIC p. 245}

DRUIDIC: *"The festival of **the Celebration of the Magi** was **combined by the Catholic Church** with the celebration of Christ's baptism, His first miracle, and the feeding of the 5000...the [Druid] **Magi assumed a gradually increasing importance in its solemnities.**"* {Hasting's A Dictionary of the Bible, Volume 3 p. 206}

It is also said that January 6 is the anniversary of the coming of the Druid Magi to Jesus at Bethlehem. {WBED p. 662 and SS p. 90}

It is interesting to note that January 6 is the 12th day after Christmas and is sometimes called the Twelfth Night. *“The festival of the twenty-fifth of December, which we call Christmas, was **observed by the Druids** on that day by lighting fires on the tops of hills. The festival was repeated on the twelfth day afterwards, which we call old Christmas Day.”* {VOI p. 164}

EGYPT’S OSIRIS: *“This was the day (January 6th) on which the sacred waters were blessed both in the religion of Osiris and in that of Dionysos.”* {PIC p. 240}

FEAST OF FOOLS: *“At first Candlemas and Epiphany were known as a series of days called the Feast of Fools.”* {EB Volume 6, p. 20}

KALENDS OF JANUARY: *“If anyone at the Kalends of January goes about as a stag or a bull; that is, making himself into a wild animal and dressing in the skin of a herd animal, **and putting on the heads of beasts; those who in such wise transform themselves into the appearance of a wild animal...this is devilish...These ritual masks, furs and hides, were, of course, exactly those the witches at certain ceremonies were wont to don for their Sabbats.**”* {WD p. 7}

TWELFTH NIGHT: In the West the evening preceding Epiphany is called Twelfth Night. {EB Volume 4 p. 526}

CATHOLICISM’S FEAST OF SAINT JOHN

DRUID SUN WORSHIP: The Feast of St. John is borrowed from **ancient Druid pagan sun worship**. It *“is held at Midsummer – the time when the sun wheel is at its most glorious”*. {ECW p. 190}

*“The Feast of the Nativity of St. John is set down in the Papal calendar for the 24th of June, or Midsummer-day. The very same period was equally memorable in the Babylonian calendar as that of one of its most celebrated festivals. It was at Midsummer, or the **summer solstice**, that the month called in Chaldea, Syria, and Phoenicia by the name of ‘Tammuz’ began; and on the first day—that is on or about the 24th of June—one of the grand festivals of Tammuz was celebrated.”* {Stanley. Sabeian Philosophy. London: 1687. p. 1065}

Papal Rome carefully observed the Gregorian dating method *“and so Midsummer-day, that had been hallowed by Paganism to the worship of Tammuz, was incorporated as a sacred ‘Christian’ festival in the Roman calendar. But still a question was to be determined, what was to be the name of this Pagan festival? To call it by its old name of Bel or Tammuz...would have been too bold. To call it by the name of Christ was difficult, inasmuch as there was nothing special in His history at that period to commemorate. **But the subtlety of the agents of the Mystery of Iniquity** was not to be baffled. If the name of Christ could not be conveniently tacked to it, what should*

hinder its being called by the name of His forerunner, John the Baptist? John the Baptist was born six months before our Lord. When, therefore, the Pagan festival of the **winter solstice** [Christmas] had once been consecrated as the birthday of the Saviour, it followed, as a matter of course, that if His forerunner was to have a festival at all, his festival must be at this very season; for between the 24th of June and the 25th of December—that is, **between the summer and the winter solstice**—there are just six months. Now, for the purposes of the Papacy, nothing could be more opportune than this. One of the many sacred names by which Tammuz was called, when he reappeared in the Mysteries, after being slain, was Oannes (Berosus and Bunsen's *Egypt*, vol. i. p. 707). The name of John the Baptist, on the other hand, in the sacred language adopted by the Roman Church was Joannes. To make the festival of the 24th of June, then, suit 'Christians' and Pagans alike, all that was needful was just to call it the festival of Joannes; and thus the 'Christians' would suppose that they were honouring John the Baptist, while the Pagans were still worshipping their old god Oannes, or Tammuz. Thus, the very period at which the great summer festival of Tammuz was celebrated in ancient Babylon, is at this very hour observed in the Papal Church as the Feast of the Nativity of St. John."

But, to whom is Papal Rome really bowing? **One can only conclude that Papal Rome bows their knee to Satan, not Jesus**, since "the fête of St. John begins exactly as the festal day began in Chaldea. It is well known that, in the East, the day began in the evening. So, though the 24th be set down as the nativity, yet it is on St. John Eve—that is, on the evening of the 23rd—that the festivities and solemnities of that period begin." {B p. 113-114}

"Now, if we examine the festivities themselves, we shall see how purely Pagan they are, and how decisively they prove their real descent. The grand distinguishing solemnities of St. John's Eve are the Midsummer fires [of Druidism]." {B p. 114} Observation of many of the actual festivities themselves again proves their Druidic nature: "But something was to follow that puzzled me not a little. When the fire burned for some hours and got low, an indispensable part of the ceremony commenced. Every one present of the peasantry passed through it, and several children were thrown across the sparkling embers...Here **was the old Pagan worship of Baal, if not of Moloch** too, carried on openly and universally...by millions professing the Christian name! I was confounded, for **I did not then know that Popery is only a crafty adaptation of Pagan idolatries to its own scheme.**" {Elizabeth, Charlott. *Personal Recollections*. London: 1847. p. xvi}

"The history of the festival and the way in which it is observed, reflect mutual light upon each other. Before Christianity entered the British Isles, the Pagan festival of the 24th of June was celebrated among the Druids by blazing fires in honour of their great divinity, who, as we have already seen, was Baal [and involved human sacrifice]." {B p. 116}

"It is remarkable, that a festival attended with all the essential rites of the fire-worship of Baal, is found among Pagan nations, in regions most remote from one another, about the very period of the month of Tammuz, when the Babylonian god was

*anciently celebrated. Among the Turks, the feast of Ramazan...in China, where the Dragon-Boat Festival is celebrated in such a way as vividly to recall to those who have witnessed it, the weeping for Adonis, the solemnity begins at Midsummer. In Peru, during the reign of the Incas, the feast of Raymi, the most magnificent feast of the Peruvians, when the sacred fire every year used to be kindled anew from the sun...As Tammuz was **the Sun-divinity incarnate**, it is easy to see [and] many have already been constrained to see the counterpart of the Festival of St. John was avowedly connected with the mourning and rejoicing over Osiris..." {B p. 117-118} Tammuz, the reborn-sun-divine-child-divinity-incarnate, may be the Jesus of Catholicism, but he is not the Jesus of the Christian Bible.*

TEMPLAR/GNOSTIC CONNECTIONS: The Catholic church has named the celebration of St. John "*The Feast of the Nativity of Saint John*". It appears to be strange, indeed, that the term "Nativity" is used. No other Catholic "feast" day contains the term. In fact, the term "Nativity" is generally associated with the birth of the Messiah, Jesus.

As astounding as it may be, it appears that the use by the Catholic church of the term "Nativity" for the feast of St. John may point to a deliberate continuation of the Druid teachings of sun worship as discussed above. Remember, many sects of Gnosticism believed and taught that "Saint" John the Baptist "was the real Messiah". John the Baptist and John the Evangelist each play key roles in Freemasonry. Many believe that the important role of the so-called "Saint John" within Masonry represents a continuation of Gnostic-Templar rituals and teachings. {TVCCCC p. 33} These rituals and teachings, in turn, represent a continuation of Druidism. The name "St. John" therefore, is a name that not only incorporates both Johns (take your pick of John the Baptist or John, the brother of Jesus), but also **unequivocally makes the statement that St. John (take your pick which one) is the Messiah, not Jesus. Such doctrine is blasphemy in the eyes of a Biblical Christian.**

CATHOLICISM'S FISH SYMBOL

NOT A SYMBOL FOR JESUS: The "mysterious" Greek symbol I X Θ Y E was never a symbol for Jesus the Christ of the Christian Bible. The druid/pagan usage and meaning of this mysterious symbol was accepted as a symbol of the Christ by a number of early-canonized Catholic church "fathers". If Rome says that the symbol I X Θ Y E is a symbol for Jesus, does that make it so?

"The fish was an object of idolatry in all of the ancient world. The Philistines worshipped Dagon, the fish-god, who was represented with the body of a man and the tail of a fish. Hence it was forbidden to make an image of a fish (Deuteronomy 4: 8), which to the Hebrews included all living creatures in the water (Exodus 20:4)." {HDB Volume 2 p. 12}

NUN: Nun means fish. The name was taken by the Catholic church to describe a female devotee of the Cult of Catholicism. {MHRP p. LXXXV}

REVIVAL OF THE ANTI-CHRIST: *“The Sacrament (the Holy Bread) was not originally displayed, but was kept hidden but handy in a jeweled box for speedy administration to the sick or dying. In Diu Crone we have an example of the Grail maiden carrying just such a box to the sick Fisher King”.* The Crone is, of course, the infamous Druid “Queen of Heaven” Morgan La Fey and the Fisher King is Satan. {TAS p. 234} Satan, the Lame or sick Fisher King, *“dwells in the inmost chamber. To him the Grail maiden takes the Sacrament, one Host...‘The Sacrament’ is distributed in the Grail castle or chapel and revives the dead king”.* {TAS p. 170} In 1545 the Roman Catholic Council of Trent replaced the Druid Pyx or hanging box with the sun-symbol bedecked golden Monstrance. {TAS p. 239}

SALVATION BY SELF: One dictionary of mythology claims that the Fish is a symbol for “Self” (implying the deification of self) and that the Sun and the Bull are also symbols of “Self”. {DOSM p. 98, 103 and 237} This symbology would be perfectly in line with the “New Age” teachings that we are our own God. Sun worship could then be reduced to the “self rising in the mind”. This would also fit in perfectly with the fact that sun worship is a disguise for the worship of Satan and that the path to the worship of Satan is paved with the deification of “Self”. There is no need for a Messiah in this scenario, because the teaching goes further to claim that the Son of God is simply the evolving “Self”. {TCD p. 174 and DOSM p. 249} Other symbols of “Self” or teachers of the pathway to your own Godhood include Buddha, Confucius, Horus, Krishna, Osiris or Ra and Zoroaster. {DOSM p. 106, 107, 109, 110 and 111}

SATAN ALSO KNOWN AS BAAL AND PAN: Remember that Satan, as Pan was represented as the **“Goat-fish” who, “through metempsychosis, had passed through the waters of the deluge...Among the idols of Babylon, as represented in Kitto’s Illustrated Commentary Volume iv. p. 31, London: 1840, we find a representation of this very...goat-horned fish...a great deal more of evidence might be adduced on this subject; but I submit to the reader if the above statement does not sufficiently account for the origin of the remarkable figure in the Zodiac: The goat-horned fish.”** {B p. 311}

SATAN AS FERTILITY-FISH/PHALLUS/GOAT:

FERTILITY—In pagan religions, the fish is a symbol for fertility. {MBD p. 217} The fish was a *“symbol of fertility among the Babylonians, the Phoenicians, the Assyrians and the Chinese.”* {DOS p. 107}

GOAT—*“On a medal, struck in honour of Augustus, the goat terminated in the tail of a fish, to show the generative power incorporated with water. Under his feet is the globe of the earth, supposed to be fertilised*

[sic] *by this union; and upon his back, the cornucopia, representing the result of this fertility.*" {HP Volume 1 p. 43}

PHALLUS—*"The equation of fish/phallus is a mythic structure that survives all the way up to Egyptian times..."* {TFB p. 126}

SATAN AS GODDESS: According to the witch, Starhawk, the Goddess has many aspects including her "male aspect": *"And the God who is Her male aspect...also has many names: **Pan**, Dionysos, Osiris, Dumuzi, **Baal**, Lugh, Coyote, Alegba...and He too has many aspects: child, dancer, father, sower of seeds, Horned God, Hunter, Dying God, Healer, Green Man, **sun**, tree, standing stone."* {DDM p. 9 and 73}

"Though the deified queen, whom Astarte represented, had no actual existence till some centuries after the flood, yet through the doctrine of metempsychosis, which was firmly established in Babylon, it was easy for her worshippers to be made to believe that, in a previous incarnation, she had lived in the Antediluvian world, and passed in safety through the waters of the flood." {B p. 110}

Gaia, Gaea and Ge all refer to an Earth Goddess of Death. Of particular interest is the fact that she is the offspring (the first) of Chaos as well as the Mother of the Fish-God. {TGR p. 27} She is also equated with the Queen of Heaven. {Internet} The anti-Biblical Eco-Gaia new world order religion is perpetrated by the Druid Lindisfarne Association, a new-age group now headquartered in New York City at the Episcopal Cathedral of Saint John the Divine. James Lovelock, a long-standing member of the Druidic association made the following statement regarding his Gaia hypothesis: *"Gaia is Mother Earth. Gaia is immortal. She is the eternal source of life. She is surely a virgin. She does not need to reproduce herself as she is immortal. She is certainly the mother of us all, including Jesus."* {Interview given to Orion Nature Quarterly}

SATAN AS SERPENT/FISH: In the old Phoenician alphabet dating back to 1,200 B.C. the symbol for fish was identical to the symbol for snake. {ZE volume 1 p. 114}

THEOSOPHY'S "VISHNU AS WORLD SAVIOR": In theosophical teachings Vishnu is referred to as the "World Savior" or the "Hindu Redeemer" who took ten forms as redeemer of the universe and was expelled from the mouth of a fish in his first incarnation. This anti-Biblical doctrine, of course, denies Jesus. **Other fish saviour-redeemers include Buddha and Apollo. Three fish were a pagan symbol of the Triune God. The fish is an emblem of damnation.** {MHRP p. LXXXV}

TO TATTOO OR NOT TO TATTOO: Druidism teaches that the term Britain means *"the painted or tattooed people...one who takes the cruths or forms of beasts, birds and fishes on his face; and not on it only, but on his whole body"*. {ECW p. 157} The British Crown is where the taxes of the world are sent. In fact, as one

Colorado Springs reporter has verified, Barclay's of London is the moneychanger of tax collection for the British Crown, you and I being the slaves ("taxpayer").

TRIUNE GOD: Three fish together was used in paganism to symbolize the Triune God of Druidic occultism. {MHRP p. LXXXV}

WHAT DO THE CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURES SAY: *"And when they arose early on the morrow morning, behold Dagon was fallen upon his face to the ground before the ark of the LORD; and the head of Dagon and both the palms of his hands were cut off upon the threshold; only the stump of Dagon was left to him."* {The Holy Bible, I Samuel 5: 4}

CATHOLICISM'S FRIARS

PHALLIC MALE SUN GOD: A friar is *"a member of certain religious orders of the Roman Catholic Church..."* (including the Carmelites) {WBED p. 793}

Around 1100 A.D. there was a male sun god known as Freyr *"whose prominent feature was an erect phallus"*. {TSSP picture and note p. 304}

In Catholicism the monks wear brown, which, in Catholicism, was the color of spiritual death and degradation. {SS p. 90}

CATHOLICISM'S FRIDAY FISH EATING CUSTOM

PAGAN SYNCRETISM: The custom of eating fish on Friday adopted by the Roman Catholic Church is borrowed from pagan ritualism. The fish was a sacred animal to the Greeks and Romans and was connected with the worship of Aphrodite (or Venus). The eating of fish on Friday is a survival of the ritualism of paganism. Friday was named in honor of the Goddess Freya (the Scandinavian Venus). Friday is also a sacred day for the followers of Mohammed. {MHRP p. LXXXV} The fish is also sacred in Druidism.

CATHOLICISM'S "GOOD FRIDAY"

DRUIDIC: **In what is termed a *"purely pagan and Celtic [Druid] version" of the Druid Grail Legend, the Mabinogi of Peredur, we first encounter the term "Good Friday"*. {TAS p. 21-22}**

"All important to students of the Grail legend [to] remember that when Parzival...visits his uncle the hermit, Trevrezent, the holy man shows him the chapel of his hermitage, and great stress is laid on the fact that, the day being Good Friday, the altar is stripped bare...it is the custom of the Catholic Church to strip the altar on Good

Friday, and to leave no consecrated Hosts...Since the introduction of the New Rite by the Vatican Council II, the Host is no longer banished on Good Friday but it is removed to a darkened 'Altar of Repose'..." {TAS p. 237}

*"Druidism teaches the young sun dies every year, after an absence of forty hours, on the morning of December 22nd and ascends into heaven." The forty hours gives way to Catholicism's "Good Friday": "Jesus, from sunset on Friday until sunrise on Sunday, was exactly forty hours, in his stone grave in the garden!" Further, **"In the old parable of the Druids, the sun is absent forty hours before he ascends from his mother Ced (the Mother of Morgan le Fe), stationed in the water or the Sea of Annwn (chaos or Hades)"**. {LOB p. 11, 114, 127, 128 and 133}*

TEMPLARS: *"The secret mysteries of the Templars, most of the historians say, were celebrated on Good Friday..." {DOF p. 194}* One might wonder why a Christian would want to celebrate Jesus' death.

CATHOLICISM'S GUARDIAN ANGELS

DEMONS: A "guardian angel" could be a demon dressed up in deceptive terminology in order to appear more palpable to the unwary seeker. These demons *"resemble the daimons of the Greeks...Plato said that 'daimons are assigned to men at the moment of their birth, that they accompany men through life, and after death conduct their souls to Hades'"*. {RCCP p. 386}

PAGAN DRUIDISM: *"The concept of guardian angels comes from the most ancient of pagan religious beliefs and teachings...there is an entire religious ceremony for conjuring them." {RCCP p. 386}* The number of these *"guardian spirits...as given in various [occult] books, is 99,999"*. {RCCP p. 396}

SPIRITUALISM: The Association for Research and Enlightenment, promoters of Edgar Cayce, has made the following statements regarding guardian angels: *"Guardian angels...can be people who are still in the earth, but act as assisting angels during the sleep state. Are they people we have known before, or are they an extension of our unconscious mind?" {AWLA p. 211-212}* Christians should be cautious in this area. Christians should remember that, according to Christian Scripture, no Angel created by the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is a female. All Angels are male, including the fallen ones who followed Lucifer (now called Satan) in rebellion against the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. This fact is clear in the Bible. No Angel is ever referred to as female in the Christian Scriptures.

CATHOLICISM'S HALO

The halo, nimbus or aureole is a luminous crown with which the **ancients invested their solar deities and which Roman Catholicism accords to the 'holy'**.

{DOS p. 135; SCC p. 36 and Forward; THA} **Originally the halo crown was a hexagram, next to the up-side-down cross, the most powerful symbol in the occult!** {WNID p. 1459 and TMIJ p. 264}

The Halo is “*...to be found in representations of the Devil, for it originally signified power*”. In Medieval times and, especially during the height of the Byzantine Empire, the devil halo, along with significant sun/satan worship symbols was placed around the head of Jesus in all iconoclastic art. The celtic/druid cross was placed within the devil halo. The same was done for Mary, except stars were added to the devil halo symbol and often placed outside of the halo. This devil halo is also called a nimbus or aureole. {DORP p. 296}

BAAL WORSHIP: “*...Baal, whose visible symbol is the solar orb [halo].*” {RAEB p. 98} “*...Baal, ‘the lord’ of mankind and the visible universe, whose symbol was the flaming sun [halo].*” {RAEB p. 287}

CONSTANTINE: Depictions of the head of Constantine were adorned with the halo. The symbol came from Eastern paganism and signified power rather than holiness. Constantine introduced its use into the Catholic Church. {EOS p. 42 and TSSP p. 100}

OCCULT HEXEGRAM: “*The hexagram...is the most powerful symbol used in the occult*” and generally has a circle or halo around it. {BTCS p. 24} The witch’s foot was a figure composed of two superimposed and inverted triangles. It was called the Drudenfuss. {WHH p. 74} Alex Sanders, the “King of the Witches” of the 1960’s and 1970’s almost always wore a very large, “interlaced” hexagram around his neck. The hexagram symbolized the world and the interlacing for ordering and control of the world. {EO p. 261} “The German word for witch is Hexe.” {WHH p. 33} “*Two of the most important figures to be ‘charged; with...magic were the hexagram and the pentagram.*” {TMIJ p. 264}

PAGANISM: “*Early Christian art avoided the halo...objecting to its pagan origin.*” The use of the halo in Catholic art **began about the time of Constantine.** Opposition to its use continued until about 800 A.D. or so, until **pagan sun symbols used by the Catholic Church became more accepted.** {TSSP p. 100}

SATAN’S CAGE: The idea of being trapped by Satan is implied because “*...the halo is equated with the cage...*” {DOS p. 135}

SATAN’S CROWN: “*...the ritual of Hades...it is the old story of the fall of Lucifer, the light-bearer, whose light became the fires of Hell. In very early paintings the head of Satan is adorned with a ‘glory’ of light...showing that in ancient times this was well understood.*” {TAS p. 144}

SUN WORSHIP SYMBOLS AND KARL GUSTAV JUNG: “*Whence could such a device have originated...where in the whole compass of Scripture, do we ever read that*

His [Jesus'] head was surrounded with a disk, or a circle of light? But what will be searched in vain in the Word of God, is found in the artistic representation of the great gods and goddesses of Babylon. The disk, and particularly the circle, were the **well-known symbolism of the East. With the circle or the disk the head of the Sun-divinity was encompassed.** The same was the case in Pagan Rome. Apollo, as the **child of the Sun**, was often thus represented. The goddesses that claimed kindred with the Sun were equally entitled to be adorned with the **nimbus or luminous circle.**" In Pompeii, the head of the goddess Circe, the "daughter of the Sun," was surrounded with a circle, "in the very same way as the head of the Roman Madonna is at this day surrounded. Let anyone compare the nimbus around the head of Circe, with that around the head of the Popish Virgin, and he will see how exactly they correspond. Now, could any one possibly believe that all this coincidence could be accidental?" {B p. 87} Followers of the Jungian Cult will argue that man has been drawing from the same unconscious reservoir of symbols for millennia. Those who try to explain away as wonderful the obvious sun/satan symbolism of Catholicism and other cults in this way may wish to explore the anti-Biblical occultism of Carl Gustav Jung (1875-1961).

Clinical Psychologist Dr. Richard Noll wrote two famous books exposing the truth about Jung and his teachings. One was entitled, The Jung Cult and the other Noll called The Aryan Christ, books highly critical of Jung and his teachings. After exhaustive research into the life and teachings of Carl Gustav Jung, Dr. Noll came to the following conclusion: "**Jung was waging war against Christianity and its distant, absolute, unreachable God and was training his disciples to listen to the voice of the dead and to become gods themselves.**" {See Richard Noll's, The Jung Cult, p. 224}

In Colorado in 2008, Douglas Groothuis published an article on the Internet which he called "*The Hidden Dangers of Carl Jung*". Here are some of the things that Groothuis had to say in that article:

"I have repeatedly found Carl Jung to be a fountainhead of all manner of spiritual aberrations, whether in non-Christian movements or in Christianity itself."

"Over thirty-five years after his death, Jung's influence is on the rise. While Freud's star is waning, Jung's is waxing. Much of the recent interest in 'the new spirituality' (a term that has largely replaced 'the New Age') draws deeply from the Jungian well. For instance, the immensely popular television series and book The Power of Myth featured the ruminations of Joseph Campbell (d. 1987), a professor of literature and a follower of Jungian thought, who edited The Portable Jung. Campbell's treatment of mythology, religion, and Christianity reflects Jungian themes, as when Campbell praises the Gnostics and criticizes Christians for being too literal in their dogmas. More recently, [Roman Catholic theologian] Thomas Moore has produced several best-selling books, including Care of the Soul and Soul Mates, which resonate deeply with Jungian themes on the deity of the self, the hazards of orthodox Christianity, and an interest in occult practices such as alchemy and astrology [emphasis mine]. Jung's influence has

reached far and wide, even popping up in beer commercials and episodes of 'Star Trek: The Next Generation,' which invoke the Jungian notion of 'the collective unconscious'."

"As many men and women seek out their own gendered and individualized forms of non-Christian spirituality, Jungian ideas propel them along the way. The secular men's movement looks for the masculine warrior archetype within, while many pagan feminists search for the goddess or the wild woman buried somewhere in their psyches, as discussed in Clarissa Pinloola Estes's best-selling book Women Who Run with Wolves". {Charles Groothuis}

Jung acquired a spirit guide and guru named 'Philemon'. Philemon was described by Jung as *'an old man with the horns of a bull...and the wings of a fisher'*. Before being Philemon, this creature appeared to Jung as **'Elijah'**, and then finally mutated into 'Ka', an Egyptian earth-soul that 'came from below'; fueling conjecture that Jung was demon possessed. {See Satinover's, The Empty Self, p. 37} According to the Internet (2008), Jeffrey Satinover is the past-President of the C.G. Jung Foundation of New York, and is a psychiatrist in private practice in Westport, Connecticut.

Carl Jung has been accused of being a practicing Druid (Satanist). It is noteworthy in this regard that one of the symbols of the Druid teaching is the Triqueta and that the same symbol, the Triqueta, is used as the centerpiece for the logo for The Institute of Transpersonal Psychology (ITP). The ITP is a new age school, which teaches Jungian Psychology. One of their stated goals is, *"...to reach the recognition of divinity within"* (www.itp.edu/about/tp.html). Compare this Druid teaching to the teachings of Satan as found in Genesis 3:5, when Satan lied to Eve and said, *"...ye shall be as gods..."*

In 2008 an anonymous writer posted an article on the Internet entitled, *"What is Carl Gustav Jung doing in the Church? Who was C.G. Jung?"* Here are some quotes from that article:

*"Jung's drive to formulate a 'better' religion was the result of his trying to **justify his own sins**. What Jung was increasingly concerned with was justifying sexual libertinism, and his efforts extended not merely to reviving the lost gods of paganism, but in transforming Christ and Christianity to serve his own purposes."* Your Author notes that many of Jung's followers apparently seek the same justification. They reject the concept of sin, saying that, "there is no sin" and, therefore, reject any need for a Messiah. In short, they deny Jesus.

"His [Jung's] search was for a 'scientific' justification for incest, patricide, sodomy, sun-worship and phallus worship; and what support he could not find in the works of his contemporary neo-pagan archaeologists, he sought to find by plumbing the unconscious through Eastern meditation techniques and ancient pagan rituals. Jung appreciated faith and ritual, but only of the occult variety...[such as the] cults of Mithras and Dionysus, 'liturgies' that unlocked the powers of darkness."

*“To Jung, only the revival of the ancient pagan cults of the earth goddesses could repair the damage caused by the imposition of Christianity (with its Semitic origins) on Western European peoples. Jung was an avowed polytheist, a pagan in the old sense of the word. **Jung took up the cause for matriarchy and its symbol, goddess worship and the cult of mother earth—which glorified the body and the earth—but Jung re-framed the practice to make it seem less occultic and more scientific by making an analogy to archeology—a style of translating or repackaging arcane or occultist ideas to make them congruent with the psychiatric and scientific terminology of his day...**”*

“Subsets of Jungian spirituality include eco-spirituality, eco-feminism, Earth (or Gaia) worship.”

Jung hoped that the image of the Triune-goddess could be embedded into Christianity, **thus enabling the anti-Biblical doctrine of Matriarchy instead of the Biblical doctrine of Patriarchy to become embedded in Christianity and help to solidify the (anti-Biblical) doctrine of a false Triune Godhead.**

When Jung was not trying to corrupt Biblical Christianity, he was busy worshipping a coiled knot of serpents. In Jung's written composition, “Seven Sermons to the Dead”, the seven messages are in agreement with the Gnostic writer of the 2nd century, Basilides. Jung “reveals” the True and Ultimate God to be the Gnostic Abraxas, who combines Jesus and Satan, good and evil all in one. {See Carl Jung & Aniela Jaffe's, *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*, translated from the German by Richard & Clara Winston, Vintage Books-Random House, 1961/1989, p. 378} Carl Jung, was quoted in The Gnostic Jung, Edited by Robert Segal as follows: “[Abraxas] is...a thousand-armed polyp, a coiled knot of winged serpents...the hermaphrodite of the earliest beginning...the lord of toads and frogs, which live in the water...abundance that seeketh union with emptiness”.

Christians dabble in Jung's religion when they incorporate his notions about man and deity into their personal beliefs, therapies, and notions. Jung's anti-Biblical teachings have become part of many Anti-Christian religious movements, cults which support Universal Mind Collective Consciousness teachings. It can be recognized in the 12-step program of Alcoholics Anonymous, which denies the Biblical Jesus in favor of Jung's synchronistic combining of all false religions into one false-religion.

Carl Jung reportedly would often fantasize that God required him to think repulsive thoughts as a condition for the bestowal of grace. Jung believed that the origin point for his own intellectual life stemmed from a dream he had at the age of three in which he descended into the ground and witnessed a giant phallic object sitting on a golden throne. In the dream his mother told him, “That's the man-eater”. Jung came to associate this enthroned phallus as the figure of Jesus Christ, whom he heard invoked each time new bodies were put into the ground. Both elements of this re-occurring dream were aspects of the dark forces that Jung pursued and incorporated into his beliefs and teachings. {Posted by: [THoTH](#) on Thursday, July 31, 2008 @ 10:17:22 CDT}

But there's more to this story. The subterranean Phallic God of Jung's dream reappeared "whenever anyone spoke too emphatically about Lord Jesus." Jung himself said that "...the 'man-eater' in general was symbolized by the phallus, so that the dark Lord Jesus, the Jesuit and the phallus were identical." {Jung & Jaffe, Memories, Dreams, Reflections, p. 12}

In conformity with current Druid teachings, Jung believed that "It is possible for a man to attain totality, to become whole, only with the co-operation of the spirit of darkness..." {See C.G. Jung's, 'The Phenomenology of the Spirit in Fairy Tales', CW9, para. 453} David Spangler, New Age Guru and Lindisfarne Association Druid, author of the "Luciferian Initiation" would quite agree.

In 1932 Carl Jung and Wilhelm Hauer held seminars in order to proliferate their anti-Biblical and Anti-Christian teachings. "These 1932 seminars were led jointly by Jung and Wilhelm Hauer, founder of the so-called German Faith Movement. This movement sought to replace traditional Christianity with an Aryanized Christ, to replace worship of the Jewish God with worship of a Mother Goddess, and to replace the traditional Eucharist with occult initiation (in the spirit of the Grail legend as interpreted by Wagner). It aimed to resurrect the pagan vitality that, in line with the ideas of Nietzsche and others, purportedly had been all but killed by an all-too-Jewish Christianity. As Hauer put it, 'The basic religious feelings are Union, Blessedness, and Holiness. The Christian sentiments of Sin, Guilt, and Repentance are not really religious feelings. They are artificially engendered complexes in man.'" Lack of moral constraints or a moral code, remember, are one of the marks of anti-Biblical cults. The Christian Scriptures clearly and vehemently deny the teaching that there is no sin, that sin is just an "artificially engendered complex". Real Christianity teaches that:

1. All have sinned and come short of the Glory of God, but there is Redemption through the Blood of Jesus, "Who God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in His blood, to declare His righteousness for the remission of sins...that he might be just and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus. (Romans 3: 23-26).
2. Jesus died for our sins (I Corinthians 15: 3 and Galatians 1: 4).
3. Jesus bare our sins in His own body (I Peter 2: 24).
4. Jesus washes repentant believers of their sins (Revelation 1: 5).
5. "I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in Heaven over one sinner that repenteth" (Luke 15: 7).
6. "Behold, all souls are mine; as the soul of the father, so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul that sinneth, it shall die" (Ezekiel 18: 4).
7. "The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world" (John 1: 29).
8. "Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned" (Romans 5: 12).
9. "**If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us**, If we confess our sins [to Jesus, not a Catholic "priest"] he [Jesus] is

faithful and just to forgive our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness” (I John 1: 8-9).

“Shortly after the seminar, the German Faith Movement was officially adopted by the ascendant Nazi party as the official religion of Germany. Though Jung then somewhat distanced himself from Hauer’s official position, he continued to urge Hauer that they publish together and hold joint seminars on ‘comparative religion’.”

“Do modern Jungian analysts, then, consider themselves the inheritors of this ‘new’ Aryan religion? Noll acknowledges that in spite of the striking congruencies of contemporary Jungianism, modern liberal theologies, ‘spirituality’ movements, and the German Faith Movement, the vast majority of Jungian analysts today see themselves simply as mental health professionals-like any others, though with a keener than average interest in religion and matters spiritual”.

Jungian psychologist Morton Kelsey stated that he and Jung viewed witchcraft and shamanism as beneficial exercises. In fact, a key turning point for Jung was Jung's self-induced psychotic breakdown in December 1913. On that date, Jung claimed that he was "transformed" into the Mitraic lion-headed god, "Aion". This experience directly led to his key concepts of "archetypes", the "collective subconscious" mind and the irrelevance of reality in the face of perceived reality. Such ideas have long been taught in Hinduism and occult circles. Jung's efforts to lose his mental stability were so successful that he dedicated the rest of his career to helping others lose theirs! In fact, Jung's stated goals are "**self-deification**" and the corresponding "[death](#)" of one's "personal being". Dr. Richard Noll points out that these are the same components of an anti-Biblical Gnostic Initiation experience. {See Researcher D. Sklar's, [The Nazis and the Occult](#)}

[Aion](#), originally published in German in 1951, is one of the major works of Jung's later years. The central theme of the volume is the symbolic representation of the psychic totality through the concept of the Self and the age-old Satanic lie that, "Ye shall be as Gods", whose traditional historical equivalent is that you are your own Christ or God and, therefore, do not need Jesus. Jung demonstrates his thesis by an investigation of the Allegoria Christi, especially the **fish symbol**, but also of Gnostic and alchemical symbolism, which he treats as phenomena of cultural assimilation. {Internet, 2008}

In a letter written by Jung to Sigmund Freud, Jung clearly expounded his anti-Biblical and occult beliefs when he said: *"My evenings are taken up very largely with astrology. I made horoscopic calculations in order to find a clue to the core of psychological truth...I dare say that we shall one day discover in astrology a good deal of knowledge which has been intuitively projected into the heavens."* {See Richard Webster's, [Why Freud Was Wrong: Sin, Science, & Psychoanalysis](#), Basic Books: Harper Collins, 1995, p. 385}

Jung was a strong promoter of the mandala, an occultic, circular picture with a sun or star usually at the centre. Personified in the mandala is Sun worship. Seeing Jung as a follower of the Druid teachings of Sun/Satan or Lucifer Worship is important for an overall understanding of Jung's anti-Christian teachings. {TCD p. 174 and Richard Noll's, The Jung Cult, p. 137} According to Dr. Richard Noll, Jung considered himself to have undergone a primordial experience of **pagan solar initiation**, but on his own, not in the context of a formal occult society or ritual.

In 1994, Princeton University Press had published The Jung Cult, a look at the occultist and spiritualist origins of many of Jung's key theories, including racial memories and the collective unconscious. Ron Hogan interviewed Dr. Richard Noll, and asked many questions about this newly published book, The Jung Cult. Here are some interesting excerpts from that interview between Ron Hogan and Richard Noll:

Ron Hogan: Some of the stuff that comes up in this book is almost perversely fascinating, like Jung's belief that he was the manifestation of a lion-headed god.

Richard Noll: It's wild stuff. That's why I argue that, especially after his break with Freud, Jung was basically setting up his own religious movement. Analysis became an initiation into mysteries, teaching people to speak to the dead and to the gods. And if you look at Jungians today, what are they doing? It's a lot of the same stuff. Many people, including Jungian analysts, are attracted to Jung's thoughts because they want that spiritual big bang...

Ron Hogan: One of the key components of Jung's cult is the notion of polygamy...

SUN WORSHIP SYMBOLS AND THE "AURA-HALO": The halo or nimbus was a **solar symbol** used by the Assyrians. {SCC p. 36} "*...The **aura** sometimes surrounded the head only, at other times the whole body...the luminous cloud round the whole body was termed an aureole, the luminous disk or halo round the head a nimbus, and a combination of both nimbus and aureole was known as a glory...it is thought that the tradition derived from **identification of divine personages with the sun** and its rays...*" {Forward: THA}

SUN WORSHIPPERS—The occult teacher Manly P. Hall wrote the following regarding the halo: "*The golden halos around the heads of pagan [sun] gods...Whenever the **nimbus** is composed of straight radiant lines, it is solar in significance...The circular nimbus is solar and masculine, while the lozenge-shaped **nimbus, or vesica piscis**, is lunar and feminine...The same symbolism is preserved in the circular and lozenge-shaped windows of cathedrals. There is a complete science*

contained in the shape, color, and adornments of the halos of saints and martyrs. A plain golden ring usually surrounds the head of a canonized saint, while God the Father and God the Son have a far more ornate aureole, usually adorned with a St. George Cross...” {MHRP p. CLXXX}

SATANISM~“Saint” George of the (Equidistant or +) Cross had a symbol. It was the equidistant cross: + {GARTER p. 207}

The equidistant cross, “Saint” George’s Cross, is a Druid symbol. {EAM Volume 8 p. 238} It is symbolic for the Black Mass, the accomplishment of the fall of man, the four elements of Satanism and witchcraft, and lust through the phallic symbolism. Besides the phallic symbol, the solar sun wheel is symbolic for satanic sun worship, and allegiance to and ownership by Satan. {BTCS p. 20, TSD p. 5, EA Volume 8 p. 246, HP p. 188, ITB p. 101, TCD p. 174, ARSC, TSSP p. 295, HSS p. 78}

VISHNU: *“Vishnu’s nimbus or halo was a sun symbol and identified with the hood of the serpent with the 7 heads (like the 7 rays emanating from Mithra’s halo).”* {TSSP p. 100}

Again, let us remember that the worship of the sun was symbolic for the worship of Satan, the fallen Angel Lucifer. {TCD p.174}

CATHOLICISM’S HERETICS

DAVIS, CHARLES: “Father” Charles Davis, Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Edmund’s College, the seminary of the Westminster Diocese in England, wrote on the front cover flap of his 1962 book, *Theology for Today*, the following: *“This book is one of the few that have been written originally in English which convey and express the excitement of the ‘new’ theology in such areas as Christology, the sacraments, the relation of Scripture to Tradition, **Marian theology**”.* {TLFT jacket cover}

Catholicism’s “sacraments” are not derived from Scripture, but from “Tradition”. With “Tradition” now well ripened, the Professor defines a heretic according to Rome: All have a **“duty of accepting Catholic teaching as the revealed truth of God...he must assent to it as the Word of God...If he refuses, he destroys entirely the Christian faith he already possesses...a refusal of one revealed [not Scriptural, but Traditional] truth is enough to extinguish it completely. The person has failed...and is now a **heretic**...Our belief in the Catholic Church undoubtedly requires us to hold that the reunion of Christendom will mean the return of all Christians to the unity of the Catholic Church as the one, true Church of Christ. Our ultimate aim is and must be the return of all to the Church of Rome”.** {TLFT p. 82} A True Christian wants to be part of the church of the Lord Jesus Christ. That “Church”

is not the same as the Catholic “church”. The Church of Rome, in this author’s opinion, is keeping people from True Salvation and indoctrinating people into unrighteousness. Wouldn’t it be better to just Quit the Catholic Tradition?

FOX, MATTHEW: Matthew Fox was an Ordained Catholic Dominican Priest for 27 years. His Luciferian creation-centered theology became the subject of considerable criticism. Fox refused to stop preaching his New-Age Gospel. The Catholic Church was forced to de-frock Fox or face the impossibility of defending an already crumbling foundation and loss of revenues. Accordingly, Fox was dismissed in March of 1993. In April of 1994 he joined the **Episcopal Church** where he found fertile ground for his theology and kindred souls for his ideology. According to Matthew Fox, the de-frocked former Dominican and now **Episcopal Priest**, theology should be creation-centered rather than redemption-centered. What the Fox is trying to get us to believe is that we should worship the creation, not the Creator, and not worry about Hell. Sounds like a Highway to Hell, to this Author.

Furthermore Matthew Fox, The New-Age Preacher, calls for a theology of pantheism with a “Cosmic Christ”: God being in all and all being in God; thus paving the way for Creation to *be* God. Fox, working for Maurice Strong, has things turned upside-down. The facts are that God created creation and that creation is not God.

Fox preaches a crafty “God is Mother” and “God is Child” false doctrine. This synchronizes very nicely with ancient Druid Satanism. Accordingly, this “new theology” paved a smooth and wide road to the Gospel of SELF. Here’s how it goes: We become the Mothers of God because we can give birth to wisdom and compassion, which is equivalent (according to Fox) to giving birth to God. Wow! Not only have we just become Co-Creators with God, but, since the whole concept suggests that God isn’t even born yet, **Fox springs his trap: “To recover our divinity and the doctrine of our deification and divinization is itself salvific.”** In other words, our Salvation is not through Jesus, but through our own self if we can just believe (the lie) that we are our own God. {OB p. 225-226 and 235} If we can be made to believe that divinity is located only with the creation that we have somehow deified is beyond the essentials of Paganism, it is a new theology: **The Gospel of Satan-The Gospel of Self!**

THE GOSPEL OF SATAN-THE GOSPEL OF SELF: The Anti-Biblical and Anti-Christian Gospel of Self is, simply, this: You are your own God, simply find God within yourself and, by the way, you don’t need Jesus and you can pretty much do whatever you want, no worries. A Real Christian knows that Jesus is the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords, their savior, their redeemer, their Righteous King who will one day return to judge and sentence unrighteousness. A Christian does not believe that he or she is God, a Real Christian sees God as the Creator, a Creator apart from themselves and His creation and yet very personal, a Creator that is much greater than His creation.

Those who put forth arguments in favor of the Anti-Christian Salvation by Self theory make pathetic attempts to hide the Anti-Biblical nature of such ideas. There follows the unedited writing of someone who is a devotee of the Jungian Cult and writing to defend Jung and, apparently, the Way of Unrighteousness: *“The Gospel of the Self,’ i.e., the idea that the divine is located within the self. What the word “self” means to you is not what it means to the mystics who preach and follow this ‘Gospel’. What they mean by self is pretty much antithetical to the ego, the center of our consciousness with which we ordinarily identify and regard as our “self.” Our true self, such people hold, is the ground of all consciousness, all being, and as such it is common to all. The ego is the false self or ‘false king,’ and must be superseded or even destroyed if one is to achieve the self, i.e., to shift one’s identification from the ego to the true self. Moreover, according to the mystic point of view, God, or the true self, exists in the realm of eternity, not time. Talk of ‘giving birth to God’ can only be purely symbolic to the mystic, for birth and death signify change, and change occurs only in the realm of time; it does not affect God. (‘Giving birth to God’ likely refers to the mystery of eternity in time.)...”*

Not so, says the Bible! When “the Mystic” who wrote those words dies, and pretty much everybody dies, he or she will wake up to Judgment Day and, almost certainly, “be weighed in the balances of True Justice and found lacking”. Then, the unredeemed “mystic” will be sentenced to an eternity of torment in Hell by none other than the same Jesus that the lost “mystic” didn’t need, didn’t want, and never knew. This is Bible.

To be a “Mystic” is to be an irrational being. As Lutzer and DeVries put it in their book Satan’s “Evangelistic” Strategy For This New Age: *“One of the characteristics of Eastern thought is that it is consciously irrational”.* {SESNA p. 95} The Mystic believes in union with Ultimate Reality, Divine Mind, Cosmic Consciousness, in other words, some cosmic intelligence essence that robs the Mystic of individuality in favor of a collective. The Mystic, therefore, cannot be rational, because he would lose his identity with the cosmic essence. The “Higher Mystic” believes that all is blended into the one infinite spiritual intelligence essence. This essence, by the way, is a poor and deceptive counterfeit for the Creator God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

CATHOLICISM’S HOLY WATER

ALCHEMICAL SUN WORSHIP: The occult practitioners of alchemy claim that alchemy is a religion that came from the Druid priests of Atlantis. Your Author sees “Atlantis” as the name for the civilization of the world before the Great Flood. There were religious practices that were so repulsive to God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, that He destroyed every human being on the planet except for eight people (Noah, the Preacher of Righteousness, and his family). Your Author calls the name of the repulsive religious practices that were destroyed by the same name that they are know by today: Druidism. Druidism is the revival of pre-Great Flood

worship of Lucifer, begun anew in and through one of the sons of Noah, Ham. The proliferation and spread of Druidism, the worship of the fallen angel Lucifer now called Satan, is traced and exposed in a separate manuscript, The Druid Delusion. In the religious teachings of the Druids, we find the genesis of Catholicism's "Holy" water. As Manly P. Hall put it, the *"Divine fiery water...the fiery androgynous water divides. The fire becomes the solar fire and the water becomes the lunar water"*. {MHRP p. CLIII-CLV}

DRUID PAGANISM: *"The 'sacred water' placed at the doors of catholic churches in which people dip their hands before entering was borrowed from pre-Zoroastrian [Druidic] religion and is designed to copy their 'water of purification'. The sins are cleansed not by belief in Jesus, but through the water."* {RCCP p. 86}

Druidism teaches that, *"We can speculate and point out that the idea of Holy Water in which inheres a **sun-power** is very old...water was repeatedly poured out in **sun sacrifices** in Egypt"*. {BOD p. 242}

Tertullian remarked, *"**The Devil**, whose business it is to pervert the truth, mimics the exact circumstances of the Divine in the Mysteries of idols...The Devil promises forgiveness of sins from the **Sacred Fountain**"*. {GAW p. 99}

"So far as heathenism is concerned, the following extracts from Potter and Athenæus speak distinctly enough: 'Every person,' says the former, 'who came to the solemn sacrifices of the Greeks was purified by water. To which end, at the entrance of the temples there was commonly placed a vessel full of holy water.' How did this water get its holiness: This water 'was consecrated,' says Athenæus, 'by putting it into a BURNING TORCH taken from the altar.' The burning torch was the express symbol of the god of fire..." {Potter's Greek Antiquities, vol. i. Oxford: 1697, p. 195 and Athenæus, lib. ix. Leyden: 1612. p. 409} Bishop Hay leaves no doubt on the point: *"In blessing the waters, a LIGHTED TORCH is put into the font."* {Hay's Sincere Christian, vol i. Dublin: 1783, p. 365} As one would naturally expect if the practice is part of the spread of the despised and destroyed pre-Flood worship of Satan (Druidism), the use of the baptismal font in pagan temples goes back all the way to Sumer, the first post-Global Flood civilization. The temple of Enki in the city of Eridu contained such a font, and they were later incorporated in most or all of the pagan temples of Mesopotamia. Such "fonts" are definitely not a part of Real, Biblical Christianity (an infant cannot make a conscious choice regarding Jesus). Enki, the most ancient Sumero-Babylonian god, was a pagan water god. He was also regarded as the source of magic, just as the Druids, later also known as magi, are regarded as the same source of magic. Enki is also known as "Ea". Pagan myth, as is often the case, has its own version of Noah and the Great Flood.

The Anti-Biblical myth has the pagan god Enlil as the designer and perpetrator of the Global Flood, a plan that was revealed to the Babylonian Noah, renamed Utnapishtim, not by the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, but by Ea. And now we have all the ingredients to resurrect the primordial soup of the Triune

Treachery of Satanism: The “consort” of the Babylonian Noah Utnapishtim is Damkina. Their son is none other than the infamous and nefarious Marduk. Marduk or Merodach are different names for Tammuz. The symbol for each, incidentally, was **the bull**. {DOTB volume 1, p. 215 and 217} The Christian Scriptures are clear that “weeping for Tammuz” was an abominable act. This festival was the “most sacred” pagan festival of the New Year (May Day) at Babylon where Bel was known as Bel-Merodach. {DOTB volume 1, p. 217} The Christian Scripture places a strong association of **evil** onto this name. In both II Kings 25: 27 and in Jeremiah 52: 31 the name of the king of Babylon is written “**Evilmerodach**”.

So, what does it all mean? As The Concise Mythological Dictionary puts it, Enki or Ea together with Anu and Enlil make up the great triad of the triune, pagan god. Anu is considered to be “God the Father”. Enlil (sometimes also the son of Anu), according to myth, has power over all things because he holds the Tablets of Destiny. {TCMD p. 15, 55 and 58} According to the Bible, Jesus has power and authority over all things. In Enlil we have a counterfeit god, just as in Roman Catholicism we have a counterfeit church.

GODDESS WORSHIP: The use of holy water in Catholicism is a pagan practice. The “Holy” water is used in the worship of a “Divine Goddess” that Rome adopted into what they claim to be Christianity. {See Gordon J. Laing’s Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

PAGANISM: Hermes was the God of Luck. He is credited with inventing dice. Gamblers invoke his name when setting bets. If someone received some unexpected good fortune, it was termed “a gift from Hermes”. Merchants would **sprinkle “sacred water” from a spring sacred to Hermes** on their wares in order to obtain “luck”. Hermes was also the patron of thieves and the Olympian god of Lust associated with Fertility cults. {MYTH p. 188-191}

PHALLIC SYMBOL: The Spirit of The Principle of Sex “*was expressed in the ancient occult axiom: ‘Sex is omnipresent and all-pervasive in the universe. All creation is generation, and all generation proceeds from Sex’...All deep students of occultism, and many students of modern science, perceive the truth of the occult doctrine that Sex is all-pervasive, all-present, and is the cause of all creation...*” {SR p. 247-248 & 252} This occult axiom is incorrect. If it is believed to be correct, it typifies phallic worship. The Christian Bible says that the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is The Creator.

“The Phallus is a Pagan fertility symbol which represents generation, virility and aggression...The phallus is a non-hypocritical version of the aspergillum, or ‘holy water sprinkler; used in Catholicism—quite a metamorphosis of the common penis!” In the pagan fertility ritual “*The phallus is held in both hands of one of the priest’s assistants and methodically shaken twice towards each cardinal point of the compass, for the benediction of the house.*” {SB p. 139} The phallus, a symbol for lust, is a symbol for Pan/Satan.

SATANISM: *“Madeleine de la Pald declared that ‘sorcerers were sprinkled with water and also with consecrated blood from the chalice upon which all present cried aloud: HIS BLOOD BE UPON US AND UPON OUR CHILDREN!!!”* {WD p. 154} The Christian Bible credits that statement to the Jews who demanded the death of Jesus.

SUN WORSHIP: *“The preparation of holy water is synonymous with the Cult of the Sun...”* {TSSP p. 203}

VISHNU: The holy water of immortality was guarded by Vishnu the Sun-God. {TSSP p. 198}

VOODOO: *“Voodoo developed from the blending of Roman Catholicism with West African religious traditions on slave plantations from the 17th century onwards.”* {DOR p. 348} But today, the Catholic liturgy borrows heavily from voodoo myth and ritual.

*“Most voodoo services in honor of the loa [demons] are conducted by the priest or priestess in front of an altar covered with candles and surrounded by pictures of saints. Recitations of Paternosters, Confiteors, and Ave Marias are followed by hymns addressed to the Virgin Mary and to the Saints. **Voodoo ceremonial also includes the use of holy water**, which is sprinkled over worshipers by means of a leafy branch.”* {TSN p. 183}

WITCHCRAFT: *“Consecrating of water” is one of the “ritual steps that usually compose a circle casting [in Witchcraft].”* {LWG p. 127}

Those who write about the rituals of witchcraft generally maintain that they are secret. However, the blessing or consecrating of water in order to make it “holy” for purposes of purification of the witches before they enter the magic circle is well known. {TSN p. 161} Since witchcraft predates the Roman Catholic church, it does not appear likely that the witchcraft ritual is a parody of the Catholic mass. It would appear that the Roman Catholic church borrowed the idea from witchcraft.

CATHOLICISM'S HOST

DRUID BREAD: Catholicism’s “Host” proves Druidic Lucifer/Satan worship within the Catholic church for two reasons: *“by virtue of the fact that the pagan bread was first called Darun, a word derived from the word dru and secondly, the fact that **three marks** were required to be made on the bread.”* {RCCP p. 279} These **three marks or lines were the mark of the Druid and stood for Baal or the sun-god Satan.** {LOB p. 331 and 387 and the front cover/title page of The Book of Druidry written by the “Chosen Chief of the Order of Bards, Ovates & Druids” and CG p. 273}

“The Mass is acknowledged by the Catholic priests to be a sacrificial service, and the host made of wheat flour is an exact imitation of the consecrated cakes which were used by the heathens.” {VOI p. 148} The Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter 29, Section 2, says **the mass “is most abominably injurious to Jesus Christ’s one, only sacrifice”**. {POW p. 555}

The Quest del Saint Graal and the Book of the San Greal want the reader to take particular notice of the *“similarity between the action of the Grail and those of the Eucharist...That this was in itself unusual is evidenced by the fact that at this point in time (eleventh century), the laity did not frequent the sacrament of Communion in order to receive it”*. {GT p. 41}

The name of the Catholic Host *“is derived from the Latin word hostia, meaning victim or sacrifice. As such, and especially when shown with the chalice, it symbolizes the Sacrifice of Christ upon the Cross”*. {SS p. 102} Remember, Catholic doctrine denies that Jesus died on the cross. The chalice, therefore, contains symbolically the freshly sacrificed body of Jesus—killed by the Druid Priests . {PC Volume 2, p. 1121; TV p. 218, 223 and 226; VOI p. 155; and “Devotional Prayers” from the National Conference of Catholic Bishops, Washington, DC, November 8, 1986}

IMMORTALITY BY BREAD: Catholicism’s Communion Rite that involves the actual re-sacrifice of Jesus (or so we are to believe) bears striking resemblance to the ancient Communion Rites of the Druids and the Zoroastrians. In each, the “offering” is a flat, unleavened, round bread made of flour. *“In each case [Zoroastrianism and Catholicism]...When the offering is completed, the flesh of the slain God is consumed by the priest and distributed to the people, and in each case this communion with the God is **the elixir of immortality...the god is slain...so that man may become immortal.**”* {TTM p. 129} The same elixir of life liturgy is also found in the liturgy of Satanism.

PAGAN DRUIDISM: *“The circular flat cake [was also integrated into] the sacrament of Mithra...and into the rites of Osiris.”* {DOWO p. 225} Any etymology dictionary will reveal that the word mass comes from the Greek word meaning a barley cake. {CED p. 317}

“The ‘flat unleavened round bread’ called the host by the Catholics also comes from pre-Zoroastrian [Druid] Parsees [Fire-worshipping Satanists] as well as the requirement that their preparation be done only by members ‘of the priestly class’. The Catholic ritual of lifting, lowering and turning the host in all directions is taken directly out of the Druidic/Parsee religious customs.” {RCCP p. 279 and 345}

PAGAN “MYSTERIES”: In the **mystery religions** of paganism the “Host” was called *pelanosp*. *Pelanosp* is associated with the rites of paganism, not True Christianity. {SANC p. 388}

SATANISM: *“The hosts are dark (black or red) and round in shape in the Satanic Mass. It is called ‘lean le blanc’ just as Protestants called it ‘Jack-in-the-box...It is **the sacrament of hell, the dark brew of damnation.**”* {WD p. 155}

The Satanic host is raised and administered at the Satanic Mass. {WGP p 173} And, according to Catholicism *“We cannot separate our life from the Eucharist.”* {MTT p. 13} Maybe the best thing to do is to separate from Catholicism.

SUN WORSHIP:

BAAL WORSHIP—Baal was a sun god. *“The cult of the Baalim and Ashtaroth was characterized...by gross sensuality and licentiousness. On the summits of hills and mountains and ‘under every green tree’ flourished the cult of the givers of increase. **Human sacrifice, the burning of incense, violent and ecstatic exercises, ceremonial acts of bowing and kissing and the preparing of sacred mystic cakes appear among the offenses denounced by the prophets...**”* {EBI Volume 2 p. 836}

SUN RAYS—The January 2004 issue of the Catholic magazine *Love One Another* contains on page 13 a LOA (*Love One Another*) photo archive reproduction of a huge, golden Catholic Monstrance constructed with radiating shafts of gold in an obvious attempt to show the “host” in the center **as the sun god satan.** {MTT p. 13 and TCD p. 174} Even more remarkable are the words of “St. Faustina” written in her diary in 1698 and published in the same issue claiming that *“we are enlightened by the rays of God’s last grace”* rather than through Jesus the Messiah. {WED p. 34} What, exactly are the “rays of God’s last grace”? Why would one think that the Real God has “rays”? What is God’s “last grace”? Does God even have a “last grace”? This all seems like a twisted Sun Worship Con.

CATHOLICISM’S “IHS”

I.H.S. is the symbol of conquest. {WBED p. 979} Some think of it as the symbol of the conquest of a soul, your soul by satan.

“I”:

BEL—The proper name of the Temple at Babylon or the Tower of Babel was The Temple of the God BEL. The “I” was inscribed on the temple. {TCD p. 44}

DRUID BLACK SUN SPIRIT—The Druid’s *“last northerly retreat was the island of Iona, the famous sacred isle...The isle of Iona is often called I by itself...Iona was, like the temple at Delphi, peculiarly dedicated to*

Apollo [the sun-satan god]. *And they were both founded by Hyperboreans* [Druids?]. {TCD p. 196-198} Iona means **sun, black sun** or **black spirit**. The pagan god On was god supreme and Ionn was the same as Baal or Belus. {TCD p. 199-200, 201 and 212}

“The I might be doubled...when superior emphasis...is intended.”
The double I was *“placed in the front of the temple of the god Apollo at Delphi”*. {TCD p. 197}

DRUID ISLE OF IONA—The capital I so often used in sorcery and Catholicism is said to stand for Iona, the Isle of the Druids. {TD p. 84} It is important to remember that Iona means **sun, black sun** or **black spirit**. On was god supreme and Ionn was the same as Baal or Belus and the Celtic/Druid Belus was also connected with Baal (Satan) worship. {TCD p. 199-200, 201 and 212; RAC p. 264}

DRUID TRINITY—**Druidic teaching implies that “I” also represents the Druidic Triune God called The Trinity in Catholicism.** {LOB p. 392}

ISIS—The “I” was also associated with the “top goddess” Isis and with **blackness and lust**. The IHS also stood for Isis of the Golden Dawn, “...a fair Lady of the Dawn”. {HCTA p. 81} Colorado natives and locals of Crestone, Colorado, talk about the San Luis Valley’s Isis of the Golden Dawn, as an occult/Druid organized drug smuggling syndicate owned, operated and controlled by the infamous Maurice Strong (Mr. Environmentalism).

SUN WORSHIP—In Druidism, “I” represents a sun-ray which, in turn, represents one of the three aspects of the sun. The “I” represents the strongest, or noon day, sun. All of this is symbolism designed to mask the true intention of the worship of Satan. {TCD p. 174} Maybe this is what Catholic “Saint” Faustina was talking about. Or maybe “Saint Faustina” is just a female Lucifer (Lucifina)? Wasn’t Faust a practitioner of those “magic” arts forbidden in the Christian Bible?

“9”—In the INRI sign the “I” represents the number 9. {BRC p. 168} In The Order of the Golden Dawn it is taught that the number nine means **chaos**. {RME p. 214} The Catholic Con appears to be part of a larger ordering of the world (New World Order) Dictatorship that conquers us peons and pawns through chaos and taxation. {WBED p. 979 and RME}

“H”: The book Light Bearers of Darkness and the Druid book Darkness and Scattered Light, both imply that the “H” in I.H.S. stands for the **aspiration to the dark spirit of Lucifer or Satan**. The book A History of Phallic Worship claims that

the I.N.R.I. and the I.H.S. both stand for “the ineffable name...the nocturnal sun...” A “nocturnal sun” is, of course, a **dark sun**. {HP p. 216}

A dark sun is Lucifer Rising.

“IHS”:

HERESY—St. Bernardino of Siena (1400 A.D.) was...“*At one time accused of **heresy**...because of the tablet, **inscribed with IHS**...*” {SS p. 65}

JESUIT—IHS is the emblem of the Jesuit Order. {WBED p. 979}

LUST—In Masonic teaching, “*The heart is the seat of the...passions and desires...*” {DOF p. 531} **Enclosed within the heart is the “IHS”.** {DOF p. 305} “*The heart of every unconverted sinner is Satan’s Palace, where he resides and where he rules...All the prejudices with which he hardens men’s hearts against the truth and holiness are the strongholds which he erects for the keeping of his palace; the palace is his garrison...There is even a king of peace in the palace of an unconverted soul, while the devil, as a strong man armed, keeps it. The sinner has a good opinion of himself, is very secure and merry, has no doubt concerning the goodness of his state nor any dread of the judgment to come; he glitters himself in his own eyes, and cries peace to himself...the preaching of the gospel disturbs the peace of the devil’s palace.*” {MHC p. 5}

One obvious symbolic interpretation of these “sacred heart” traditions would be that the heart is the seat of Satan when lust is in the heart; that **IHS would then be symbolic for lust, the Throne of Satan**. In fact, the word “*Mystic denotes a **secret doctrine** which works specially upon the feelings of the heart...*” {DOF p. 594} As was shown earlier, the Mystic is not rational. Feelings of the heart, in this context, would be considered irrational. The Mystic Path then, would ultimately be a path to the Throne of Satan.

MAN IS HIS OWN GOD (SALVATION BY SELF)—The infamous black magician Aleister Crowley said that the monogram IHS means that nothing is of any importance but man and there is no hope or help but in man. {LX p. 47} So, Crowley, also known as 666, wants us to believe that there is no God except that man is his own god.

SATAN SUN GOD—In IHS, the I stands for Satan or the sun, the H for Holy or holy sun and the S for sun god or for Satan again: **Satan Holy Sun-God Satan**. {FOG p. 93; TCD p. 128 and LOB p. 54 and 140}

SUN—The occult instructs us that the monogram *IHS* is a direct link between Catholicism and paganism. In the pagan rites of Bacchus the monogram is written THΣ and is an emblem of the sun and considered to be the sacred and concealed name of Bacchus. (See Godfrey Higgins' The Celtic Druids and MHRP p. CLXXVIII} In Druidism the sun is an emblem for Satan or Lucifer {TCD p. 174} The IHS monogram is used very prominently in Catholicism and mistakenly said to mean *Iesus Hominum Salvator* (Jesus Savior of Men).

CATHOLICISM'S INCENSE

“Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal, and walk after other gods whom ye know not; and come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered to do all these abominations?” {The Holy Bible (King James) Jeremiah 7: 9-10}

FOR BAAL THE SUN GOD: *“Because they have forsaken me [The Most High God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob], and have burned incense unto other gods...Thus saith the Lord...And the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest...to bring forth out of the temple of the LORD all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the grove, and for all the host of heaven: and he burned them without Jerusalem in the fields of Kidron, and carried the ashes of them unto Bethel. And he put down the idolatrous priests, whom the kings of Judah had ordained to **burn incense** in the high place...them also that **burned incense unto Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of heaven.**”* {The Holy Bible, King James Version, II Kings 22: 17-18; 23: 4-5}

*“The cult of the Baalim and Ashtaroth was characterized...by gross sensuality and licentiousness. On the summits of hills and mountains and ‘under every green tree’ flourished the cult...Human sacrifice, **the burning of incense**...ceremonial acts of bowing and kissing and the preparing of sacred mystic cakes [Catholic “Host”] appear among the offenses denounced by the prophets...”* {EBI Volume 2 p. 836}

FOR SATAN: *“In the black mass of the Sabbat...a considerable feature is made of the burning of certain heavy and noxious weeds, the Devil’s incense.”* {WD p. 156}

FOR THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN: *“From a golden ring on her [Isis, Madonna, world Mother, Queen of Heaven et. al.] left arm a line descends, to the end of which is suspended a deep box filled with flaming coals and **incense.**”* {MHRP p. XLVII} This quotation is from Theosophist Manley P. Hall.

WITCHCRAFT: Witchcraft’s incense burner or censer is used for purification of the air before a ritual took place and after it was over. It was also used to “relax”

the participants. {WASH p. 104-5} **The burner used in Witchcraft is identical to that used by the Catholic Church.**

Photographs taken at a meeting of a coven of witches in Hertfordshire, England in June of 1964 show the high priestess drawing a magic circle with her *athame* (knife) and then purifying the circle by swinging an incense burner over it. {TSN p. 120b}

CATHOLICISM'S INFANT BAPTISM

Tertullian remarked, *"The Devil, whose business it is to pervert the truth, mimics the exact circumstances of the Divine in the Mysteries of idols...The Devil promises forgiveness of sins from the Sacred Fountain"*. {GAW p. 99}

DRUIDISM: *"Druids baptized children into heathenism and they sang the heathen baptism over them."* {E. Hill, Folklore of the British Isles, p. 194; HOD p. 88; and TD p. 182} Purification by sprinklings was one of the rites of the Druids. {TFD p. 134}

"It is traditionally stated that the Druids, by way of lustration, sprinkled dewdrops on the head of each about to be admitted into their sacred order...the officiating Druid...held a birch bough in his hand, and dipping it in the collected dew drops in a boat shaped vessel, sprinkled the sacred water on the head of the disciple...The dew symbolized the masculine principle of God." Many have suggested that **the water represented the semen of the Druid god Lucifer/Satan**. {LOB p. 380-381} Notice, too, that the Druid Baptismal-Initiation Rite vessel was shaped in the shape of the *vesica pistis*, the female organ opening. This is no accident. Lust is one of the main drivers in Luciferianism.

"MYSTERY" RELIGIONS: *"In the Druid/Gnostic writing the Pistis Sophia baptism is a mystery rite...and consumeth all the sins..."* {GAW p. 202}

PAGAN FIRE/SUN WORSHIP: The Persians worshipped satan under the symbol of fire. *"The ancient Persians carried their infants to the temple a few days after they were born, and presented them to the priest who stood before the holy fire in the presence of the burning sun. He took the child and plunged it into a vase full of water for the purification of its soul...such is the origin of infant baptism, of the font...none of which are derived from God or from His Holy Scriptures."* {VOI p. 148} Actually, the Persians were just copying the Druids. Either way, if you don't want to worship Lucifer, it might be a good idea to Quit the Catholic Club.

This kind of "Holy Grail" baptismal vessel presents a counterfeit of True Salvation as outlined in the third chapter of the book of John in the Christian Holy Bible. Catholic doctrine insists that the Catholic teaching is clear and true, that infant baptism in the Catholic church is equivalent to regeneration and salvation—and **"not of necessity a moral change...the being born again...being called into a**

state of salvation...This [Catholic] Church administers this sacrament to infants. It finds no prohibition in the Scriptures, or in the nature of the Sacrament". {PC Volume 3 p. 1398} This is a Catholic Con. Has the central Biblical foundation of the need for Repentance become an outdated and useless concept? Do you think that unrighteousness will inherit righteousness? Do you think that there is no need for salvation or the Born-Again experience so central to Real Christianity? Do you, along with the Mystic, believe that there is no need for a moral change because sin is only a non-existent product of your mind?

At the end of this document are thoughts on the Biblical Christian Scriptural teachings on how to be Born Again, how to achieve Salvation from eternal torment after death. The truth is that the Bible is very clear that without Repentance there is no Salvation.

WITCHCRAFT: *"The fact is that infant baptism was a part of the practice of witchcraft and a 'new name' was also given."* {WWE p. 82-83}

CATHOLICISM'S INQUISITION

CATHOLIC, **NOT CHRISTIAN**: The Inquisition was a monster created by the imperial monsters of Rome and their so-called "Holy" Roman Catholic Church—the Catholic Inquisition was NOT done by True Christians. Druid-Catholics perpetrated the Inquisition. It is time to stop using the Catholic Inquisition to criticize Real, True, Biblical Christianity. Saying that Christianity is responsible for the Inquisition is a cheap shot, a Catholic Con. This Catholic Con was developed and instituted to stop the spread of the true gospel of salvation according to Jesus the Christ of the Christian Bible.

Roman Inquisitor-Generals and Catholic/Druid priests and monks zealously carried out the Catholic Inquisition.

These Dark Acts were part of the Dark Ages Conspiracy carried along and executed through the power, control and wealth of the Roman Catholic Church. The torture and killing of True Christians is not the work of Christians, but Satanists. There follows a list of a few of the **tortures that Real Christians suffered at the hands of Catholics. Real Christians went through satanic tortures rather than say that Jesus is a round-sun cookie wafer of bread:**

Hearts pulled out which papists gnawed with their teeth
Skin flayed off of head, face and body
Tourniquet placed on head and twisted until eyes came out
Ears bored out
Racked until their bowels broke out
Bodies gored through the mouth with pikes
Arms cut off
Roasted upon spits over a soft fire

Noses and breasts pulled off with red-hot pincers
 A legion of soldiers cut some to pieces with swords
 Nipples pulled off
 Torn in pieces by horses
 Fried alive in pans
 Two tied together and slain
 Bound to a pillar, head down and roasted
 Hung up by one hand with weights of lead at their heels
 Bellies burnt until bowels fell out
 Flesh torn with the claws of wild animals
 Smothered in caves on mountains
 Put in cauldrons of boiling oil
 Crucified upside down
 Slow burning of soles of feet, then up to ankles, mid-calf, etc.
 Boots of boiling oil put on their legs over a small fire
 Murders in churches during sermons
 Bowels pushed out
 Mouth slit back to ears
 Naked women left hung up by one leg on trees until they died
 Women stripped, hung from a tree by their hair and scourged
 Women's bellies ripped up and their children trod under-feet
 Body parts set on stakes for 30 mile stretches

See Secrets of Romanism (SOR), Babylon Mystery Religion (BMR) and Ecclesia Militans: The Inquisition (EMTI) among many other available research sources on the subject of the Catholic Inquisition.

WHO WAS (IS) A HERETIC ACCORDING TO THE CATHOLIC CHURCH?

“He is a heretic who does not believe what the Roman Hierarchy teaches. --A heretic merits the pains of fire.—By the Gospel, the canons, civil laws, and custom, heretics must be burned.” {The American Textbook of Popery citing the Directory for the Inquisitors, --pages 144 and 169}

“No person shall preach without the permission of his Superior. All preachers shall explain the Gospel according to the [Roman Catholic Church] Fathers. They shall not explain futurity or the times of antichrist!” {Pope Leo X, 1516}

CATHOLICISM'S CRUSADES THE FOUNDATION: When the Roman Pope called for the Crusades he promised “remission of sin and a place in Heaven” to all who would take up the sword. There followed a “holy war” that lasted almost forty years. Remember Dominic Guzman? It was Dominic Guzman who most zealously pursued those who stood against the anti-Biblical doctrine of the Church of Rome—those whom Rome labeled “heretics”. His relentless efforts to stamp out Biblical Christianity in the name of Rome were rewarded when he was allowed to found the

Dominican Order. The Catholic Dominican Order played a huge and vital role in the establishment of the Inquisition of Catholicism. {TVCCCC p. 28}

NO RIGHT TO GRANT INDULGENCES: Rome's false promise of "remission of sin and a place in Heaven" was an empty promise. The "Holy" Roman Catholic church has no power, right or claim to make such a promise. This unspeakably deceptive practice of the Roman Catholic church and her Popes was summed up by Geddes MacGregor in the Dictionary of Religion and Philosophy, as follows: ***"It was probably the most flagrant [notorious, outrageous, scandalous] arrogation [false claim] by the [Roman Catholic] hierarchy of raw power over the souls of the faithful that the Church has ever successfully claimed in the entire course of Christian history"***. {DORP p. 334}

OPEN CORRUPTION: Recent research indicates that, according to the **archived records of the Vatican; in the seventeenth century alone, the Catholic Church sent over 30,000 people to a "slow and agonizing death at the stake"**. More often than not, those who were put to death did not even know what the charges against them even were and the names of those who witnessed against them were kept in strict secrecy. Amazing as it may be, the archives of the Vatican also contain an admission from a Jesuit "Father" Frederick von Spee that he was *"convinced of the innocence of every woman he met before her execution"*. {TVCCCC p. 10}

Those Real Christians, who knew that the doctrine of Rome and Rome's Roman Catholic Church was false, rose up against the Roman Catholic Church. True Christians saw in Rome and her false church the real heresy. True Christians looked to the Lord Jesus Christ for truth and redemption. These Real Christians were heretics to Rome and to the "Holy" Roman Catholic Church.

AD EXSTIRPANDA—The *Ad Exstirpanda* was an official Roman Catholic document or Bull, issued in 1252 by then Pope Innocent IV. The *Ad Exstirpanda* was a formal approval by the "Holy" Roman church to use torture and stated that the heretics (Real Christians) were to be "crushed like venomous snakes". Of particular interest is the fact that this document ordered civil authorities to burn heretics. This Papal Inquisition Bull was reinforced and renewed by many other Roman Catholic Popes, including Pope Boniface VIII (1294-1303), Pope Nicholas IV (1288-1292), and Pope Alexander IV (1254-1261). {BMR p. 105}

INQUISITION IN HOLLAND—In Holland the Pope's Crusading Inquisitor Army was most famous for the hanging stock torture. Enemies of Rome and her false church were hung in stocks, up side down by the feet, and a red-hot poker was shoved into the "heretics" eyes and then the "heretic" was branded. {See page 297 of Volume 5 of Ridpath's History of the World for pictures and commentary}

INQUISITION IN THE NETHERLANDS—The “Holy” Catholic Inquisition, during one session, executed twenty-one “heretics” living in the Netherlands by hanging them on a tree. A picture of the gruesome sight has been recorded on page 304 of Volume 5 of John Clarke Ridpath’s, Ridpath’s History of the World, Cincinnati, Ohio: Jones Publishing Company, 1912.

MASSACRE AT MERINDOL—The Pope’s Crusaders locked 500 women “heretics” in a barn in the town of Merindol. Then the Pope’s Crusaders set the barn on fire. The women were “openly and pitifully violated”. Pointed spears were set at the base of the windows of the barn so that jumpers would meet a slow, gruesome and painful death. Young children were “murdered before their parents”. “Heretics” (Real Christians) were stripped naked and dragged through the town streets. Others were thrown from cliffs. {BMR p. 108}

MASSACRE AT ORANGE—The same methods of humiliation, torture and murder used by the Catholic Pope and his Crusaders against the True Christians at Merindol were used against Real Christians at the Massacre of Orange in 1562. **Roman Catholic Pope Pius IV sent the Italian Army with orders to “slay men, women, and children”**...all who were opposed to Rome and her “church”. The Catholic Pope’s command was executed with unspeakable cruelty, shame and torture. {BMR p. 108}

60,000 PERISH AT BEZIERS—The “holy” Roman Catholic Popes made promises to men all over the country that, if the men would join the Pope’s Inquisition Crusades against the enemies of Rome and her church, then the men would be granted a bypass from purgatory and a free pass to Heaven. In the city of Beziers 60,000 “heretics” were murdered at the hands of the Pope’s Crusading Inquisition Recruits. 400 were burned alive in the city of Lavaur. {BMR p. 107-108}

100,000 ALBIGENSES PERISH—The Pope’s Crusaders, after going to a Catholic High Mass marched on several small towns. 100,000 Albigenses were murdered in one day. {BMR p. 108}

10,000 HUGUENOTS PERISH—10,000 Huguenots were tortured and murdered by the Pope’s Crusaders in the Paris St. Bartholomew’s Day Massacre of 1572. The King of France afterward attended Roman Catholic Mass to “*return solemn thanks that so many heretics were slain*”. Pope Gregory XIII (1572-1585) took office in the same year as the Massacre. Catholic Pope Gregory the Thirteenth made a “grand procession” to commemorate The Saint Bartholomew’s Day Massacre, the torture and murder of innocent Christian men and women and their families. Roman Catholic Pope Gregory the Thirteenth even

ordered the Papal Mint to mint coins to commemorate the Massacre of innocents. The Catholic Coin, minted at the Catholic Mint, contained the following words: "*Ugonottorum Stranges 1572*". This phrase means, "The slaughter of the Huguenots, 1572". {BMR p. 108}

The Inquisition was ordered by Roman Catholic Papal Decree and executed by Roman Catholic authority. All Catholic Popes affirmed and confirmed the Inquisition. No Catholic Pope ever tried to stop the imprisonment, torture, and murder. No Catholic Pope ever tried to close the torture dungeons and chambers run by the Catholic/Druid Monks and sanctioned by the state. The smoke from the burning bodies of those who opposed Rome and its false religion blackened the skies of Europe for hundreds of years while the Roman Catholic Church prospered and thrived and the "Holy" Roman Empire spread its evil grip on the lives and the hearts of the people.

WORLD ORDER MIND CONTROL: Horace Greeley said, "*It is impossible to mentally or socially enslave a Bible reading people*". Bible believers will NEVER fit into a Luciferian New World Order. True Christians know that the Real Kingdom will have Jesus as King and the Bible will be the creed. In order to keep deceived followers of the Catholic Hierarchy from receiving the gospel, Rome devises techniques to hide the truth and deceive and frighten the masses...as is so graphically demonstrated by the Roman Catholic Inquisition!

A former Catholic priest for 30 years describes the Catholic Con: "***...the cunning of Catholicism with a stigma blacker than the lowering clouds of despair...When you force childhood to believe in the infallibility of the priest-craft you educate the mind of that child to implicitly believe in the officials of the Catholic Church, and then you gain the implicit confidence you have established a belief that cannot be easily eradicated, as this belief has become a part of that child, and as it grows older, this erroneous belief grown in proportion to the body, and by the time this child has arrived at the age of maturity, she is as densely ignorant of the cunning of this doctrine as she was when she first learned to repeat the Catechism with a childish lisp***". {See Bernard Fresenborg's, Thirty Years in Hell, Chapter 5: "Innocent Girlhood at the Confessional Box"}

Real Christianity teaches that if an individual makes Jesus the center of their life as described in the Holy Bible, then the only way that their salvation can be lost is if that individual, after having tasted of the Heavenly Gift, returns to his own vomit (II Peter 2: 22). "*For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto **repentance**; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame...but, beloved, we are persuaded better things of you, and things that accompany salvation...That by two immutable things, in which it was impossible for God to lie, we [Christians] might have a strong*

*consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before us: Which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and steadfast, and which entereth into that within the veil; whither the forerunner is for us entered, even **Jesus...Looking for that Blessed Hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity and purify unto Himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works**".* {Hebrews Chapter 6 and Titus 2: 13-14}

What, then, is the meaning of the famous phrase, in hoc signo vinces (by this sign shall you conquer)? The meaning appears to be found in a coin that was minted containing that inscription. On the other side of the coin was the symbol for the World Order Dictatorship One World Religion; the circle within the circle, with the five pointed star, the universal symbol of the occult. {WGC p. 43 and Edward Gibbon's, The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 3 Volumes, Modern Library ed., New York, p. 644 and 656} The term "Anti-Christ" has been "*variously applied to the Roman Empire...the Pope and the Roman Catholic Church by Luther and after him by the Puritans...*" {DOB p. 10} More likely, a Catholic Pope will become the false-prophet. The Anti-Christ will likely come from British Royalty.

Andrew M. Greeley, the recipient of the Thomas Moore Award for "the most distinguished contribution to Catholic literature", wrote the following: "*No more should we ask the question of does God exist, but 'Who is your God?'*" {TNA Back Cover} The most distinguished contribution to Catholic literature says: "***Is there a God...maybe, but it is an irrelevant issue.***" {TNA p. 291} For the Real Christian, this last Catholic position statement is **blasphemy**.

The most distinguished contribution to Catholic literature says: "*How far can we go sexually...about as far as you want.*" {TNA p. 291} "*The new millennialistic world is to be created by oriental mysticism, rock music, narcotics, and encounter therapy.*" {TNA p. 116} Once again, Catholicism lines up with pagan mystic druidism because:

According to the most distinguished contribution to Catholic literature, the new answer of how to save our souls is to "*question the existence of neither sin or the soul, and suggests that salvation will come when we break out of the rigid moral constraints of the past and begin to do our own things*". {TNA Back Cover} This sounds like something a Mystic Druid would theorize; such pagan Mysticism was "adopted" by pagan Rome and made a part of the "Holy" Church of Rome. Real Christianity does not question the existence of sin or the existence of the soul. In fact, the mystery theory of no sin and no soul is contrary to reason and senseless to a Bible reading Real Christian.

THE WEIGHT OF A HUMAN SOUL—Scientific research has proven that human beings have souls and that the weight of the human soul is twenty-one grams. Although this research has been taken off of the Internet, it has been archived. Duncan McDougal, using precise and

accurate measuring devices, did the research. The research was conducted in the Roaring Twenties era.

The most distinguished contribution to Catholic literature says that contrary to what the Bible teaches, the new world order dictatorship is good: *"...if an attempt to build the New Order is not radical, can it possibly be good...**The New Order is possible for those who give themselves over...become possessed by this implacable force...**"* {TNA p. 120 and 130} This implacable Catholic force is a Catholic Con. This kind of force is evil. This kind of force is the force of Satan.

CATHOLICISM'S "I.N.R.I."

MASONIC: The earliest placement of the inscription I.N.R.I. at the top of the Christian crucifix appears to be found in an early Masonic transcript known as *Harleian Heraldic Manuscript No. 269*, dated approximately 1180 A.D. the original of which can still be found in the British Museum in London. {MHRP p. CLXIX face and CLXXIII} The Christian Scriptures say that the "sign" placed at the top of the cross upon which Jesus was crucified did not have an I.N.R.I. Somebody is not telling the truth.

REAL MEANING: So, what is the real meaning of the initials I.N.R.I. used so very often by the Roman Catholic church? I.N.R.I. means: **the worship of Satan through the worship of the sunlight rays of Satan's former glory as Lucifer producing the conquest of men's souls through chaos.**

We have already learned that the "I" is representative of the Druid's **dark worship of the sun spirit, Satan**. The fact that the "I" is placed both at the beginning and the ending of the sign signifies added emphasis: *"The I might be doubled...when superior emphasis...is intended."* The double I was *"placed in the front of the temple of the god Apollo at Delphi"*. {TCD p. 197} In the INRI sign the "I" also represents the number 9. {BRC p. 168} Remember, in Druidism's occult Order of the Golden Dawn it is taught that the number nine means **chaos**. {RME p. 214; FOG p. 93; TCD p. 128; LOB p. 54 and 140; TCD p. 44, 199-201 and 212; LOB p. 392}

Contemporary Druids teach about how wonderful the number 9 Chaos really is: *"...chaos from the mythopoetic point of view provides the fertile decay needed to generate a new civilization. The Ouroboros bites its own tail to release the poison needed for its own regeneration; the phoenix rises on his own ashes into the sky. In the Vision of Yeats, it is when the dark gyre is at its widest...that change begins to occur"*. {DSL p. 166} The stated goal of contemporary Druidism is to create a paradigm shift whereby the way people think is changed for the purpose of bringing about a one-world religion, a one-world economy and a one-world government. This goal will be realized, according to Lindisfarne Druid William Irwin Thompson, when the coming **Age of Chaos** ushers in a New Age of the Gods. {DSL p. 182-183 and back cover} Thompson's world is a world that bows its knee to Lucifer.

The idea of **conquest through “fire” or chaos, symbolized by the “I”** in I.N.R.I., is discussed in Masonic Dictionaries with reference to the Philosophical Lodges and the Rosicrucians. *“This idea is also found in the degree of ‘Knights Adepts of the Eagle of the Sun’”*. {DOF p. 174} The same idea was observed in the psychotic murderer Charles Manson in his mantra-like saying of **“Number Nine, Number Nine, Number Nine...”**

OCCULT SACRED WORD: The book Ritual Magic in England presents the I.N.R.I. as a **“sacred word”**. The author describes a picture belonging to the magician Eliphas Levi that he had: *“...a life-size picture representing a female, her hands clasped to her bosom, adoring the **Sacred Word** which appeared in a kind of glory...we conversed upon the subject of Theosophy considerably”*. {RME p. 32}

*“...It was believed that **all magical science was embodied in the knowledge of this secret axiom...The Grand Magical Monogram...**”* {EO p. 223 and 244}

ROSICRUCIAN ILLUMINATI SEAL OF HERMES AND BRITISH TEMPLAR DRUIDS:

The Emperor of the Rosicrucian Order for North and South America stated that the I.N.R.I. is a symbol recognized by the Rosicrucians and the Illuminati as **“one of the four great Kabalistic Names”**. {RM p. 67}

In the September 1912 issue of “Equinox”, the following statement was made: *“I.N.R.I. British Section of the ‘Order Oriental Templars O.T.O’...the body known as the Ancient Order of Oriental Templars...is a modern school of Magi...the great spiritual Brotherhood...**The I.N.R.I. Sign is the Seal of Hermes...the Rosicrucian Order of Freemasonry.**”* {LD p.164-165} **The Druids were the Magi.** {EOS p. 88} Here is another Catholic Con trying to make Druid Catholicism seem Christian.

SUN WORSHIP: The book A History of Phallic Worship claims that the I.N.R.I. and the I.H.S. both stand for “the ineffable name...the nocturnal sun...” {HP p. 216} Crowley agreed, saying that the monogram was one of the “magick names of God” and used to invoke hell fire. {LX}

The Andean Indians are best known for their mass genocide human sacrifice to the sun-god satan. Sometimes 10,000 humans at once were brutally sacrificed, their hearts torn out and eaten by the Incas. This sun-satan worshipping cult had the rite of confession with penance following long before the Catholic Church was ever formed.

“Confession” was made by the British Royal House in secret to Father INTI, the sun god. INTI was the sun god who became pre-eminent throughout the Incan Empire. {MYTH p. 605-607} Note the close similarity in the initials of the Father Sun God INTI to the initials so often used by the Catholic Church: INRI.

WORLD ORDER: The occult teaches that The Supreme Symbol of the “Holy Empire” of World Order stands upon the INRI. The INRI is just above the globe of the world controlled by the Masonic 33° all of which is crowned and surrounded by the occult symbol for Satanism, the sun. {TCD p. 174 and MHRP p. CCI face} Catholicism is helping to build an evil World Order Dictatorship. It is part of the Catholic Con. Why support this kind of behavior when the only justification is to keep one’s social matrix. Find better things with friends who have left the Catholic Con behind for the Truth.

CATHOLICISM’S INTRODUCTION OF ERROR

Prayers for the dead: 320 A.D.
Sunday laws of worship: 321 A.D.
Veneration of dead “saints” and angels: 375 A.D.
Worship of images: 375 A.D.
Daily celebration of the human sacrifice (the Mass): 394 A.D.
Persecution of those who kept Saturday as the Sabbath: 400 A.D.
Veneration and worship of Mary: 431 A.D.
Murder for Saturday Sabbath keepers: 450 A.D.
Elaborate costume of priests, etc.: 500 A.D.
Rite of “Extreme Unction” introduced: 526 A.D.
Purgatory proclaimed to exist: 593 A.D.
Prayers to Mary, dead “saints” and angels: 600 A.D.
Title of “Pope” first used: 607 A.D.
Kissing the feet of the Pope: 709 A.D.
Civil power of the Pope established: 750 A.D.
Worship of images, relics and bones: 786 A.D.
Holy Water: 850 A.D.
College of Cardinals: 927 A.D.
Baptism of Bells: 965 A.D.
Canonization of dead “saints”: 995 A.D.
Fasting for “Lent” and on Friday: 998 A.D.
Celibacy of priests: 1079 A.D.
The Rosary and other mechanical praying: 1090 A.D.
The use of I.N.R.I. and IHS: 1100 A.D.
The Inquisition: 1184 A.D.
Sale of Indulgences: 1190 A.D.
Auricular Confession to a priest instead of to God: 1215 A.D.
Adoration of the wafer (host): 1220 A.D.
Reading of the Bible forbidden to laymen: 1229 A.D.
(Bible indexed as a “Forbidden Book”)
Introduction of the Scapular: 1251 A.D.
Founding of the Jesuit Order: 1534 A.D.
Catholic “tradition” declared equal with Scripture: 1545 A.D.

Apocryphal books added to the Bible: 1546 A.D.

The Immaculate Conception of Mary proclaimed: 1854 A.D.

The Pope's "Syllabus of Errors": 1864 A.D.

(Condemns freedom of religious speech, press, conscience and scientific discovery)

The Pope declared to be "Infallible": 1870 A.D.

Non-Catholic schools (including public) condemned: 1930 A.D.

The Assumption of Virgin Mary proclaimed: 1950 A.D.

Mary is proclaimed "The Mother of The Church": 1965 A.D.

Mary is now "better" than Jesus in Catholic Theology. Further, social engineering has gotten a majority to believe the lie that "women are better than men". We are being engineered to believe that god is a woman. If we can be persuaded to worship Mary or "The Goddess" then we can be persuaded to worship Gaia, the Mother Goddess Earth.

Mr. Environmentalism Maurice Strong is proud of this Catholic Con. The bigger con is that Maurice Strong has gotten himself labeled the Custodian of the Planet and apparently plans to be crowned the King of the Universe. Jesus is the King of the Universe. Maurice Strong is increasingly becoming known for what he truly is and many are calling him The King of Evil!

CATHOLICISM'S JESUITS

Catholic Jesuit beliefs are very close to the beliefs and teachings of the **Druids**, the **Illuminati** and the **Rosicrucians**. In fact, *"In the manuscripts of the Prince of Hesse published by Lecouteulx de Danteleu it is declared that in 1714 the Jesuits used the mysteries of the Rose-Croix"*. {SSSM p. 125}

Ignatius Loyola, a Spaniard, founded the Catholic Jesuit organization in 1534. Hence, the Catholic Spanish Inquisition *"There can be but little doubt that he intended it to be a mystical...association, resembling, in many things, the colleges of Egyptian priests...they were the counselors of princes, and the educators of statesmen. But the Order...received the condemnation of the world as soon as it became the ally of despots and made a traffic of the rights of men...The society of the Illuminati and that of the Rosicrucians were formed with this aim and purpose. The adepts of the Illuminati were governed by rules nearly identical with those of the Jesuits, and the whole machinery of the two orders was constructed after the same idea."* {DOF p. 181-182}

"The Jesuits—the Society of Jesus, known in Latin as Societas Jesu— were a militant group and from the outset, the clergy of the Order put all their energies at the disposal of the Roman Catholic Church." {EMTI p. 54}

The Roman Catholic Church “sainted” Ignatius Loyola, probably in 1540 when the Pope “approved” the Order. *“By Loyola’s own account the Jesuits were modeled after the Knights Templar. In politic **they mix Marxism and Catholicism into Liberation Theology.** In December 1990 they received a new mission from the Pope – to re-evangelize Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.”* {EMTI} *“Confronted with the task of re-evangelizing the formerly Communist countries of Eastern Europe and the ‘newly tolerant’ Soviet Union, the Pope [John Paul] has called upon the society of Jesus to direct the task of training priests and rebuilding the long-oppressed clergy of these sensitive areas...**Jesuits are still thought of...as ‘an intellectual elite’...**”* {12/3/90, “Time” Magazine, p. 90} Questions arose as to what kind of “training” was going to be given and what exactly was the “re-evangelize” agenda.

Huxley concluded that **the Catholic Jesuit Pierre Teilhard de Chardin “helped to define the conditions...for global unity...”** {POM p. 28 (London 1958)} “Global Unity” is another name for a One World Order Anti-Christ Dictatorship.

Colorado is still called “home” to the Jesuit Retreat House at 4801 North Highway 67 in Sedalia, Colorado, telephone number: 303.688.4198. At last check (2012 Internet), this Jesuit sanctuary was presided over by “Father” Vincent E. Houley, S.J., who boasts a doctorate in **“Mystical Theology”** of union of our soul with God, the **“Mystical Union”**. This Jesuit/Catholic teaching is nowhere to be found in the Christian Bible.

DRAGON/SATAN—The dragon was symbolic for and considered the embodiment of **mystical theology** (mind as divinity). {MYTH p. 396}

OCCULT TEACHING—Catholic/New Age **mystical theology** says you need to evolve and become conscious of “Oneness with Universal Life” and the individual has the **“mystical experience”** of feeling *“united as a part of ALL...This experience of being One with ALL is also referred to as a **mystic experience** of Cosmic Consciousness...Realization of Oneness of Life in the Universe...As one occult poet put it: ‘And the blood of Life has a single heart, Beating through God, and clod, and Me!’”* {SR p. 88-132} This kind of idea about God and the idea that our soul can unite with God and “Cosmic Consciousness” is not a teaching that is found in the Christian Scriptures. What the Scripture does say is that our souls are to be judged after death. The Judgment will determine if we spend eternity in the torment of Hell or the wonders of Heaven.

THE CHINA CONNECTION: *“Teilhard [Pierre Teilhard de Chardin] was...a committed Jesuit priest and a dedicated scientist.”* {PTP p. 3} It was Teilhard de Chardin’s desire to live in Paris, but his theology was very unpopular there. **His heretical teachings were well received in China**, however, and he spent most of his life there. Interestingly, Maurice Strong also ended up in China, banished from the rest of the world and running from criminal and civil charges and lawsuits.

Catholic theologian and Jesuit Pierre Teilhard de Chardin became a **scientific advisor to the Geological Survey of China** and “took part in a number of expeditions, including the...Davidson Black’s expedition which unearthed the skull of Peking man”. {POM p. 23 and introduction}. Peking man turned out to be a **giant criminal fraud**. The purpose of the fraud was to fake “proof” for a missing link and, therefore “prove” the theory of evolution. Chardin the Catholic Scientist was trying to unite evolution with the Biblical Genesis account. This is not possible. Why did Catholic Chardin decide to help perpetrate a huge lie in order to further the agenda of the World Order Dictatorship crowd?

While in China Pierre Tielhard de Chardin **continued the Catholic Jesuit legacy of furthering the proliferation of Chinese interests**: “...the descendants of the Rev. Matteo Ricci and other priests of the Society of Jesus, a Roman Catholic Order whose members taught in the Peking Court from the 15th to the 18th centuries...the formidable reputation the Jesuits enjoy as educators...invited by two of China’s largest companies...**China Resources Holdings, Ltd.** with more than 30 holding companies and offices around the world...involved in everything from real estate development, transportation, and export-import to financial investment and agriculture...the other is **Guangdong Enterprises Holdings Ltd.**, the largest representative China’s wealthiest province has in Hong Kong. The **Jesuit-run University of San Francisco** is offering long-distance classes for the firms’ middle managers. The subject is capitalism...” {From a 1996 article in *World Trade: For the people who run America’s Growing Global Companies* by Joan Aragon, entitled: “Black Robes and Bottom Lines: Chinese companies study business with Jesuits”} The reader may be interested to know that American national television news has reported that China owns the mineral rights and the ports surrounding the Gulf of Mexico. With those holdings, a little help from Cuba, and an all-out attack on the Eastern seaboard of the United States, China could conquer America. If you think this is ridiculous, think about this: America is deliberately being destroyed and conquered from within through economics and Federal Taxation. America grows weaker every day.

“To Aurelio Peccei, founder of **the Club of Rome**, many groups represent a prospectus of ‘imminent world transformation’. Many brilliant, creative thinkers have affiliated internationally to help synthesize the intellectual support for an emergent vision for the planet...to help ease the transition into a planetary culture, **‘foster a paradigm shift’**, a new model of the universe in which art, religion, philosophy, and science converge...” {AC p. 410} Maurice Strong, a member of the **Club of Rome**, was served papers by the State of Colorado on his way up to the podium of a Club of Rome meeting in Denver, Colorado. Mr. Strong was trying to steal the water from the huge underground aquifer in Colorado’s San Luis Valley. That case number 86-CW-46 was heard in District Water Court in Alamosa, Colorado. The Court denied Maurice Strong’s claim to San Luis Valley water and he and his business partners, one of whom was the then head of the Environmental Protection Agency, William Ruckelshaus, were ordered to pay \$2,700,000.00 in legal fees. {Rocky Mountain News, Tuesday, May 10, 1994} If my reader is wondering why the evil and nefarious machinations of Maurice Strong are washed from the Internet, it may have

something to do with the fact that in 2012 Strong gave \$44,000,000,000.00 (yes, that's 44 BILLION dollars to the owner of Microsoft, Bill Gates). Shortly after Strong came to Colorado's San Luis Valley in the 1970's, many spoke of Maurice Strong being the head of the World Mafia. Today, in 2013, Maurice Strong, by virtue of the fact that he was instrumental in the establishment of the Druid Lindisfarne Association at his Baca Vatican City of the New World Order just south of Crestone, Colorado, is suspected to be the Chief Druid of the World and, therefore, one of the top Luciferian Satanists.

The Catholic theologian Pierre Teilhard de Chardin preaches this same convergence concept of world order. *"There must be an ultimate unity, he felt, between theology and science, between religion and technology, between the Church and the world...The Church, he held, is the main focal point...the 'central axis of universal convergence'..."* {MOTC p. 90-91} Chardin is one of the major, if not THE major, twentieth century theologian of the Catholic Church. {MOTC p. 87} There can be no unity between truth and error. It is just another Catholic Con.

The false church is described as The Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth in the Christian Bible at Revelation 17: 5. The end of the false church and those that "belong" to her is very unpleasant. The punishment is definitely not worth whatever social interactions or other feeding that the catholic church might be providing to the sheep that follow her abominations. What we can learn here is that a one-world religion is considered to be the road to World Order Dictatorship, Catholicism's "central axis of universal convergence". Time to get off the Catholic Con Coach and get onto righteousness. For True Christians, there is no compromise. As Jesus the Messiah put it, *"I am the way, the truth and the life, no man will enter the kingdom except by me"*.

CATHOLICISM'S JEWISH PERSECUTION

CONFINED TO GHETTOS: In 1555 Pope Paul IV issued his first papal bull. The "bull" prohibited Jews from owning either land or property and prohibited any Jew from participating in any economic activity except for the sale of rags. Further, all Jews, according to the "bull", were to be confined to the boundaries of a ghetto, having gates and high walls. The gates were locked at night. The ghettos were generally built near sewers and in noisy areas. They were overcrowded and often "regularly flooded". {TVCCCC p. 121}

THE YELLOW HEXEGRAM: The 1555 Anti-Jewish Edict of Pope Paul IV contained, among other things, terms of identity for Jews. Each Jew was required to wear, at all times, a badge of identity. The badge was a hexagram sign set on yellow with "Jew" written in Hebrew in the center. This Catholic Edict came before the Nazis use of a badge of identity for Jews. {TVCCCC p. 122} The hexagram is the highest symbol of evil and Satanism, except perhaps for the upside-down-cross, with which Catholic Popes pose on a regular basis.

CATHOLICISM'S LENT

ANTI-CHRISTIAN CUSTOMS: According to the well-recognized and respected author Alexander Hislop, *"The forty days' abstinence of Lent was directly borrowed from the worshippers of the Babylonian goddess. Such a Lent of forty days, 'in the spring of the year,' is still observed by the Yezidis or Pagan Devil-worshippers of Koordistan...Among the Pagans this Lent seems to have been an indispensable preliminary to the great annual festival in commemoration of the death and resurrection of Tammuz..."* Alexander Hislop also stated that, *"Among the pagans this Lent seems to have been an indispensable preliminary to the great annual festival in commemoration of the death and resurrection of Tammuz"*. {BMR p. 148}

It is interesting to note that Lent was the lead-up to a much more important time: "Easter". There is no Easter in the Christian tradition. *"The name Easter is peculiar to the British Islands"*. There is a Passover in Christian tradition, but there is no "Lent" before it, and the date of the Biblical Passover is always April 14th.

THE DRUID EGG—*The ancient Druids bore an egg as the sacred emblem of their idolatrous order"*. {BMR p. 144}

THE ROMAN EGG—*"The procession of Ceres in Rome was preceded by an egg"*. {See Forlong's, Encyclopedia of Religions. New Hyde Park, New York: University Books, 1964, Volume 2, p. 13 and BMR p. 144}

THE SATAN EGG—Since the golden egg was associated with the worship of the sun, and since the sun is a symbol for the worship of Satan (also known as Lucifer) among non-Christian religions; we may say that the Druid's Egg was symbolic for their worship of Satan. {TCD p. 174; See Forlong's, Encyclopedia of Religions. New Hyde Park, New York: University Books, 1964, Volume 2, p. 12 and BMR p. 144}

ANTI-JEWISH CUSTOMS: Roman Catholicism had a curious anti-Jewish Lenten custom at one time. Although the French had abolished the Catholic Inquisition, it was reinstated in Rome. The Jewish students had been chased out of the Roman Universities and there was a "practice" of ridiculing the Jews during the Catholic "Lenten Carnival". **Jews were forced by the Catholic Church to run naked from the Catholic Arch of Domitian to the Catholic Church of Saint Mark.** While the Pope looked on from his lofty balcony, the crowds pelted the naked, running Jews. {TVCCCC p. 125-126} The "Catholic Arch" is a sun/satan worship symbol, the arch being the pathway of the sun from rise to set.

Another Catholic Lenten tradition, brought back into the catholic church in 1779 by Pope Pius VI, forced the Jewish Rabbies to march out of the Jewish ghettos

dressed in degrading outfits and then to bow before the Roman Authorities. {TVCCCC p. 126}

In the early 1800's Ercole Consalvi was elected to the position of Secretary of State to Pope Pius VII. At first, the election was a cause for much rejoicing among the Jews. Consalvi called for the reform of **odious anti-Jewish, Roman Catholic policies**. The exact motivation behind Consalvi's calls for reform is not clear. Many believed that Consalvi had no regard for the Jews whatsoever; rather, this exceptionally crafty diplomat saw that the Vatican's position regarding the Jews would soon become a position that the catholic church could not defend and that the church would lose followers and their tithe money.

SLAVERY AND THE CATHOLIC *ZELANTI*—The Catholic Church was a staunch supporter of slavery as well as the brutal treatment of the citizenry (and especially the Jews). In fact, Catholicism's ill treatment of the Jews was becoming an issue. One papal delegate named Ferrara wrote a letter asking what should be done about the Jewish problem. In reply, Consalvi wrote the following: *"Putting the Jews back in their old state of servitude...would produce the most disgusting political and indeed economic consequences"*. At any rate, Consalvi's calls for reform were met with vehement opposition by hard-liners within the Vatican known as the *zelanti*. Whatever Consalvi's motivations were, his proposed reforms did not materialize as the Jews had hoped.

SLAVES TO PAYING CONVERTS—Instead, young male Jews sought **relief from Catholic tyranny and slavery by "converting" to Catholicism**. It was the only way to escape the ghetto and gain the freedom to engage in a trade. In order to gain this freedom, the young male Jew must spend forty days in the Catholic House of the Catechumens near the Roman Coliseum during which time he would be indoctrinated into Roman Catholicism and undergo forced baptism. Married men were also forced to pledge their wives and children to the Catholic Church (as a sign of commitment). Sadly, it was often the case that the young Jewish wife knew nothing of her husband's "conversion to Catholicism" until her door was broken down in the middle of the night and she was arrested. {TVCCCC p. 127}

It should be remembered that Pope Paul IV's 1555 Anti-Jewish Papal Bull had not only forced all Jews into Catholic ghettos, but had also prohibited Jews from owning land or property and from engaging in any economic activity except for the selling of rags. The ghettos had high walls and gates that were locked at night. The housing was substandard and overcrowded. The ghettos were built near sewers and noisy marketplaces. The Roman ghetto was built near the Tiber River that regularly flooded. Remember, too, that *"every Jew of both sexes must wear a yellow-colored sign [hexagram], by which they are distinguished from others, and they must always wear it at all times and places, both in the ghettos and when they are outside them"*. {TVCCCC p. 122}

ASH WEDNESDAY: The Catholic Church marks the beginning of Lent by “Ash Wednesday”. The customs are taken from **Druid Zoroastrianism** in which, *“The visitors, after gazing at the fire and walking around it, receive a pinch of ashes that they apply to their forehead...”* The purpose of the ashes was to remind one of (1) the handful of dust that the physical body would yield ultimately and to (2) remind one of the importance of loyalty to the sun-fire god or gods representative of the fire, called the “son”. {SVZ p. 75}

Going back to literature from the mid 1700’s one can find even clearer ties between Catholicism’s “Ash Wednesday” and Druidism/Satanism. Here we find that **Ash Wednesday commemorated the burning of criminals and others in the Druids’ Wicker Man colossus.** {TFD p. 187 quoting John Cleland’s Specimens of an Etymological Vocabulary p. 33 and 90, written in 1768}

ORIGIN OF THE ASHES—In 1786 a work was published which described the origin of the ashes. A document found at former Druid and now Catholic Chartres Cathedral outlined how certain meetings were to be conducted. **After a sexual orgy “The child which was the fruit of this intercourse was taken on the eighth day and purified by fire, ‘in the manner of the ancient Pagans,’ –it was burnt to ashes in a large fire made for that purpose. The ashes were collected with great reverence, and preserved, to be administered to members of the society who were dying, just as good [Catholic] Christians received the viaticum”.** {WGP p. 119} Do we know where and what the ashes came from that are rubbed into the forehead of the kneeling Roman Catholic? Do we wonder why the “practice” is never mentioned in the Christian Bible?

THE EASTER BUNNY BURNS—Lent, of course, is just the preliminary to the pagan “Easter” sun worship. The following description is given with reference to the rites of sun worship at the sun-temple at Hierapolis: *“They have especially great fireworks celebration called Bonfire, which inaugurates the first day of spring. This occasion calls for a great ceremony of sacrifice on their parts. First, they cut down pine trees...they set up the trees in the temple precinct and then [bring] in their major **sacrificial offerings...each must then be hung alive, as decoration, in the branches of the pine...suddenly they apply torches to the base of each pine. In a flash all is ablaze...”*** {PR 60}

*“A tablet in the British Museum states that the **sacred dark fir tree, which grew in the city of Eridu, was the couch of the mother goddess. The sacred tree having been cut at the annual festival and carried into the idol temple, there came the search for Tammuz, when the devotees ran wildly about weeping and wailing for the lost one, and cutting themselves with knives. His wife Ishtar (Ashtoreth)***

who is often represented as the wife of Baal...were included under this general name...Ishtar descended to the lower world to search for Tammuz the sun god...slain in winter...even the Babylonian gods gathered around the image of the sun god to lament his death. A statue of Tammuz was placed on a bier, and carried through the streets, followed by bands of mourners, crying and singing a funeral dirge. He is also called...‘the sun.’ Tammuz is the proper Syriac word for Adonis of the Greeks...the festival of Tammuz as the summer sun, restored in all his beauty (after his death in winter) to his bride, who is Ishtar, the moon...the great marriage feast of Tammuz and his bride [Easter] consisted of wild orgies...” {PC Volume 3 p. 1633} Tammuz was a god considered to be an incarnation of the sun. This myth was woven in order to mask the truth of the true character of the worship: Druidic Satanism.

DRUIDIC DATING: According to the leading interpreter of Druidic Ogam writing, not only the “formula for Easter (upon what day it should occur), but also **‘The Feast of Lent’...**” **was determined by the Druid Monks of Iona.** {ACA p. 80}

PAGAN RITE: According to the famous work on paganism, The Golden Bough by James G. Frazer, **Lent is a pagan custom and rite.**

The book, The Paganism in Our Christianity, brings up the following comparison between the forty days of Lent and the forty days of pagan mourning: *“There were forty nights of mourning in the mysteries of the pagan Proserpine; there were forty days of sacrifice in the old Persian ‘Salutation of Mithra’”.* According to one source on paganism, the original meaning of the mourning and weeping was probably sorrow for the destruction of evil and satan worship through the Global Flood that destroyed the entire population of the earth except for 8 people. {PIC p. 63} Why would we mourn the destruction of unrighteousness, wickedness and evil unless we liked evil? Lent is just another cross-dressing Catholic Con.

PAGAN SUN WORSHIP: **“Lent was directly borrowed from the worshippers of the Babylonian goddess.** *Such a Lent of forty days, ‘in the spring of the year,’ is still observed by the Yezidis or Pagan Devil-worshippers of Koordistan...who have inherited it from their early masters [the Druids]...a solemn fast of forty days **in honour of the sun.** Such a Lent of forty days was observed in Egypt...This Egyptian Lent, we are informed by Landseer, in his Sabean Researches was held expressly in commemoration of Adonis or Osiris...Among the Pagans this Lent seems to have been an indispensable preliminary to the great annual festival in commemoration of the death and resurrection of Tammuz, which was celebrated by alternate weeping and rejoicing...which, in many countries, was being observed in Palestine and Assyria in June, therefore called the ‘month of Tammuz;’ in Egypt, about the middle of May, and in Britain, some time in April.”* {See Laynard’s Babylon and Nineveh, Published in London in 1853 at page 93; Humbolt’s, Mexican Researches, Volume I, Published in London in 1814 at page 404; Wilkerson’s Egyptian Antiquities, Vol. I, Published in

London between 1837 and 1841 at page 278; and Landseer's Sabean Researches, Published in London in 1823 at page 112}

RE-HUMAN-SACRIFICE OF JESUS: *"During Lent the Catholic Church covers statues of the saints with purple cloth, saying that Jesus is hidden at this time until his resurrection."* {AMT p. 7} It has been suggested by many that the Roman Catholic symbolism really means that Jesus is dead and that the one who arises on Sunday (the Day of the Sun) is really Satan. One might also question, **if Jesus has already been resurrected then why would He have to re-resurrect unless He were re-sacrificed?** The deceased High priest of the Church of Satan, once again, provides the answer. In his own words: *"Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure..."* {DCSRO p. 248}

SUN WORSHIP: According to Druid teaching, *"The old sun was supposed to disappear at the end of the solar year, and the new sun appearing in his place, forty hours later, to take up **the government of the world...Pan's life lasted each year 365 days, minus 40 hours. Lent represented one day of weeping for each hour**".* {LOB p. 166-167 and 370} Pan, of course, is another name for Satan. *"After bearing him for forty hours, Ced delivers him [the sun]..."* {LOB p. 118}

THE BOAR: Mythology tells of a Wild Boar that killed the Babylonian Divine Son/Sun God Tammuz. Tammuz was 40 years old when he was killed. Hislop and others have pointed out that the forty days of Lent represent one day for each year of the earthly life of the Babylonian Tammuz and that these days were set aside for fasting and "weeping for Tammuz". {BMR p. 147} In other words, Lent is not a Christian custom; Lent is a custom of and associated with religions that are non-Christian. It's a Catholic Con.

THE SEED OF BAAL (SATAN): Annual bewailment for the death of the divine youth can be found in Iceland and throughout Scandinavia where there were weepings, wailings, and lamentations similar to those for Tammuz for the loss of the god Balder. *"Balder, for whose death such lamentations were made, seems evidently just the Chaldee form of Baal-zer, 'The Seed of Baal'...or son of Baal..."* {B p. 57 and p. 3 note} Buddha was the divine son of the elephant god Ganesha and Queen Mahayama. {MYTH p. 384}

*"At Chartres in the crypt there was said to stand a much venerated statue of the Virgin in the 1600's. The legend said the statue was called the Virgo Paritura. She was seated with eyes closed holding the infant in her lap (See S. Rouillard's Parthénie, Paris, 1609)...**apparent parallels between Catholicism and Druidism attracted attention.**"* {TFD p. 32}

THE TRUTH ACCORDING TO CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURE: *“...thou shall see greater abominations that they do. Then He [God] brought me [Ezekiel] to the door of the gate of the LORD’S house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz. Then He said unto me...turn ye yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations than these. And He brought me into the inner court of the LORD’S house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the Temple of The LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east. Then said He unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here...Mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in Mine ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them”.* {Ezekiel 8: 13-18}.

CATHOLICISM’S LITURGY

BETTER THAN GOD AND BETTER THAN THE BIBLE: Catholicism teaches that, *“through the liturgy we are united to the living tradition of the [Catholic] Church and inserted into its corporate faith and witness; **in the liturgy we are shown how to read and interpret the Bible...The liturgy...accomplishes the mighty deeds of God in the past and again amongst us in the sacraments**”.* {TLFT p. 112-113}

ORALLY TRANSMITTED “TRADITIONS”: The Council of Trent handed down a Decree regarding Biblical Scripture stating that some doctrine is contained in written documents, but some comes from **oral traditions which have been handed down orally in unbroken tradition since the dawn of time**. This idea, that the oral teachings of paganism (the living tradition of the Catholic Church) are proper Catholic “Christian” doctrine and should be part of the belief system of the individual Catholic is very dangerous. This fraud or con matures over the years for the unsuspecting Catholic through convoluted “catholic” statements like the following: *“There are traditions not recorded in the Bible...unwritten **traditions of liturgy and other customs and practices...going back to time immemorial...orally transmitted...**”* {TLFT p. 102-103 and 107} In reality, the “orally transmitted tradition” is Druidic Satanism. The Catholic Con is that, outside of a Social Club, Roman Catholicism has absolutely nothing to offer but tradition and that tradition is not Christian!

PAGAN FESTIVALS: *“Pagan festivals dear to the people, reappeared as Catholic feasts, and pagan rites were transformed into Catholic liturgy...”* {See Will Durant’s *The Age of Faith*, published in 1950. p. 745-746.}

PAGAN RITES: *“...pagan rites were transformed into Catholic liturgy...The Catholic calendar of saints replaced the Roman ‘fasti’ (gods); ancient divinities dear to the people were allowed to revive under the names of Catholic saints...Gradually the tenderest features of Astarte, Cybele, Artemis, Diana, and Isis were gathered together*

in the worship of Mary.” {See Will Durant’s *The Age of Faith*, published in 1950 at pages 745-746.} Of great concern to any self-thinking Catholic would be the fact that “Buddha” has been “Sainted” by the Roman Catholic Church. Infamous Catholic Carmelite Monk William McNamara stated the following: *“Better than all our ecumenical dialogue was a...event celebrated in our liturgical worship annually for a thousand years...on November 27th of every year the [Catholic] Church celebrated Buddha as a Christian saint”*. {EM p. 84} Remember, this Catholic “Father” is a mystic, not a Christian. And yet, he received a commission directly from the Pope to build The Spiritual Life Institute Carmelite Monastery, near Crestone, Colorado, at Maurice Strong’s Baca Ranch. In fact, Maurice Strong’s Manitou Foundation donated the land. There, at what has been called “The Vatican City of the New World Order”, the friendship between the Druid and the Catholic Hierarchy is preserved, along with the Anti-Biblical and Anti-Christian practice of homosexuality. Odd, isn’t it?

The Catholic Con here is Rome’s attempt to blend Buddhism and the worship of the creation instead of the Creator with True Christianity. A Real Christian knows that this is not possible. Jesus is God. There is only one God. This God, the Creator of the Universe, is the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. He is not the Universe; He is the Creator of it.

SACRIFICE (HUMAN): *“The structure of the Mass is that of a sacrifice offered to God the Father, to whom the Eucharistic Prayer is addressed...the liturgy of the sacrifice of the Mass is the sacrifice of Christ, the sacrifice which Christ offered to the Father and into which we now enter...”* {TLFT p. 128-129} God the Father to Satanist Druids is Lucifer, the fallen angel, renamed Satan. The Satanist Druids offer this human sacrifice, and not just any human sacrifice, but the sacrifice of Jesus the Christ, the sacrifice of the Christian God Himself.

There is an oddity in the above statement about the Roman Catholic “structure of the Mass”. Since the liturgical prayer is addressed to God the Father, then the son (Jesus) must not be God. There is only one God, not three. The “Triune God” belongs to paganism. Secondly, it is here admitted that Catholic liturgy is teaching the re-sacrifice of Jesus over and over and over and over again—millions upon millions of times. If you think about this calmly and rationally, you might see that there is something wrong with it. Finally, how can we enter into this human sacrifice? Do we also become God? Paganism says that we do. Satan wants us to believe that we do. A dangerous Catholic Con indeed!

IS THE CATHOLIC CHURCH CLAIMING TO STAND AS GOD?—The astounding claim is made by the Catholic church that Catholic liturgy claims the repeated human sacrifice of Jesus is not just a sacrifice offered to the Father, but the re-sacrifice of Jesus as *“a gift to the [Catholic] Church”*! {TLFT p. 238} Catholicism goes even further and declares that we should actually *celebrate* this human sacrifice. {TLFT p. 239} Why would a Real Christian want to celebrate the crucifixion of their Lord and Saviour? It would make sense that Satan

would want to celebrate the death of Jesus and would want to get people to believe and want to keep hurting Jesus.

Dear Catholic, ask yourself this question. If it is true that the Catholic Church is a continuation of teachings that are not really Christian at all, then wouldn't the death of Jesus, presented as a gift to a pagan institution (the Catholic Church), really be more of a gift to Satan?

THE LITURGY OF HELL: On the back cover of one of Catholic Mystic William McNamara's books, his love of humanism and the flesh is emphasized: *"The source of Christian [Catholic] mysticism is in the earth, in the world, in the flesh."* McNamara's Spiritual Life Institute in Maurice Strong's Baca Ranch near Crestone, Colorado *"is characterized by earthly mysticism and steeped in a Christian [Catholic] humanism..."* {EM: William McNamara's Earthly Mysticism, Back cover} As proof of the origin of this "liturgy", McNamara recites the Our Father backwards. *"...the liturgy of hell is mumbled backward."* {WD p. 156}

THE LITURGY OF SATAN SALVATION BY COOKIES: Catholicism's communion rite, which we are demanded to believe involves the actual re-sacrifice of Jesus, bears striking resemblance to the ancient communion rites of the Druids and the Zoroastrians. In each, the "offering" is a flat, unleavened, round bread made of flour. *"In each case [Zoroastrianism and Catholicism] it is the God who is at the same time the victim and the priest, and in each case the offering is made to the Heavenly Father of the priest-victim. When the offering is completed, the flesh of the slain God is consumed by the priest and distributed to the people, and in each case this communion with the God is the elixir of immortality...the god is slain...so that man may become immortal."* {TTM p. 129} The same "elixir" of life is also found in **the liturgy of Satanism** and most pagan offshoots.

THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN: Rome has decreed that, *"the liturgical cult, of the Blessed Virgin, be generously fostered, and that the practices and exercise of devotion towards her, recommended by the teaching authority of the Church in the course of the centuries be highly esteemed, and that those decrees, which were given in the early days regarding the cult images of Christ, the Blessed Virgin and the saints, be religiously observed."* {Paragraphs 53, 54, 59, 62, and 66} *"And the Holy Virgin is repeatedly invoked in the **Romish liturgy** as the Queen of Heaven."* {VOI p. 161} Kyria means heavenly Queen. {TV p. 138}

THE TRIUNE GOD OF LUST: Catholicism teaches that, *"the God of love is a Trinity. This truth is central in the Christian faith...no account of the Christian mystery or of the life of grace is even remotely adequate unless it is Trinitarian; and the doctrine of the Trinity must be woven into it, not just stuck on afterwards. Nor can we understand the liturgy without an appreciation of this doctrine, because liturgical worship is Trinitarian in structure...the Son is the source of the Spirit...we are related to each person as distinct, entering into a personal communion with him. This has*

been denied by many theologians, because they fear it contradicts the unity of the Godhead...but we really do have a triune relation to a triune God". {TLFT p. 124-127}

The reason why this Roman Catholic teaching is denied by many theologians is because it was "stuck in afterwards" by the Catholic church and is not found in the Christian Scriptures. Also, there are incorrect statements contained within it. For example, the statement that "the Son is the source of the Spirit" is misleading and confusing at best. True Christians agree that God is a Spirit. If what the Catholic doctrine says is true, then a "second person" must have created God.

VOODOO: The Catholic liturgy borrows heavily from voodoo myth and ritual. *"Most voodoo services in honor of the loa [demons] are conducted by the priest or priestess in front of an altar covered with candles and surrounded by pictures of saints. Recitations of Paternosters, Confiteors, and Ave Marias are followed by hymns addressed to the Virgin Mary and to the Saints. Voodoo ceremonial also includes the use of holy water, which is sprinkled over worshipers by means of a leafy branch."* {TSN p. 183}

CATHOLICISM'S MAFIA AND NAZI TIES

COUNTERFEIT VATICAN BONDS: **The Vatican Bank has forged over \$14.5 million in counterfeit bonds.** In the spring of 1973 two FBI agents, the Chief of the Organized Crime and Racketeering Office of the United States Department of Justice (William Lynch) and the Assistant Chief of the Strike Force in the Southern District of New York came to the Vatican as a result of their "incontrovertible proof" of the Vatican's counterfeit bonds. {TVCCCC p. 161}

P2, THE VATICAN BANK AND FREEMASONRY: Giordano Gamberini formed the Vatican's scandalous and infamous P2 in 1966 for the stated purpose of *"furthering the cause of Freemasonry"*. The goal of P2 was to create a secret power base that could control the country and, perhaps, eventually the world. The name, P2, came from a Masonic lodge inaugurated in Turin, Italy, in the mid 1800's by the Grand Orient. Rich noblemen and royals joined and the P2 lodge quickly became pre-eminent in Italy. Four men have been named as the most notorious in what became known as the P2 scandal: Roberto Calvi, Roman Catholic Bishop Paul Marcinkus, Michele Sindona and Lucio Gelli.

LUCIO GELLI'S SS TORTURE AND MURDER OF PATRIOTS—Lucio Gelli was a known Fascist. He had fought with the Fascists in the Spanish Civil War in the Blackshirt Division. In World War II he was a Nazi liaison officer and eventually raised to the rank of Oberleutenant in the S.S. He was later tried for war crimes, which included **torturing and murdering patriots**. He had many high-ranking Communist friends who saw to it that the charges eventually and inevitably brought against him were dismissed.

RAT LINES FOR NAZIS~Lucio Gelli made huge sums of money by arranging “rat lines” to South America to help fleeing Nazi war criminals to escape justice. He became known as a “**Master of Corruption**”, and was able to gain oaths of allegiance from admirals, generals, heads of the secret service, the Chief of Military Counter-Espionage, the Chief of National Security, the commander of the Armed Forces, the Chief of the Italian Financial Police, leading bankers, industrialists, cabinet ministers, politicians and newspapers. Many believe that Gelli became embedded in the Vatican through his friend Umberto Ortolani, who was known as “**The Puppet Master**”. {TVCCCC p. 152, 153 and 155}

MICHELE SINDONA, “THE SHARK”—Michele Sindona, known as “**The Shark**”, joined P2 in the 1960’s. Sindona had very close ties with the New York Costra Nostra families, Gambino, Genovese, Bonanno, Lucchese and Colombo as well as the Sicilian Mafia. As a financial wheeler and dealer, he was best known for drug dealing, gambling, protection and racketeering, prostitution and Mafia money laundering. He purchased banks and established holding companies with Mafia money. Because of his close ties to the Administrative Secretary of the Vatican Bank, Sindona’s advice became the Vatican Banks marching orders. Vatican global investments were soon in the hands of Sindona. {TVCCCC p. 155-156}

MASONIC CONNECTIONS~With the help of the Corrupt Masonic Judges and Police Officials, Sindona was easily able to flee the country just prior to his arrest. His Masonic connections gave him access to **corruption in the police force and the judicial system**. He was tipped off about his impending arrest. {TVCCCC p. 163}

ROBERT CALVI, “SATAN’S BANKER”—Robert Calvi was known, particularly in Masonic circles as “The Knight” and “The Paymaster”. After the corruption scandal he became known as “**God’s Banker**”. {TVCCCC p. 156}

THE CATHOLIC BISHOP GORILLA, PAUL MARCINKUS—Marcinkus was a child of Al Capone’s mob streets of Chicago and eventually became known as “**The Gorilla**” after moving up the Catholic ranks to become the unofficial bodyguard for the pope. Eventually, in 1967, he was made Secretary of the Vatican Bank, even though he had no banking experience whatsoever. **The Vatican Bank was exempt from taxes and duty on imports.**

The Vatican Bank was already well on its way to corruption through the use of usury (even though usury was banned by the Catholic Church) and investments in pharmaceutical companies involved in (among other things) the manufacture of contraceptives (also banned by the Catholic Church). Now here is a Catholic Con of Hypocritical proportions!

What else did the Vatican Bank do? The Vatican Bank **monopolized the gas supplies** to Italian urban centers. The Vatican Bank's first purchase of **gold** was for \$26.8 million at \$35 per ounce. The Vatican Bank purchased **controlling interests in utility companies, water resources, railroads, electricity, telecommunications, banks and arms factories.** {TVCCCC p. 157}

And yet, Rome and her satellite cults pay no taxes. We, the people, have to carry their burden of unrighteousness.

P2 AND THE CIA: *"Declassified secret service papers reveal that Ted Shackleton, deputy chief of the CIA station in Rome in the 1970's, introduced the notorious Lucio Gelli – head of the neo-fascist P2 Masonic lodge and for years a fugitive in Argentina – to General Alexander Haig, then Nixon's chief of staff, and later, from 1974 to 1979, NATO Supreme Commander. P2 was a right-wing **shadow government**, ready to take over Italy that included four Cabinet Ministers, all three intelligence chiefs, 48 MPs, 160 military officers, bankers, industrialists, top diplomats and the Army Chief of Staff. After meetings between Gelli, Italian military brass and CIA men in the embassy, Gelli was given renewed blessing – and more money – by Haig and the then head of the National Security Council, Henry Kissinger. Just how those and later funds were spent is a key point in the [Casson] investigation."* {William Scobie, *The Observer*, 8/11/90}

"From the early formation of P2 he [Gelli] had the active support and encouragement of the CIA operating in Italy...Excluding Italy there are still branches functioning in Argentina, Venezuela, Paraguay, Bolivia, France, Portugal...Members are also active in Switzerland and the USA. P2 interlocks with the Mafia in Italy, Cuba and the USA. It interlocks with a number of military regimes of Latin America, and with a variety of groups of neo-fascists. It also interlocks very closely with the CIA." {IGN p. 117-118}

SS NAZI WERNER VON BRAUN: The following was written by Clark McClelland, part of the United States Air Force military, regarding the USAF Academy opening its doors to Druids through the construction of an outdoor "Worship Circle" for Wiccans and Druids: *"...von Braun was ALSO a BLACK UNIFORMED ROMAN CATHOLIC SS NAZI and he did NOT seem to mind that HE had the BLOOD of THOUSANDS on his hands from MURDER regarding his supervision of the 20-40 thousand SLAVES...if von Braun was such a 'Godly' person then he would NOT have been part of THE MURDER of THOUSANDS and ultimately – MILLIONS".*

{Written Monday, February 1, 2010 by Clark McClelland from <clark0003@hotmail.com>

THE SCRAMBLE TO COVER IT UP:

EXTRAORDINARY CORRUPTION—Criminal charges and proceedings were, of course, not wanted by the Roman Catholic P2 Vatican Bank. The Bank of Italy had given the results of their investigation to Judge Emilio Allesandrini. Criminal charges were to be filed and criminal proceedings were to begin. Roman Catholic P2 Assassins simply gunned down Allesandrini in the street – obviously sending a message to anyone else who might want to pursue the matter. {TVCCCC p. 167}

EXTREME EXTRAORDINARY CORRUPTION~One of the most notorious and extraordinary acts of corruption by the Catholic Vatican P2 followed on the heels of Catholicism's assassination of Judge Emilio Allesandrini. In order to continue the intimidation and fear campaign against justice and righteousness, and to show the extraordinary power and influence of Catholicism's P2, the Head of Vigilance of the Bank of Italy, Mario Sarcinelli, and his Governor, Paolo Baffi, were both arrested and thrown into jail. Sarcinelli and Baffi were both investigating Calvi. The arrests stopped their investigation dead in its tracks. The charges against Sarcinelli and Baffi were eventually proven false and dismissed – this took years (and probably plenty of money). {TVCCCC p. 167}

THE POPE—In 1978 Pope John Paul I was found dead in his bed. He had been Pope for only 33 days. The night before his death (murder) he had drawn up a list of proposed changes to the infrastructure of the Vatican, which included the replacement of over 100 senior figures in the Vatican, including his own secretary. It was said by insiders that these senior figures were Masons and were to be replaced with non-masons. It was widely believed that such a move would blow the lid off of the Vatican Bank/P2 scam that was running so smoothly and profitably.

No physician could be found to agree to place his (or her) name on the certificate of death for the Pope. Roman Catholic Vatican Hierarchy "Officials" had written the Death Certificate for the murdered Pope. These Vatican officials claimed that the cause of death was myocardial infarction with resulting heart attack. There was no autopsy.

Heart attack due to myocardial infarction is impossible to diagnose without an autopsy; and the Pope had been in good health. There was public outcry for an autopsy. The Vatican, of course, refused. Vatican officials stated that a Pope must not undergo such an examination. This, of course, was not true. In 1830 there was an autopsy performed on Pope Pius VIII.

The body of the murdered Pope was embalmed within fourteen hours from the time of death, thus rendering impossible any investigation into the use of poisons. Poison was suspected since the Russian Orthodox Archbishop of Leningrad visited with the Pope just days before. The Archbishop was said to have inadvertently drunk a cup of coffee that had been intended for Pope John Paul I. He slumped forward in his chair and died just days before the death of Pope John Paul I. {TVCCCC p. 166-167}

THE QUESTION OF PECORELLI—Pecorelli, the former member of P2 who, it is said, *“attempted to blackmail Gelli about his involvement with the Communists”* was the next to die. He was the recipient of two bullets to the head, fired from a gun that had been placed in Pecorelli’s mouth. This type of assassination was the trademark of the Sicilian Mafia – the punishment for having a “big mouth”. {TVCCCC p. 167}

THE USUAL “SUICIDE” STORY—The Vatican scandal *“came to light with the collapse of the Banco Ambrosiano, whose managing director was Robert Calvi...a leading personality in the P2 Lodge...Banco Ambrosiano’s subsidiaries were **actively engaged in laundering illegal funds for the Mafia.** Links were quickly established between the Banco Ambrosiano and the Vatican Bank, **entangling the Catholic Church in a financial operation which connected it with Freemasonry, right-wing extremists and organized crime.**”* Calvi was murdered to keep him quiet and the usual suicide story was given. {OC p. 157}

Milan’s Banco Ambrosiano was known as “The Priest’s Bank” because no one could join the bank without first giving a written deposition that swore allegiance to the Catholic Church. {TVCCCC p. 161}

Sworn affidavits of bank employees taken at the time that the scandal first broke revealed that **financial fraud was occurring on a monumental scale and the banks were being used to cover it up.** Money was stolen from accounts of deposit from certain banks and moved to a Vatican account; then moved again to a Swiss bank. Investments were then made with the money through a shell company or “strawman” called the Liberian Financial Company

(Liberfinco). Huge commissions and other “robberies behind the scenes” were siphoned off the top and moved into the Amincor Bank in Zürich. **So enormous was the illegal movement of money out of Italy that the currency of Italy, the Lira, began to falter.**

P2 was also manipulating the Milan Stock Market. The mass fraud began to surface when the unemployment levels rose, **the economy began to falter and the cost of living began to rise.** It was reported that just one **kickback** from Sindona to Bishop Marcinkus and Calvi totaled **\$6.5 million.** {TVCCCC p. 160-161} This sounds exactly like what is happening in America today.

Seems this Catholic Con is happening over and over again on a large scale and probably not all owing to the Catholic Church. Still, shouldn't a Catholic get away from such corruption instead of supporting it?

OUT ON BAIL—Remember, Calvi had been sentenced to four years in prison for his participation in the Calvi-Marckincus-Sindona P2 triangle of fraud and corruption. To the amazement of those seeking justice, the only charge against Calvi was the illegal exportation of currency. Once again, the corrupt Masonic Judicial System was called upon to free Calvi. Calvi simply appealed his sentence and was freed on bail. Then, in a bold move apparently designed to send a strong message in case there was any doubt of the vast power and influence of P2, Calvi was reinstated as the chairman of Banco Ambrosiano. Calvi, of course, jumped bail and fled Italy with a forged passport. Not surprisingly, he ended up in London. {TVCCCC p. 169} London is the home of the Biggest Con of all—World Order.

MASONIC MURDER KNOWN AS “SUICIDE”~

CALVI=Calvi was a dangerous man to the Vatican. He had first hand knowledge of the thousand or so individuals deeply involved in the Vatican/P2 corruption and fraud. On June 17, 1982, Calvi was found hanging from the scaffolding beneath Blackfriar's Bridge. Chunks of masonry were in his pockets. Those who believe that this was a murder and not a suicide point to the fact that the execution was carried out in accordance with Masonic ritual because of the cable-tow around Calvi's neck: *“where the tide ebbs and flows twice in twenty-four hours”* - not to mention the “masonry” in his pockets. {TVCCCC p. 171}

CALVI'S SECRETARY=Just before the death of Calvi, his secretary was thrown out of the fourth floor window of the Banco Ambrosiano. An obviously fake suicide note was found on her desk. {TVCCCC p. 171}

EXECUTIVE OF BANCO AMBROSIANO=Another Banco Ambrosiano executive went the way of Calvi's secretary just a few months after the deaths of Calvi and his secretary. {TVCCCC p. 171}

MARCINKUS BACKED BY THE VATICAN—The Vatican saw to it that the hand of justice never touched Marcinkus. Since no authority could reach inside the hallowed walls of the Vatican, Marcinkus was allowed to live out the remainder of his life protected by the walls of the Vatican. The Vatican would not even allow Marcinkus to be served with papers. In fact, the Vatican would not allow prosecutors to serve papers on anyone regarding the P2 matter, including the Vatican's own Institute for Religious Works, more commonly known as the Vatican Bank. {TVCCCC p. 158 and 171}

SINDONA BACKED BY THE CIA—Sindona arranged for his own kidnapping because he wanted to return to Italy with his copy of "The Secret 500", a listing of the exporters of black currency. Sindona was confident that, because of the rank and power of many of the individuals who were named in the list, dismissal of all charges against him was virtually assured. Besides, Sindona had strong CIA backing. {TVCCCC p. 171}

THE FINAL WORD—The Chairman of the Commission to Investigate P2 made the following statement: ***"P2 is by no means dead. It still has power. It is working in the institutions. It is moving in society. It has money, means and instruments still at its disposal. It still has fully operative power centers in South America. It is also still able to condition, at least in part, the Italian political life"***. {TVCCCC p. 171} Many believe that the chairman vastly understated the truth.

At this point, a question arises: Since the CIA is predominantly Mormon, why did/are Mormons backing Sindona? Maybe the banking fraud idea was an idea that The Mormon Empire wanted a piece of. Today, in 2013, the Mormon Church owns tremendous wealth through their banks, credit companies (such as CITI) and other such institutions. Seems like the same scenario, the same thing is happening in America: stock market "manipulations", banking "manipulations" after which **the economy begins to falter and the cost of living begins to rise and the currency becomes almost worthless.**

It would appear that the CIA is effectively a base of collective intelligence operations for the new World Order and the overthrow of what is left of the freedom of the people. If you are interested in learning more about the evil Empire of Mormonism, please consult this Author's manuscript entitled: *The Mormon "Federal" Menace*.

THE VATICAN BANK: In 1887 Pope Pius XII created what was then known as the Administration of Religious Works. That name was changed in 1942 to the Institute for Religious Works. The Institute for Religious Works is unofficially known as the Vatican Bank. The Vatican Bank was exempt from taxes and duty on imports. The Vatican Bank began its legacy of corruption with "gifts" from Mussolini (who guaranteed that Catholicism would be taught in schools and agreed not to pass any law which would interfere with the doctrines of the Catholic church), through the use of usury (even though usury was banned by the Catholic Church) and investments in pharmaceutical companies involved in (among other things) the manufacture of contraceptives (also banned by the Catholic Church). Remember, the Vatican Bank also monopolized the gas supplies to Italian urban centers and purchased controlling interests in utility companies, water resources, railroads, electricity, telecommunications, banks and arms factories. {TVCCCC p. 157}

By 1954 the Vatican Bank was a major stockholder in General Motors (ever wonder why they always get bailed out?), Gulf Oil (ever wonder why we had [have] the Gulf War?), Shell Oil, General Electric (owned by Morgan), Trans-World Airlines and I.B.M. The Vatican Bank had vast investments in steel, finance, cement, flour, real estate and insurance. Financial "partners" include the infamous Morgan conglomerate, Rothchilds, Hambros, Chase Manhattan, The Bankers Trust Company of New York and Credit Suisse.

The Vatican Bank owns at least 15% of Immobiliare and, therefore, owns vast and incredible portfolios of properties including an entire satellite city of Mexico City, the Montreal Stock Exchange Tower and a 277-acre residential compound in Oyster Bay, New York. **The Vatican is the largest private real estate holder in the world.** {TVCCCC p. 158}

Almost every holding of the Vatican Bank is traceable to holdings of and associations with Maurice Strong. {Deposition of Maurice Strong in the matter of his American Water Development water grab in Colorado's San Luis Valley, Case # 86-CW-46 (1986)} Many, including Mr. George Washington Hunt of "The Big Bad Bank" Internet fame, consider Maurice Strong to be the most evil man alive on the planet. He is known among those who know him for what he truly is, as: "The King of Evil". Any information posted regarding the evil and criminal deeds of Maurice Strong are soon removed from the Internet. Perhaps that is one reason why Strong gave \$44 billion to Bill Gates of Microsoft in 2012.

BEYOND JURISDICITON—Since the Vatican is an Independent State, illegally purchased stock shares are beyond the reach of Italian Bank

Inspectors. Shell companies used for further cover-ups were started in Nicaragua, Peru, Panama and Latin America--all outside the jurisdiction of the Bank of Italy. Shell, cover-up companies totaled at least 17, some of which were owned by a Luxembourg shell company, which was owned by the Vatican Bank. {TVCCCC p. 164-165}

The corruption of the Roman Catholic Church is not beyond the jurisdiction of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. In fact, Rome is in serious trouble:

“For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness...And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers, backbiters, haters of God, spiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things...who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them.” {The Holy Bible, Romans 1: 18, 28-32}

CATHOLICISM'S MARIOLOTRY

The Doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church proclaims Mary to be a Goddess greater and more powerful than the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, more powerful than Jesus! {TV p. 218, 223 and 226}

What does the Christian Holy Bible say?

*“And it came to pass, as He [Jesus] spake these things, a certain woman of the company lifted up her voice, and said unto him, Blessed is the womb that bare thee, and the paps which thou hast sucked. But He [Jesus] said, **Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.**”* {The Holy Bible (King James) Luke 11: 27-28} That would mean that Real, True Christians are blessed and that the Lord Himself did not encourage the worship of the mother of his earthly flesh. If we are called by the true name of Christian, then we would never want to disobey Jesus.

ANNUNCIATION OF MARY: *“The festival of the annunciation of the Blessed Virgin is celebrated in the Roman and Anglican Churches on March 25th, a date fixed by the fact that it was exactly nine months of embryogeny before **December 25th**...really the date, not of the birth of Jesus, but of the sun-god Mithra. Horus, son of Isis, however, was in very early times identified with Ra, the Egyptian sun-god, and hence with Mithra; and **thus the Catholic festival really commemorates the Annunciation of Isis, not of Mary.**”* {PIC p. 133-134} Pure paganism, pure Rome: a real Catholic Con.

"Before our Lord [Jesus] was either conceived or born, that very day now set down in the Popish calendar for the 'Annunciation of the Virgin' was observed in Pagan Rome in honour of Cybele, the Mother of the Babylonian Messiah. Now, it is manifest that Lady-day [the Annunciation] and **Christmas-day** stand in intimate relation to one another. Between the 25th of March and the **25th of December** there are exactly nine months. If the false Messiah was conceived in March and born in December, can any one for a moment believe that the conception and birth of the true Messiah [the Jesus of the Bible] can have so exactly synchronized, **not only to the month, but to the day? The thing is incredible.**" {Marcellinus, Ammianus. Lib. xxiii. cap. 3, p. 355, Paris: 1681 and Macrobius. Lib. i. cap. 3, p. 47, G.H. Colon: 1521} How much does Satan commit to keep December 25th going?

APPARITIONS: The World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary defines an apparition as a phantom or a ghost, something strange. A phantom is a "**delusion or deception**". {WBED p. 97 and 1455} Controversy rages as to whether the many reported apparitions of Catholicism's Mary are delusion and deception. One author has claimed that between 1923 and 1975 there have been claims of 232 apparition sightings in 32 countries. In all cases, the phantoms leave no question regarding the **theological agenda**.

Mexico: The earliest reported Marian apparitions for which the Catholic Church has claimed authenticity took place just outside Mexico City on a hill called Tepeyac in December of 1531. The apparition said that she was "our Mother" and that she should be "invoked". Now Scripture is clear that Mary is not "our Mother". It is also clear that she should not be invoked.

The word, *invoke* means (1) to call on in prayer; to appeal to for help or protection; to appeal to for judgment; to beg and/or (2) **to call forth by magic; conjure**. To conjure a spirit means **to compel a demon to appear by magic words...to summon a demon...to practice magic!** {WBED p. 1037-1038 and 422} Interestingly, this particular apparition also left a "miraculous image of itself" now known as *Our Lady of Guadalupe*. The image has several important characteristics. The image has sun-rays (as seen in satan worship) emanating from it from head to foot, reminiscent of images used in the worship of the sun. Scripture forbids the creation of and/or worship of images. Also, the woman in the image is crushing a serpent with her feet. **Scripture clearly indicates that it would be the seed of the woman, Jesus, who would bruise the serpent, not the woman (Genesis 3: 15).**

Even so, in 1754 Roman Catholic Pope Benedict XIV approved office and mass for the honor of the **dark skinned Lady of Guadalupe**. On December 12th the apparition and image of the Black Virgin are celebrated throughout the world. The importance of *Our Lady of Guadalupe* to the Catholic Church would be hard to exaggerate. The number of tithing converts alone brought into Catholicism is astounding. **Catholicism's Mary came as an Aztec Virgin (yet apparently pregnant), the dark skinned Aztec Queen of Heaven**. She synchronized the Nahuatl tradition of the worship of The Goddess with Catholicism in order to bring

forth a “New Church”. She was dressed according to the native culture, wearing the sacred symbols of their culture and nation. To top it all off, the apparition took place at the exact place that was sacred to their worship of the Goddess of Fertility. The message was that all the symbolism of the worship of the Goddess of Fertility was to be shared. Countless millions accepted the invitation to Catholicism. In 1945 the dark skinned Virgin Goddess of Fertility of Guadalupe was proclaimed by Pope Pius XII to be “**Empress of America**”. {MTDY p. 51, 52 and 68}

Paris: The 1830 Paris Mary apparitions are also considered to be especially important to the Catholic Church. These apparitions served to encourage the worship of the goddess through the use of the rosary and to encourage the worship of other idolatrous objects. Some claim that a rosary was actually handed to “Saint” Dominic by a Mary apparition. The Mary apparition claimed her mission to be the introduction of a “new medal”. The Mary apparition, it is claimed, appeared and transmitted the instructions for the medal to “the postulant Catherine Labouré” who was praying in a chapel. The others in the chapel saw and heard nothing. The front of the medal contained an image of Mary surrounded by a prayer, which read as follows: “*O Mary conceived without original sin, pray for us who have recourse to you*”. Christian Scripture forbids such a “prayer”.

Then Catherine was told, “*Those who wear this medal blessed and say confidently this prayer will receive great graces and the constant protection of the Mother of God*”. Then, the story goes, Catherine was shown the back of the medal which contained “the burning hearts of Jesus and Mary” and a cross with an “M” in the middle, surrounded by twelve stars. Eventually, a Parisian craftsman was paid to make 1,500 of the medals. Within three years over two million had been sold. **By the end of 1942, the Catholic Church had seemingly consecrated the entire world to the “Immaculate Heart of Mary”**. And so, Catholicism’s Mary apparitions gave a picture and a sanctuary of worship at Guadalupe and a medal and a shrine to the goddess in inner city Paris. {MTDY p. 35, 54, 55 and 59}

Lourdes: The most outstanding Catholic Mary apparitions of the nineteenth century took place at Lourdes. The first of these apparitions took place on February 2, 1858, in a garbage dump where swine were being pastured. Interestingly, February 2nd is one of four-major Druidic/Satanic Witchcraft “Sabbats”, and was synchronized into Catholicism as the Feast of the Purification of Mary. The Catholic Church also claims February 2nd and calls it Candlemas as “*commemorating the massacre of the children by King Herod in his attempt to kill Jesus...at first it may have been celebrated as Epiphany...One of a series of days called the Feast of Fools*”. {EB, Volume 6, p. 20} This Sabbat is also known as Imbolc or Imbológ. Another sanctuary for Mary was built on the spot and millions now come to the place and receive “a share in Mary’s own inner dispositions”. {MTDY p. 55 and 56}

A little girl by the name of Bernadette was the one who claimed to have seen the Lourdes apparition. In fact, she claimed to have seen Mary on several occasions. While her story was given wide media attention, attracting as many as 40,000

visitors per day to Lourdes, the fact that Bernadette was a very disturbed schizophrenic suffering from recurrent psychotic episodes was conveniently covered-up. Even though the Catholic church leaders knew the truth about Bernadette and her schizophrenia, they made her a saint.

Portugal: The single most powerful influence in the advancement of Catholicism's veneration of Mary or the Black Virgin Goddess in Portugal have been the so-called Mary apparitions of 1917, which took place in Fátima, Portugal. However, a new element was added. At Fátima Catholicism's "tradition" of re-sacrificing Jesus played a central role. This is known as the Eucharist, and the name of the "miracle-belief" that Jesus is really re-sacrificed is called transubstantiation.

At Fátima an "angel of Peace" apparition appeared to three young children named Lucia, Francisco and Jacinta. This apparition told the children that; ***"the hearts of Jesus and Mary have designs for you"***. **The apparition actually showed a heart to the children. Interestingly, the apparitions came during full moons, a time when beating hearts are removed from human victims in Satanic rituals.** In the months that followed, the Mary apparition declared itself to be *"Our Lady of the Rosary"* and asked that we pray the rosary every day and receive the Eucharist (blood sacrifice of Jesus to a false god, ultimately Satan) on the first Saturday of each month in dedication to her "Immaculate Heart". The apparitions also "asked" for chapels to be constructed that were dedicated to "The Lady of the Rosary". The apparitions were generally accompanied by spinning lights, flashes of lightning, glowing balls and a leaden sun that spun around, threw off light in all colors and then "zigzagged crazily" **inciting terror.** {MTDY p. 57, 58, 59}

Some have compared the Catholic Mary "sightings" to those described in Revelation 13: 9-15: *"If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. **And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast..."***

At the exact time that the Fátima apparitions were taking place, Pope Pius XII was being consecrated a Roman Bishop in Rome. In 1942 this same person consecrated the world to the "Immaculate Heart of Mary". In 1952 he consecrated the entire Russian people to the "Immaculate Heart of Mary". In 1964 Pope Paul VI officially renewed that consecration. In 1982 Pope John Paul II, the pope whose motto was inscribed on his coat of arms, *Totus Tuus sum Maria* ("Mary, I am totally yours") went to Fátima for the 65th Anniversary of the first Fátima sighting where

he, in union with the Catholic Bishops of the world, “**cordially consecrated the world and Russia to Mary Immaculate**”. Once, when he was saved from the bullet of an assassin, he gave the credit not to God, but to Mary. John Paul II visited nearly every Marian shrine in the world and is credited with reviving and fostering the worship of Mary in the Roman Catholic Church. On March 25, 1987, he promulgated, formally and officially announced and proclaimed the **Redemptoris Mater, a dogmatic encyclical claiming that Mary has redemptive powers and has made the Catholic Church perfect**. Section 6 of that document reads as follows: “*The Council emphasizes that the Mother of God is already the eschatological fulfillment of the Church: ‘In the most holy Virgin the church has already reached that perfection whereby she exists without spot or wrinkle’...in this eschatological fulfillment, Mary does not cease to be the ‘Star of the Sea’ (Maris Stella) for all those who are still on the journey of faith*”. {MAR p. 99-101} **Maris Stella is a “heathen epithet.”** {VOI p. 160} Scholars have suggested that the term “Stella Maris” is used because, in Christian Scripture the false prophet of the false church is spoken of as rising out of the sea. {The Holy Bible, Revelation Chapter 13} In the context of Revelation 13:1, the sea is symbolic for “the peoples of the world in their state of rebellion against God”. {DOB p. 91} Certainly the Catholic Pope can be thought of as the prophet of the false church, rising out of rebellion against the True God. Who else could claim to be the prophet of Rome but the Catholic Pope?

Maris Stella is Isis, the Egyptian false-goddess.

*“Isis had a fairly smooth passage into the new Christian dispensation [Roman Catholicism], into the religious imagery of the Virgin Mary. The Egyptian Virgin Queen had been too important and too popular a goddess to be demoted...Even **her star** survived as the Stella Maris, in the star drawn and painted upon her breast or on her mapharion (head veil), well into the 16th century.”* {SANC p. 140}

The “Star” is the five-pointed star that is often found atop the winter-solstice (“Christmas”) tree. The five-pointed star is universally recognized as the symbol of the occult. The star Sirius is also part of this occult association. Other occult associations are the Stellar Virgo and the Dog Star or the image of the dog. The dog image has been removed by the Catholic Hierarchy for obvious reasons. {SANC p. 139-140}

ASSUMPTION OF MARY: Standing against any and all Christian texts and teachings, the Roman Catholic Church has taken the following position as recorded in their own Catholic Encyclopedia:

“The legend tells that three days after her internment, when the grave was opened (that Thomas the apostle might pay reverence to her remains), her body was not to be found, ‘but only an exceeding fragrance,’ whereupon it was concluded that it had been taken up to heaven. The translation of Enoch and Elijah, and the ascension of the Lord Jesus Christ, took place while they were alive, and the facts are recorded by the inspiration of God but when the dead body of Mary was conveyed through the

earth, and removed thence there were no witnesses, and no revelation was ever made of the extraordinary and novel incident, which certainly has no parallel in Scripture. This miraculous event is appropriately called 'the Assumption.'" {PC Volume 2, p. 1121} This heresy is a Catholic Con.

Catholic doctrine has **no agreement** in the Catholic "stories" of the assumption of Mary: For example, one Catholic doctrinal version of the Catholic Mary, Divine Mother and Queen of Heaven story goes like this: "...Mary was herself free from original sin...Mary remained in the temple until she was fourteen years of age. Various pictures have been painted of her life during those years...sometimes represented teaching her companions to spin...when Mary died her soul left her body and was received into the arms of her Son, who carried it into Heaven...Three days later, however, Jesus decreed that the soul of His Mother should be reunited with her body, and that both should be transported to Heaven...Saint Thomas did not believe in her bodily assumption. He demanded that her grave be opened so that he might see whether her body still remained within. Finding the grave empty, he looked toward Heaven and there beheld the Virgin in her bodily form...To convince him of her assumption, Mary flung down to Thomas the belt, or girdle, from her dress." {SS p. 42-44}

The Catholic Church picked August 13th as the date for the celebration of the 'Assumption of Mary'. "...But that was the date of the great festival of Diana..." {PIC p. 131-2}

*"The circumstances attending the Catholic festival of the Assumption show the **daring wickedness and blasphemy** of [the Catholic] church...The doctrine on which the festival of the Assumption is founded, is this: that the Virgin Mary saw no corruption, that in body and in soul she was carried to heaven, and now is invested with all power in heaven and in earth...it is impossible for the priests of Rome to find one shred of countenance for such a doctrine in Scripture."* {B p. 125} Christian Scripture makes such claims only for Jesus. {The Holy Bible, Matthew 28: 18}

"But, in the Babylonian system, the fable was taught that Bacchus went down to hell, rescued his mother from the infernal powers, and carried her with him in triumph to heaven (Appollodorus, lib. iii. cap. 5, p. 266). This fable spread wherever the Babylonian system spread; and, accordingly, at this day the Chinese celebrate, as they have done from time immemorial, a festival in honour of a Mother, who by her son was rescued from the power of death and the grave. The festival of the Assumption in the Romish Church is held on the 15th of August. The Chinese festival, founded on a similar legend, and celebrated with lanterns and chandeliers, as shown by Sir. J. F. Davis in his able and graphic account of China, is equally celebrated in the month August." {B p. 125-126}

ATONEMENT FOR SINS: Catholicism teaches that we must atone for sins committed against the Immaculate Heart of Mary. {VOH p. 31} This Catholic teaching is more closely akin to witchcraft than Christianity. Mary was not born

until just before B.C. turned to A.D. If we are to believe the Catholic teaching, then any sin committed by anyone before the coming of Jesus didn't count as a sin.

BLASPHEMY AGAINST JESUS: The Roman Catholic Church canonized a Catholic theologian by the name of Alphonsus Ligouri as a Roman Catholic "Saint". The Roman Catholic Church also decided that Ligouri entered directly into the presence of God without having to pass through purgatory. Still further, Ligouri has been designated a "Doctor of the Church".

"Doctor of the Church" is a title given by Rome to those who have special insight into God's truth and, thereby, provide special guidance to the Catholic Church. It is in Ligouri's book, *The Glories of Mary*, where we find examples of the Roman dogmas regarding Mary taken to their logical conclusion. For example, the following statements are made by Ligouri: *"...in all dangers thou canst obtain salvation of this glorious Virgin...all graces are dispensed by Mary, and **all who are saved are saved only by the means of this divine Mother**; it is upon preaching Mary, and exciting all to confidence in her intercession...the praise of Mary is an inexhaustible fount...if all the tongues of men were put together...they would not suffice to praise her as much as she deserves...enkindling in the hearts of others those blessed flames of love with which they themselves burn towards their beloved Queen...**that to honor this queen of Angels is to gain eternal life...that this most gracious Lady will honor in the next world those who honor her in this...as it is impossible for one who is not devout to Mary, and consequently not protected by her, to be saved, so is it impossible for one who recommends himself to her, and consequently is beloved by her, to be lost...Consequently, the clients of Mary will necessarily be saved...He who neglects the service of the blessed Virgin will die in his sins...He who does not invoke thee, O Lady, will never get to heaven...not only those from whom Mary turns her face will not be saved, but there will be no hope of their salvation**".* {TGOM p. 27, 29, 30, 32, and 221-222} Really, this is beyond a Catholic Con; it is blasphemy and high treason against the True God.

CONSORT OF BAAL: *"Baal is objectified sometimes in the animals of the place, or in a tree or stone which marks the spot. Sometimes an artificial mound or pillar (masseba) is provided for the god to dwell in...his worship consists in...anointing the stone or pillar with blood...His worshipers gather at the stated seasons of the year...where the old idea of **communion sacrifice** is revived [from Druidism]. The Christmas festival carries the idea of the death of the god, with the sacrifice of the first-fruits of the womb and infants...children become his property, maidens sacrifice their chastity in his honor. **By his side there often stood his consort**, Astarte, who received a separate worship as **a mother goddess**, queen of fertility and abounding life, in symbols (of which the ashera, a tree or stake was most common) and forms rude and sensual."* {PC Volume 3 p. 1547}

CONSORT OF GOD (GOD HAD/HAS NO CONSORT): Catholicism teaches: *"**Mary, God's own consort, true queen of earth...**"* {MTDY p. viii} What is the

difference between this Catholic Mary and paganism's dark whore Astarte? Answer: It's another Catholic Con.

CONSTANTINE: *"Thanks to the Emperor Constantine...The Council of Nicaea, held under his aegis, had published the Nicene Creed...The focus was no longer of Christ-as-miraculously-conceived, it was on Mary-as-miraculously-conceiving...Eusebius, Constantine's right-hand man in church matters said, 'Why is it impossible, that she who was with child of the Holy Spirit should be, and ever continue to, a virgin?'...fixing the ground plan for Mary's worship...what Nicaea was chiefly about. An affinity between Christ and Wisdom – or the Logos – began to emerge in Christian thought between AD 70 and 90...Today one can talk casually of Christianity being paganized, and polytheism returning through worship of Mary and the saints...If the Church eventually turned its Virgin into a new Isis or Cybele, some strong factor made it happen."* {TV p. 139, 140-141 and 145}

COUNCIL OF EPHESUS: *"The Virgin Mary is declared to be the Mother of God by the [Roman Catholic] council of Ephesus, in the same city noted for its pagan worship of the Mother of Gods."* {WGC p. 159 quoting LGE p. 197}

DEMON POSSESSION: According to Richard Ing, Light of the World Ministries, those who worship Mary and the Catholic "Saints" may be opening the door to demonic oppression and possession. Ing believes such worship is a type of necromancy. Also, Ing has identified several demonic entities that usually present themselves during the deliverance of former Catholics: Penance, Purgatory, Crucifix with body of Jesus attached, False Doctrine, One True Church and Confessional are some of the names of demonic entities that Ing mentions. {SWARF p. 100-101}

Ing says that pagans were pushed into the Roman Catholic Church because Rome simply changed the names of the pagan deities to the names of those whom Catholicism had "sainted". One example would be that a Hindu or Buddhist could join Catholicism because the god Buddha is a Catholic "Saint". Buddha would continue to be worshipped by the Hindu, not the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Richard Ing believes that it was Satan himself who, hundreds of years after the formation of the church of Rome, caused the Roman Catholic Church to add to their false doctrine the Babylonian mother-child deity worship. Babylon's Semiramis and Tammuz were worshipped under the names of Mary and the child Jesus. The Egyptian son Horus and his mother Isis and father Osiris because the Father, the Son and the Mother (Mary). {SWARF p. 101}

DIANA: The veneration of the Virgin Mary in Catholicism was copied from pagan worship of "the virgin goddess Diana". Historians claiming to accurately represent the history of Witchcraft have stated: ***"...legends of the virgin 'Mother of God' became entangled with those of ancient goddesses such as Diana and also Isis...one of the reasons for its spread across different cultures—has been its (Catholicism's) ability to assimilate other beliefs and icons"***. {WASH p. 45 and 47}

DISTINGUISHING FEATURE: ***“The most distinguishing feature of the Roman Catholic religion is the idolatrous worship of the Virgin Mary.”*** {VOI p. 155} This Catholic Con is very clear.

*“The question now naturally arises, why does the Virgin Mary receive this worship and these honors which are only due to God? You will be surprised when I tell you that this also is a **remnant of heathenism**. In all nations, **long before the Christian era, a female with a child in her arms had been worshipped**. Among the Egyptians it was Isis, among the Etruscans it was Venus, among the Phrygians it was Atys. In fact Isis was the original of the Proserpine, the Venus, the Diana, the Juno, the Maia and the Cere of ancient Rome...”* {VOI p. 159}

“In many [Roman Catholic] churches on the continent, the Virgin Mary is represented with a lily or lotus in her hand. This plant was sacred to Isis and was held in reverence by the priests of Egypt and India.” {VOI p. 160} *“The month of May was sacred to Isis. It is called by the Papists Mary’s month”.* {VOI p 161} This Catholic Con is a clear tie to druidism through the satanic Hindu-Druid associations.

DOGMA OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH: For the Roman Church, dogma is defined as “Christian” doctrine infallibly stated as such by the Pope when speaking ex cathedra or from St. Peter’s Cathedral Chair in Vatican’s St. Peter’s Basilica, Rome. The following is from a *Newsweek* leading article, “The Meaning of Mary—A Struggle Over Her Role Grows Within the Church”, August 25, 1997, p. 48ff, and has been pronounced as dogma by the Roman Catholic Church:

1. Immaculate Conception: Mary was conceived without sin, immaculately.
2. Perpetual Virginity: Mary was a virgin throughout her earthly span.
3. Assumption of Mary: Mary was assumed bodily into heaven.
4. Mary as Mediatrix: Mary is our mediator to God.
5. Mary our Co-Redeemer: The Catholic Church is installing this doctrine. *The Catholic Heritage* (Volume 1, Number 1, September-October 1991) referred to Mary on the front-page as “Mary, Mother of the Church” and stated that, **“we invoke her under the title of Co-redemptrix”**.

Now (2013) Mary has reached the height of redeemer, not co-redeemer, and Jesus is pushed aside more and more. How truly sad this is.

These Roman Catholic dogmatic and unfounded pronouncements come in spite of specific statements to the contrary found within the Scriptures of the Church: I Timothy 2: 5; I Corinthians 15: 50; Mark 6: 3; Matthew 1:25; Romans 3: 23.

When religion becomes organized to the extent seen in Roman Catholicism, conformity to the doctrine of the organization soon becomes mandatory. Such control is accomplished through the schools and writings and official documents of

Catholicism. Independent thinking outside of the doctrines of Catholicism was an early menace to Rome. Pressure was exerted against the independent thinkers in favor of “unity” while Rome boasted of greater and greater power and perfection, just as she does today. Spiritually minded individuals often become distressed by the acts of the Roman Catholic church. The apostle Paul gave the following warning: *“I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock. Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them. Therefore watch, and remember, that by the space of three years I ceased not to warn every one night and day with tears.”* {The Holy Bible, Acts 20: 29-31}

DRUID MOTHER GODDESS OR THE BLACK VIRGIN: *“In France most of the great sanctuaries of the Virgin Mary are located on sites that previously were consecrated to a Celtic [Druid] Mother Goddess.”* {WGC p. 20 quoting WOC p. 17} Catholic monk and priest “Father” Pennington stated in his book that the title of “Mother of the Church” is actually a very ancient title of Mary. {MTDY p. 83}

“Scottish Highlanders retained the ancient tradition that Jesus was fostered by the native goddess Brigit, the most powerful beneficial goddess of the Celtic pantheon.” {PW p. 145}

The Black Goddess of Druidic Catholicism is proudly displayed at the Catholic Carmelite Monastery located just south of Crestone, Colorado. Why is the Madonna represented as black? It is because *“The Black Madonna is the same as the Earth Mother [of Druidism]...”* {CG p. 230}

The Black Virgin is a Druidic/Satanic concept. Druidism teaches that the *“black goddess [is] one who can kindle the fire of life from apparent deadness, one who is a touchstone of wisdom. We may speculate that in the taking of a fragment of the wheel to create the pillar-stone lies a forgotten myth, analogous to the Gnostic theft of wisdom from heaven by Sophia...[a]... wisdom myth...direct knowledge through the pillar-stone...”* {ECW p. 200} A well-known Catholic theologian and writer stated that, *“We live by myth and symbol...”* {MOTC p. 20}

*“Nature worship has been regarded as the foundation of all religions. The inclusion of a godhead in the sun or a system of solar worship appears to be all the same...The god most prominently set forth in early Irish missionary records...was certainly the Sun-god...to whom they sacrificed the first-born of every offspring, and the first-born of their children...The Mother of the Irish Druid gods, --the Bona Dea of Romans – appears to have been **the Morrigan, to whom the white-horned bull was sacred. She was the Great Queen...the wife of the Sun-god, the Queen of Heaven...the Black Virgin...Mother of All Gods.**”* {ID p117, 121, 122 and 123} The Catholic Con is that nature worship is the initiating foundation of all pagan religions. According to Chamberlain, the new religion/race that Hitler was trying to create was even based on Nature Worship, the “Mysteries of Nature”.

“The Venerable Bede”, respected by the Catholic Hierarchy but NOT by True Christians, **“told his missionary priests not to deny the Druid goddess known variously as the ‘Earth Mother’, ‘Corn Woman’, or simply ‘The Lady’; but to tell people that The Lady was the same as Our Lady, and that the priests had come to clarify her heavenly role”**. {BB p. 194-195} Druid Maurice Strong has perfected the worship of Lucifer (Satan) through his “Gaia” eco-theology.

*“At Chartres in the crypt there was said to stand a much venerated statue of the Virgin in the 1600’s. The legend said the statue was called the Virgo Paritura. She was seated with eyes closed holding the infant in her lap (See S. Rouillard’s Parthénie, Paris, 1609)...**apparent parallels between Catholicism and Druidism attracted attention.**”* {TFD p. 32} Chartres became a cathedral dedicated to Mary and “a focal point for the cult of the Madonna since the 9th century...” {TSTS p. 44} Chartres is claimed to be a Druid temple at which stands the “Black Virgin” (See A.H. Allcroft’s The Circle and the Cross, Volume I, p. 299).

“At Chartres there is a local tradition that the Cathedral stands upon the site of a Celtic/Druid temple where the worship of a ‘Black Virgin’ was celebrated...It is claimed that certain grottoes or caverns beneath the Cathedral have existed there since the time of the Druids...” {HOD p. 128}

*“Chartres had been built on the site of a **Druidic Temple** and, in Christian times, the cathedral was dedicated to **The Black Virgin**, a version of the pagan Goddess.”* {OC p. 890}

DRUIDIC ORIGIN OF REDEEMTRIX/CREATRIX: The origin of the veneration of a mother-goddess figure appears to be “two central myths [which] emerge[d] in the ancient Near Eastern world...One is the myth of the dying and rising God-king, his rescue by and marriage with the Goddess. This myth has ancient roots that go back to Sumer, if not before. Its importance is signified by its continued appearance in paralled forms: Inanna-Dumuzi in Sumeria, Ishtar-Tammuz in Babylonia, Anath-Baal in Canaan, and Isis-Osiris in Egypt...The king as son and consort of the Goddess represents the powers of vegetation.” Allusion is obviously made to the worship of Satan as the Sun-god. The “queen/goddess” is the Queen of Hell called the Queen of Heaven while the “king” in “the Babylonian and Canaanite versions is represented as defeated by powers of death and drought and then rescued from the underworld by a powerful Goddess who conquers the dark powers and raises her son-lover from the dead”. {SAG p. 49-50}

“The resurrection of the king culminates in his marriage to the Goddess, who thereby elevates her human husband to divine status and places him on the throne.” The drama ends in licentious sexual abandon and revelry. This is the occult’s “Sacred Marriage”. {ASWM p. 9 and 24}

In the second great myth, *“the Goddess is not merely impersonal fertility; she represents wisdom...the Goddess is not only **Creatrix** but **Redemptrix**...”* {SAG p. 52} The Hindu sacred texts memorialized these myths. {HRA p. 260}

*“Great snakes were everywhere kept in the Goddess’ temples...she is represented carrying snakes in her upraised arms or coiled around her. Or, she was imagined as a serpent herself, with a woman’s body and a snake’s head...the Sumerian goddess was known as the **Great Mother Serpent** of Heaven...everywhere...the **goddess-Creatrix** was coupled with the sacred serpent...in Australia, Venezuela, the ancient Middle East...the South Pacific islands...**Ancient Celtic [Druid] and Teutonic goddesses** were **wrapped with snakes**...as well as in China and Egypt”.* {SWAR p. 229}

The July 1998, Catholic radio station EWTN’s newsletter featured the ‘Catholic Compass’ and promoted the documentary, ‘Key to Triumph’: *“This documentary offers an explanation of the titles for Our Lady as Coredemptrix, Mediatrix, and Advocate. Interviews with Cardinal Stickler, Mother Teresa, Dr. Mark Miravalle, Scott Hahn and others highlight the theological, historical and **mystical foundations behind this Marian Dogma**”.* Note that, by Catholicism’s own admission, the foundation for this Catholic Con is Mysticism, not Christianity.

*“The Goddess in ancient Britain was the One and the Many. She was the Creatrix, Continuer and Destroyer of all life. She was the Matrix, the Great Mother, the Weaver of the Web. All souls were born from Her sacred Womb, lived for a span upon Her body the Earth and then returned to Her Tomb/Womb at death. She was the Maiden, Mother and Crone; the Virgin, the Lover and the Whore. The Grail of Innocence, the Chalice of Love and the Cauldron of Wisdom were all in Her keeping, reflecting Her Triple nature. She was the Three and the Nine Sisters, Ladies, Faerie Queens and Hags. In Ireland She was Domnu, Danu, Anu, Ana, Banba, Eriu, Fotla, Babh, Kessair, Kersair, Kele, Artha, Brigit, Grainme, Macha, Morrighu, and Sheila na Gig. In Wales She was Bloudeuwedd, Arianhod, Mona, Rhiannon, Gwenhwyfer and Kerridwen [Cerridwen]. In Scotland She was the Cailleach, Bera, Brigit, Cale, Carline, Scota and Mag Moulloch. In England She was the White Lady, Ana, Dana, Amma, Annis, Artha, Alba, Graine, Ker, Madron, Modron, Mab, **Morg-Ana** [Morgan La Fey], the Great Queen Rigantona (later Epona), Guenevere, Vivienne, the Lady of the Lake, Elaine and Nimue.”* {ABG p. 7}

DRUIDIC SUN-SATAN WORSHIP: *“Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo...”* {DAO p. 28 and ECW p. 89}

Mabon is a Druid Solar Deity. The name Mabon means “son”. Mabon’s “mother” is the Druid Triune Goddess. The mythology of the Divine Child Mabon contains a story of how the sun god Mabon is taken to the underworld. Mabon’s “rescue” from Hell is achieved through the help of King Arthur’s knights. It was the Druid Salmon of Wisdom, also a sun-god, who led the “knights of the Roundtable” to the sun god Mabon in order to rescue him. The story of Mabon not only represents,

but may be the source of, the post-flood universal pagan belief that as the “Wheel of the Year” turns through the seasons the Sun God is born and grows vigorous, grows old and dies and then is reborn again. Put another way, a miraculous and Divine Child is born to a remarkable Divine Mother. This is why it is so important for the Catholic Church to elevate Mary to “Divine” status. This blending of Sun Worship or Satanism with Christianity is often called syncretism or ecumenicalism. Syncretism is the **“attempted union of diverse or opposite tenets or practices, especially in philosophy or religion”**. {WBED p. 1985}

Many consider the blending to be the basis for the counterfeit Bride of Christ or One World Religion spoken of in the Christian Bible in the 17th Chapter of the Book of Revelation. **Pagan teachings openly admit that the mother of Mabon is now found in Mary**, the mother of Jesus in her “Christianized form”. The most complete form of the Mabon myth is found in the *Caer Australis*. Internet 2013.

{<http://caeraustralis.com.au/mabonapmoron.htm>}

ECUMENICAL ONE WORLD RELIGION: “[Madeline] L’Engle, in her book, *A Cry Like a Bell*, **suggests that the Virgin Mary be the focal point for ecumenical unity**. *It is undoubtedly no accident that L’Engle is the librarian at St. John the Divine Cathedral. This is a New Age temple, basically, though its heretical pastor is affiliated with the Episcopal Church. It has housed a statue of Buddha. Also, Jesus was taken down from the life-size crucifix behind the altar and a very shapely and comely female, ‘Crista’ was placed thereon.*” {Christian Inquirer: “Female Christ Hung in Church”, June 1984, p. 21} Madeleine L’Engle has declared that Christianity is a “Myth”. {NALW p. 149} Maurice Strong is a member of this Episcopal church. He has even given sermons from its pulpit at St. John the Divine in New York. These sermons twist the Christian Scriptures. Maurice Strong is the creator of Agenda 21 and the new Luciferian Ark of the Covenant and New Ten Commandments. One might say that the Episcopal church is a Druid church.

It is worthy of note that the Episcopal/Druid Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York is the *“largest and most elaborate monument of American Gothic Revival Architecture”* (From: The Grollier Encyclopedia for the Computer). One might wonder why the largest and most elaborate monument of American Gothic Revival is named after St. John. The answer is simple. Many sects of Gnosticism believed and taught that “Saint” John the Baptist “was the real Messiah”. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist each play key roles in Freemasonry. Many believe that the important role of “Saint John” within Masonry represents a continuation of Gnostic-Templar rituals and teachings. {TVCCCC p. 33} The name, “St. John the Divine”, is, therefore, a name that not only incorporates both John’s written about in the Christian Scriptures, but also **unequivocally makes the statement that St. John (take your pick which one) is the Messiah, not Jesus. Further, the path leads back to ancient Druid satan-sun worship.**

FEAST OF THE ASSUMPTION: *“Concerning the Catholic Feast of the Assumption and its parallel in astronomy: ‘At the end of eight months, when the sun-*

*god, having increased, traverses the eighth sign, he absorbs the celestial Virgin in his fiery course, and she disappears in the midst of the luminous rays and the glory of her son. This phenomenon, which takes place every year about the middle of August, gives rise to a festival which still exists, and in which it is supposed that the mother of Christ, laying aside her earthly life, is associated with the glory of her son, and is placed at his side in the heavens...This is where the Catholics place the Feast of the Assumption, or the reunion of the Virgin to her Son...The ancient Greeks and Romans fix the assumption of Astraea, who is also this same Virgin, on that day'. This Virgin mother, giving birth to the Sun God...is a reminder of the inscription concerning her Egyptian prototype, Isis, which appeared on the Temple of Isis: **'The fruit which I have brought forth is the Sun'.**" {MHRP p. L-LI (50-51)} It is true that the Catholic church is bringing forth the fruit of the sun-god satan. The sun is symbolic for satan (formerly known as Lucifer). {TCD p.174} The Roman Catholic Church seems like it could be the voice of the false prophet who heralds the Anti-Christ as Messiah. Christian Scriptures say that after the Anti-Christ rises on the shoulders of the false prophet, that Satan and his Anti-Christ world leader then destroy the false church and the Anti-Christ declares himself to be God. There seems to be growing interest in the idea that this Anti-Christ king of the New World Order will be a British Royal.*

FEMINISM: Behind the pure and haloed figure of Catholicism's Mary lies the pagan goddess, an Eternal Woman. The reexamination of the myth and cult of Mary leads to a redefinition of fundamental religious belief and impulse and a reappraisal of the feminine movement. {See G. Ashe's book, The Virgin}

SOCIAL ENGINEERING—Both feminism and homosexuality masquerade as movements for the rights of women and gays. Really, the feminist movement is a cruel hoax. It is social engineering of the most elite form. It makes women less fit for marriage and family. It creates the delusion that "women are better than men". This upside-down social engineering, by the way, is taught at the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, where it is simply to be understood that **"women are better than men"**. This same university also boasts a large statue of Pan on campus. No surprise. This untrue statement about the relationship of men to women is well beyond a Catholic Con.

SUBVERTING TRUE CHRISTIANITY—The goddess called Mary and the pantheism called the "Triune-God" is subverting and attempting to destroy Biblical Christianity. This is clearly shown in the philosophy of feminist neo-pagans:

AN END TO GOD~"We women are going to bring an end to God...as we watch Christ...tumble to the ground, we will completely outgrow the need for an eternal God." Statement made by Naomi R. Goldenberg on page 3 and 25 in her book, Changing of the Gods: Feminism and the End of Traditional Religions, published in Boston by Beacon Press in 1979}

AN END TO JESUS~Here is a typical feminist statement: *“There is power in the blood of the women.”* {WCCF p. 99} Douglas Groothuis said that this kind of thinking is “truly the spirit of antichrist” (see 1 John 4: 1-6).

WITCHCRAFT~Author and witch “Starhawk” defined the divine-woman-power as simply, *“The Power of Witchcraft”*. {WCCF p. 98}

Many believe that the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds, for the purpose of poisoning male-female relations, started the feminist movement. The idea is to divide and conquer. The idea is to indoctrinate Christian minds with anti-Biblical teachings such as matriarchy over patriarchy. Interestingly, it appears that the Rothschilds came up with the idea and funded the Cults of Mormonism and Jehovah’s Witnesses as well.

GODDESS WORSHIP: Statements such as the following bring home the fact that in Catholic theology Mary has become a Goddess: *“The only reality in Christianity is Mary, the Female Principle, the ancient goddess reborn.”* {TFS p. 246} This statement most certainly reflects the beliefs and attitudes of neo-pagan druidism. **Of even greater concern, however, is the fact that “Christianity” is equated with “Catholicism” in the minds and hearts of most people.**

HYPERDULIA: In *“perhaps the finest summation of the Catholic church’s teaching about the Mother of God ever penned—especially because it is written by a pre-eminent authority...”* Father Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., we find the Catholic Doctrine of the Cult of Hyperdulia. Roman Catholicism’s Cult of Hyperdulia, according to this pre-eminent Catholic authority, *“leads effectively to salvation, for Mary can obtain the grace of final perseverance for all those who pray faithfully to her for it...this firm hope rests on Mary’s great power...for those who invoke her”*. {See Dictionary of Theological Catholicism under the article entitled: *Marie*, Col. 2458 as quoted by “Father” Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P on page 249 of his book. See also MOTS} Biblical Christianity teaches that “invoking” spirits can be very dangerous, since it is most likely that if there actually is an apparition, what is conjured will probably be a demon pretending to be Mary. The whole idea is very disturbing and seems to fall in with witchcraft practices.

This pre-eminent Catholic authority states on page 232 of his book that, *“In the language of the [Catholic] Church, both in the Liturgy and in her universal preaching, **Mary is not only Mother and Mediatrix, but Queen of all men and even of the angels and the whole universe**”*. {MOTS p. 232} This Catholic Con is plain and simple heresy and blasphemy and belongs nowhere in Real Christian gatherings.

For Catholicism, “God” is reduced to “First Principle” in the Cult of Hyperdulia and “*the human race [is] consecrated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary*”. This is deep Witchcraft/Satanism. This Catholic Cult, the inner cult of the worship of Mary, is not available to everyone, according to this pre-eminent Catholic Professor of Dogma and **Mystical Theology** (also known as Luciferianism) in Angelico, Rome. One must have a “certain excellence” in order to be part of the Cult. {MOTS p. 246-247 and 276} Catholicism’s “certain excellence”, seems more like “certain depravity”.

IDENTIFICATION WITH THE GRAIL: “***There is no doubt that the Virgin Mary and the Grail have been closely identified, and that the symbol of the god-bearer was transferred to her...the conception of Christ in the womb of the Virgin Mary is likened to sunlight passing through the glass or water of the Grail – virgin vessel of the old religion.***” {TAS p. 135-136}

“*But curiously enough the Catholic Litany of the Virgin acclaims Mary not only as the Vas honorabile but as the Home of Gold and Ark of the Covenant.*” {TAS p. 233} Catholicism’s Mary is seen as “The Holy Grail of Druidism” and hailed with complete litanies of her own – long lists of titles, such as ‘Spiritual Vessel’ and ‘Ark of the Covenant’. {TV p. 192 and 217}

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: “*A huge mask of the sun as a symbol of His [Satan’s] Sovereign Reign is carried in processions during the Festival of the Immaculate Conception.*” {TSSP p. 311 picture and note}

INTERCESSION: Catholic doctrine, contrary to Christian Scripture (Romans 8: 26, 27 and 34; Hebrews 7: 25), claims that Mary (not Jesus) is the intercessor.

In section 21 of the *Redemptoris Mater* the following is stated of Mary: “*She puts herself ‘in the middle,’ that is to say she acts as a **mediatrix** not as an outsider, but in her position as mother. She knows that as such she can point out to her son the needs of mankind, and in fact, she ‘has the right’ to do so. Her mediation is thus in the nature of intercession: **Mary ‘intercedes’ for mankind**.*” {MAR p. 103}

Roman Catholic apologist, Karl Keating, wrote the following: “*Mary is the Mediatrix of all graces because of her intercession for us in heaven. What this means is that no grace accrues to us without her intercession*”. This astounding statement can be found in Karl Keating’s book, Catholicism and Fundamentalism: The Attack on “Romanism” by “Bible Christians”, San Francisco, California: Ignatius Press, 1988, p. 279.

ISIS: “*There can be no doubt that the myths of Isis had a direct bearing upon the elevation of Mary, the mother of Jesus, to her celestial position in the Roman Catholic theology. Her worship spread all over Western Europe, some lands being full of the Madness of Isis...and there being a temple of Isis even in Southward, London. In Rome the last recorded festival to her was held in A.D. 394, but her worship*

*survived...There were two aspects of Isis which commended themselves particularly to her worshippers: firstly, that of the lady of sorrows, weeping for the dead Osiris, and, secondly, that of the Divine Mother, nursing her infant son, Horus. The former was the main feature in the Eleusian Mysteries; and she was also closely related to that other Mater Dolorosa, the Mother Goddess Cybele, whose mourning for her dead son Attis was annually commemorated in Rome, and whose shrine stood on **Vatican Hill where now stands St. Peter's, the centre of the Church which worships the 'Mother of God' in just that capacity...In her aspect as the mother of Horus, Isis as represented in tens of thousands of statuettes and paintings, holding the Divine Child in her arms; and when [Catholicism] triumphed these paintings and figures became those of the Madonna and Child without any break in continuity. No archaeologist, in fact, can now tell whether some of these objects represent the one or the other.***" {PIC p. 128-130}

*"The festival of the annunciation of the Blessed Virgin is celebrated in the Roman and Anglican Churches on March 25th, a date fixed by the fact that it was **exactly nine months of embryogeny before December 25th**...really the date, not of the birth of Jesus, but of the sun-god Mithra. Horus, son of Isis, however, was in very early times identified with Ra, the Egyptian sun-god, and hence with Mithra; and thus the Catholic festival really commemorates the Annunciation of Isis, not of Mary." {PIC p. 133-134} Isis, Astarte and Ashtoreth (Ashtaroth) were among the many pagan idols known as the "Queen of Heaven". {PIC p. 133}*

JESUITS: The Jesuits lead Catholicism in the proclamation that **"there is one mediator between Christ and man, and that is Mary, the Mediatrix"**. {B Front Cover inside flap} Could it be any more clear that Catholic Dogma has replaced Jesus with the Black Virgin Earth Goddess of Druidism, moving her unsuspecting Catholic Parishioners ever closer to a druid "Luciferian Initiation" and then to blatant Satanism?

Lindisfarne's druid New Age Guru David Spangler has already written the "Luciferian Initiation". It is believed that it was written at the request of Maurice Strong, also a member of Lindisfarne.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR: The Knights Templar or "Grail Knights" were initially funded for the purpose of creating "warrior monks". These so-called "monks" were not Christians. The "warrior monks...**dedicated themselves to the Mere de Dieu or Mother of God...**" {OC p. 30} In other words, they worshipped the Goddess Queen of Heaven and, ultimately, satan. The Baphomet icon of the Knights Templar was *"portrayed as having the head and feet of a he-goat and the bosom and arms of a woman..."* {DOS p. 80} *"The Baphomet was said to be at one time worshipped by the Knights Templar and later by those taking part in the **black mass...**the upside-down [or point downward] pentagram is often called the Baphomet."* {BTCS p. 23} This is Satanism.

BAPHOMET—“We know that in the esoteric lodge there are not 33 degrees, but 360 degrees which make up the complete circle. **Satan himself, also called Baphomet** or the Goat of Mendes or **Lucifer**, alone occupies the 360th degree.” {LTN Volume XI, Issue III, page 1, March 1992.}

“**Baphomet represents the Powers of Darkness** combined with the generative fertility [lust] of the goat...its horns representing duality, thrust upwards in defiance...” {SB p. 136}

“In *De Occulta Philosophia*, written in 1530, the German occultist and magician Henry Cornelius Agrippa mentioned the Templars in connection with...the worship of the pagan fertility god Priapus, whose symbol was a huge erect penis, and the Greek goat-footed god Pan.” {OC p. 43} Pan is representative of Satan the god of Lust.

In the September 1912 issue of “Equinox” the following statement was made: “...the body known as the Ancient Order of Oriental Templars...is a modern school of Magi...” {LD p.164-165} The Magi are the Druids. {EOS p. 88} Who are the Catholics? Is the Catholic Hierarchy conning people? It sure looks that way.

LATRIA VERSUS DULIA: The basic defense set forth by Roman Catholicism for their theology regarding the veneration of Mary is the *latria* versus *dulia* argument. Here is how clever pro-Catholic writers have set this Roman Catholic argument forth:

1. The kind of worship due to God alone is called *latria*.
2. *Latria* worship can never be used to worship the saints or Mary.
3. There is another kind of religious attitude called veneration, which is called *dulia*.
4. *Dulia* is a lesser form of honor and is not worship and can be given to the saints and to Mary.
5. Mary is so special that she can receive *hyper-dulia*, a higher form of veneration, but still short of *latria*.
6. If Rome says that this distinction is real then it IS real since Catholicism has the final say in such matters because there is no authority higher. {MAR p. 57-58}

If one uses the Christian Scriptures as the final authority on the question, the distinction cannot be made and the Catholic *dulia/latria* defense cannot stand the light of truth. Both words (*latria* and *dulia*) are used synonymously when referring to the worship and service of God. In fact, both words are used to translate the same Hebrew word for the worship of the Most High God found in Exodus 20: 5 and 34: 14. Exodus 20: 5 reads: “Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous god...” The phrase “serve them” is the word from which the word *latria* is derived, showing that service and worship are so intimately and closely related that they cannot be separated into two different ideas. Exodus

34: 14 reads: *“For thou shalt worship no other god: for the LORD, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God”*. The word worship as used here is from the Hebrew word **הִשָּׁחָה** *sháchaḥ shaw-khaw'*: A primitive root; to *depress*, that is, *prostrate* (especially reflexively in homage to royalty or God): - bow (self) down, crouch, fall down (flat), humbly beseech, do (make) obeisance, do reverence, make to stoop, worship (see Strong's Hebrew Dictionary word #7812). There is no doubt that the worship of Mary or Mariolatry and its Cult of Hyperdulia taught by Catholic theologians is blasphemy and in conflict with the teachings of True Biblical Christianity. Another Catholic Con.

What does the Christian Scripture say? The Holy Bible, Revelation 19: 10 reads: *“And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy”*.

There is no distinction in the Scripture regarding the giving of *dulia* and the giving of *latria*. To give any veneration to saints, Mary, angels or idols is called *idolatry*. The result of humbly beseeching or giving reverence to Mary and the Catholic “saints” such as Buddha is a form of idolatry and diminishes the glory of the Most High God and the name and redemptive work of Jesus. The official position of the Roman Catholic church is totally clear, one simply has to read Rome's official position documents. These official documents, along with statements made by various Catholic Pope's, leave no doubt that the Catholic Hierarchy is teaching idolatry.

MARY SPEAKS? The Catholic Church credits Mary with the following statements: *“...God wishes to establish a devotion in the world to my Immaculate Heart. If what I say is done, many souls will be saved and there will be peace in the world”*. {VOH p. 32} This is blasphemy. The “sacred heart” devotionals fit in better with witchcraft than Christianity. The truth is that we are to worship God and Him only. Bleeding hearts wrapped in thorns are not icons of Christianity; they are icons of witchcraft.

MOTHER OF GOD/THE GODS: In paganism, the deified Queen of Heaven *“assured her worshippers of salvation while giving loose reins to every unholy passion, and every depraved and sensual appetite- no wonder that everywhere she was enthusiastically adored. Under the name of the ‘Mother of the gods,’ the goddess queen of Babylon became an object of almost universal worship. ‘The Mother of the gods,’ says Clericus, ‘was worshipped by the Persians, the Syrians, and all the kings of Europe and Asia, with the most profound religious veneration”*. {Joannes Clericus, Philos. Orient., lib. li., De Peris, cap. 9, vol. ii p. 340} *“Tacitus gives evidence that the Babylonian goddess was worshipped in the heart of Germany, (Tacitus, Germania, ix. Tom. li. p. 386) and Caesar, when he invaded Britain, found that the **priests of this same goddess, known by the name of Druids, had been there before him.”** {Caesar, De Bello Gallico, lib. Vi. Cap. 13, p. 121; Published in London in 1770} Herodotus, from personal knowledge, testifies, that in Egypt this ‘Queen of Heaven’ was ‘the*

greatest and most worshipped of all the divinities.' {Herodotus, *Historia*, lib. i. cap. 66, p.117, Published in Paris in 1592} *"Wherever her worship was introduced, it is amazing what fascinating power it exerted. Truly, the nations might be said to be 'made drunk' with the wine of her fornications."* **The Druidic system and the Babylonian system appear to be identical.** The Druidic Ceridwen and her child were analogous with the great goddess-mother of Babylon. *"The classical Hamadryads were evidently in like manner priestesses of 'Hamed-dero'"* **(The Druid, therefore, the high priest of the seed of Satan through Ham and masked in mother-goddess worship).** {B p. 81 and footnote} The Druid came before the "Babylonian". The Druid was a pre-Global Flood priest of Satan and is a post-Global Flood Priest of Satan. Druidism spread initially after the Flood through the son of Noah, Ham. Ham was one of seven other people to survive the Great Flood. The Druid, Babylonian and Catholic system seem to be the same. The Druid and Babylonian system was based on the worship of the sun-god-satan. The Catholic system seems based in the same. Roman Catholicism would not be the place to look for sound spiritual instruction.

NATURE WORSHIP: In 1786 a book entitled *The History of Phallic Worship* was published. According to this book, *"As fire was the primary essence of the active or male powers of creation and generation, so was water of the passive or female...the goddess...called by some Venus, by others Juno...she was Nature...the Creatress...Isis...The Egyptians called her the Mother of the World...impregnated by the sun."* {HP p. 165-166} If you know that the symbol of the sun represents Satan in the occult, then it seems that this Nature Goddess is the Bride of Satan. The Christian Scriptures speak of a coming false church, the "Great Whore". Which Mary is the Catholic Church "honoring", the Whore of Revelation or the humble handmaid of the LORD? If there is any question, and there surely is, then a good Catholic might want to find other good Catholics that have walked away from the Catholic Church and found fine fellowship and better spiritual teachings.

The veneration of the Goddess or Mother Nature as Mother and Mother Deity is exemplified in Lucius Apuleius' *The Golden Ass*. The truly telling feature of this work is found in the words of the Mother Goddess Isis: *"From me come all gods and goddesses who exist"*. {WASH p. 14}

OFFICIAL PRONOUNCEMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS:

INEFFABLIS DEUS—Pope Pius IX promulgated an "Apostolic Constitution" for the Catholic Church on December 8, 1854. This Constitution was entitled the *Ineffabilis Deus*. Along with an "infallible" definition of the Immaculate Conception of Mary, the following can be found: *"All our hope do we repose in the most Blessed Virgin—in the all fair and immaculate one who has crushed the poisonous head of the most cruel serpent and brought salvation to the world: in her who is the glory of the prophets and apostles, the honor of the martyrs, the crown and joy of all the saints; in her who is the safest*

*refuge and the most trustworthy helper of all who are in danger; in her who, with her only-begotten Son, is the most powerful **Mediatrix** and **Conciliatrix** in the whole world...in her do we hope..."*

JUCUNDA SEMPER—In 1894 Pope Leo XIII wrote an encyclical of the Catholic Church entitled the *Jucunda Semper*. The following quotation is found in the *Jucunda Semper*: “*When Mary offered herself completely to God together with her Son in the temple, **she was already sharing with Him the painful atonement on behalf of the human race...we see that there stood by the Cross of Jesus His Mother, who in a miracle of charity, so that she might receive us as her sons, willingly offered Him up to divine justice, dying with Him in her heart, pierced by the sword of sorrow***”. {MAR p. 125}

Great is the blasphemy against the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob in the Catholic assertion that, because Mary *watched* the fleshly body of Jesus die, she, therefore, not only shared in the atoning work, but also became **greater than Jesus** because she now receives us as her sons. It is also taught by Catholicism that it was **Mary who offered up Jesus, not Jesus Himself**. Catholicism teaches that **the death of Jesus was divine justice, not the sacrifice of one totally innocent!!!** The Catholic Church even claims that **Mary died with Jesus!!!**

L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO—In his *L'Osservatore Romano* of August 15, 1933, Pope Pius XI exhorted the youth of his day to “**make devotion to Mary the predominant thought of their whole life**. *By preserving prayer let us make Mary our daily Mediatrix, our true Advocate. In this way we may hope that she herself, assumed into heavenly glory, will be our advocate before divine goodness and mercy at the hour of our passing*”.

LUMEN GENTIUM—The *Lumen Gentium* was promulgated on November 21, 1964 by the Second Vatican Council (Vatican II) and is the *Dogmatic Constitution on the Church*. Sections 52-69 of that document are on the topic of Mary. The following are quotations from this official document: “**The Virgin Mary...is the daughter of the Father...she far surpasses all creatures, both in heaven and on earth...she is hailed as preeminent and as a wholly unique member of the Church...the duties of the redeemed towards the Mother of God...the Immaculate Virgin, preserved free from all stain of original sin, was taken up body and soul into heavenly glory...and exalted by the Lord as Queen over all things...the Blessed Virgin is invoked in the Church under the titles of Advocate, Helper, Benefactress, and Mediatrix...Mary has by grace been exalted above all angels and men...she is rightly honored by a special cult in the church...The sacred synod teaches this**

*Catholic doctrine advisedly and at the same time admonished all the sons of the Church that the cult, especially the liturgical cult, of the Blessed Virgin, be generously fostered, and that the practices and exercise of devotion towards her, recommended by **the teaching authority of the Church in the course of the centuries be highly esteemed, and that those decrees, which were given in the early days regarding the cult images of Christ, the Blessed Virgin and the saints, be religiously observed.*** {Paragraphs 53, 54, 59, 62, and 66}

MUNIFICENTISSIMUS DEUS—On November 1, 1950 Pope Pius XII promulgated an Apostolic Constitution of the Catholic Church entitled *Munificentissimus Deus*. This official Roman Catholic document stated in part that: “...since the bishops of the whole world with almost unanimous consent request that the truth of **the bodily Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary into heaven be defined as a dogma of the divine and Catholic faith**—a truth which is founded on the Sacred Scriptures...We think that the moment appointed in the plan of a provident God has now come to proclaim solemnly such an extraordinary privilege of the Virgin Mary...Accordingly...We pronounce, declare and define that the dogma was revealed by God, that the Immaculate Mother of God, the **ever Virgin Mary**, after completing her course of life upon earth, was assumed to the glory of heaven both in body and soul. Therefore, if anyone, which may God forbid, should dare either to deny this, or voluntarily call into doubt what has been defined by Us, he should realize that he has cut himself off entirely from the divine and Catholic faith.” {MAR p. 51-52}

REDEMPTORIS MATER—On March 25, 1987, Pope John Paul II promulgated the *Redemptoris Mater*, a dogmatic Catholic Encyclical claiming that Mary has redemptive powers and that Mary has made the Roman Catholic Church perfect. Section 6 of that document reads as follows: “The Council emphasizes that the Mother of God is already the eschatological fulfillment of the Church: **‘In the most holy Virgin the church has already reached that perfection whereby she exists without spot or wrinkle’**...in this eschatological fulfillment, Mary does not cease to be the ‘Star of the Sea’ (*Maris Stella*) for all those who are still on the journey of faith.” In section 21 of the document the following is stated of Mary: “She puts herself ‘in the middle,’ that is to say **she acts as a mediatrix** not as an outsider, but in her position as mother. She knows that as such she can point out to her son the needs of mankind, and in fact, **she ‘has the right’ to do so. Her mediation is thus in the nature of intercession: Mary ‘intercedes’ for mankind**”. {MAR p. 100-103}

Section 26 of Roman Catholicism's *Redemptoris Mater* contains astounding blasphemy in its Mariology: "*In a sense her journey of faith is longer. The Holy Spirit had already come down upon her and she became his faithful spouse at the annunciation...*" {MAR p. 104}

SALVIFICI DOLORES—In Catholicism's *Salvifici Dolores*, Section 25, Pope John Paul II stated that, "...*on Calvary Mary's sufferings...reached an intensity...which was mysteriously and supernaturally fruitful for the Redemption of the world*". {MAR p. 127}

VATICAN II—The Second Vatican Council defined the litany of titles for their Mary. Those titles include the following:

Helper (Adiutrix and/or Auxiliatrix)
Mother of God (Dei Genetrix and/or Mater Dei)
Godbearer (Deipara)
Example of the Church (Exemplar Ecclesiae)
Most Limpid Image of God (Imago limpidissima Dei)
Immaculate Virgin (Immaculata Virgo)
Sinless One (Immunis ab omni peccato)
Mother of the Church (Mater Ecclesiae)
Mother of Men (Mater hominum)
Mother of the Members of Christ
(Mater membrorum Christi)
Our Mother (Mater nostra)
Mother of the Living (Mater viventium)
Mediatix (Mediatix)
Supereminent Member of the Church
(Membrum supereminens Ecclesiae)
Ideal Woman (Mulier idealis)
New Eve (Nova Eva)
Patron of the Lay Apostolate
(Patrona Apostolatus laicorum)
Queen of the Apostles (Regina Apostolorum)
Queen of the Universe (Regina universorum)
Temple of Holy Spirit (Sacrum Spiritus Sancti)
Salvation of the Roman People (Salus Populi Romani)
Most Holy One (Sanctissima)
Ever Virgin (Semper Virgo)
Sign of Sure Hope (Signum certae spei)
Generous **Consort of the Redeemer**
(Socia generosa Redemptoris)

Clearly, Rome has proclaimed Mary to be better than Jesus. A True Christian must consider the seriousness of this fact. Christianity teaches that Salvation does not come through The Roman Church and it does not come

through Mary. True Christianity teaches that Salvation comes through Jesus and Jesus only.

ORDER OF THE GARTER: *“Because it used the symbol of the rosy Cross in its symbolism the Order of the Garter has been linked with the Rosicrucians. The Order was founded in 1348 by King Edward III of England and **dedicated to the Virgin Mary, the Christianized version of the pagan Great Mother Goddess.** Edward was a student of the Arthurian legends and meeting of the Order took place in a special chamber in Windsor Castle around a table modeled on the one used by King Arthur’s Fellowship of the Round Table.”* The Order of the Garter also has Templar connections and occult connections. {OC p. 51} Prince Charles is a member of the Order.

“...England’s premier order of chivalry, the Order of the Garter, was originally a phallic cult...” {RME p. 38 (quoting Hargrave Jennings)}

PAGANISM: *“The Catholic Church found that rural converts still revered certain springs, wells, trees, and stones; she thought it wiser to bless these to ‘Christian’ use...Pagan festivals dear to the people, reappeared as Catholic feasts, and pagan rites were transformed into Catholic liturgy...The Catholic calendar of saints replaced the Roman ‘fasti’ (gods); ancient divinities dear to the people were allowed to revive under the names of Catholic saints...**Gradually the tenderest features of Astarte, Cybele, Artemis, Diana, and Isis were gathered together in the worship of Mary.**”* {See Will Durant’s *The Age of Faith*, published in 1950. p. 745-746.} When considering this Catholic Con, remember that the Roman Catholic Church has “sainted” the Buddha.

PIERRE TEILHARD DE CHARDIN: *“The late Catholic priest, often called the Patron Saint of the New Age, very much favored what is called the feminine principle. He proposed that the planet earth was going into a new cycle in which **the male god figure would be replaced by a feminine deity of spirit.** He also said that Mary, the mother of Jesus, was the perfect candidate to be this feminine goddess figure of ‘luminous chaste energy’ of the New Age. **He said, in her...God is all in all.**”* {MFG p. 257}

Catholic “Father” Pennington, priest and Trappist Monk, agrees with the Patron Saint of the New Age and says so in his book, *Mary Today*: *“As the feminist movement challenges the Christian woman and man to **discern the feminine in God...**”* {MTDY p. xiv} There is no feminine in God. The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is not feminine. An androgynous god, both male and female, is part of satanic paganism, not the Bible and not Real Christianity.

POPE BENEDICT XV: In 1918, Pope Benedict XV wrote an Apostolic Letter entitled the *Inter Sodalicia* in which he continued the doctrine that it was Mary, not Jesus, who has redeemed the human race. Building on this lie, a **new Catholic doctrine was introduced: Mary, not God, offers Jesus in sacrifice (immolates) and this human sacrifice is the “justice of God”.** Benedict XV is very clear in the

last line of his *Inter Sodalicia*: “...she did surrender her maternal rights over to her Son for man’s salvation, and immolated Him—insofar as she could—in order to appease the justice of God, that we might rightly say **she redeemed the human race together with Christ.**” {MAR p. 125-126} According to the Christian Scriptures this Catholic Con is blasphemy.

POPE JOHN PAUL II: It is common knowledge that Pope John Paul II was devoted to Mary. This Pope had a personal motto that was inscribed on his coat of arms: ***Totus Tuus sum Maria.*** **The motto translates, “Mary, I am totally yours”.** Once, when he was saved from the bullet of an assassin, he gave the credit not to God, but to Mary. John Paul II visited nearly every Marian shrine in the world and is credited with reviving and fostering the worship of Mary in the Roman Catholic Church. On March 25, 1987 he promulgated the *Redemptoris Mater*, a dogmatic encyclical claiming that Mary has redemptive powers and has made the Catholic Church perfect. Section 6 of that document reads as follows: *The Council emphasizes that the Mother of God...exists without spot or wrinkle...Mary does not cease to be the ‘Star of the Sea’ (Maris Stella).* {MAR p. 99-101} *Maris Stella* is a “heathen epithet.” {VOI p. 160} Scholars have suggested that it is used because the false prophet of the false church is spoken of as rising out of the sea in the Book of Revelations.

In 1980, a year before the attempt on his life, Pope John Paul II again called for the use of the Rosary and the veneration of Mary. He said that it was “*the remedy against this evil [Communism]. Pray, pray, and ask for nothing more. Leave everything else to the Mother of God.*” {TVCCCC p. 59}

In section 21 of the *Redemptoris Mater* the following statement is made about Mary: “*She puts herself ‘in the middle,’ that is to say she acts as a **mediatrix** not as an outsider...**Mary ‘intercedes’ for mankind.***” {MAR p. 103}

In Section 26 of the *Redemptoris Mater* we find the following astounding blasphemy: Speaking of the Catholic Mary, Catholicism teaches that “...*The Holy Spirit had already come down upon her and she became his faithful spouse at the annunciation...*” On February 2, 1984, Pope John Paul II took this even further in a Homily addressed to all Catholics: “***May the mystery of the Redemption reach you through her soul! May the salvific plans of consecrated hearts always be manifested before the heart of the Mother! United with her. With our glance focused on her...***” {MAR p. 104 and 113}. The Roman Catholic Pope John Paul II chose an interesting date for his Homily because February 2nd is one of four major Druidic/Satanic Witchcraft “Sabbats” and was synchronized into Catholicism as the Feast of the Purification of Mary.

In an address made at Fatima on May 13, 1982 Pope John Paul II made the following statement: “*I likewise invite you to turn with me to **the Immaculate Heart of Mary...in whom ‘is effected the reconciliation of God and humanity...is accomplished the work of reconciliation’.***” {MAR p. 112-113}

Pope John Paul II addressed the issue of Mary and the teachings of Vatican II on December 13, 1995, when he said, “...*the council [Vatican II] asserts her [Mary’s] cooperation ‘in a wholly singular way’ in the work of restoring supernatural life to souls...the text of Lumen Gentium clearly underscores the Church’s veneration for Mary...*” {*The Pope Speaks*, 41: 4 (July/August 1996): 200}

In the *Salvifici Doloris*, section 25 Pope John Paul II stated that, “...*on Calvary Mary’s sufferings...reached an intensity which can hardly be imagined from a human point of view but which was mysteriously and supernaturally fruitful for the Redemption of the world*”. {MAR p. 127}

POPE LEO XIII: In 1894 Pope Leo XIII wrote an Encyclical of the Catholic Church entitled the *Jucunda Semper*. The new idea was that, because Mary *watched* Jesus die, she therefore not only shared in the atoning work, but became *greater than Jesus* because she now receives us as her sons. Again, Catholicism teaches that it was Mary who offered up Jesus and that the death of Jesus was *divine justice!!!* It is even claimed that in her heart she died with Jesus!!! Here is what the *Jucunda Semper* says: “*When Mary offered herself completely to God together with her Son in the temple, she was already sharing with Him the painful atonement on behalf of the human race...we see that there stood by the Cross of Jesus His Mother, who in a miracle of charity, so that she might receive us as her sons, willingly offered Him up to divine justice, dying with Him in her heart, pierced by the sword of sorrow*”. {MAR p. 125}

Pope Leo III stated that, “...*nothing came to us, by the will of God except through Mary*”. {MAR p. 157} This Catholic Con is total blasphemy against True Christianity. In fact, it is hard to believe that anyone claiming to be a Christian could even make such a statement. What should a good Catholic do? Run! And join those who have already quit the Catholic Con.

In his *Octobri mense* Roman Catholicism’s Pope Leo XIII continued Roman blasphemy against the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob when he made the following public statement: “*Mary is our glorious intermediary*”. {MAR p. 130}

POPE PIUS IX: In *Ineffabilis Deus* Pope Pius IX said that Mary is “*the most powerful Mediatrix and Reconciler of the world...*” {MAR p. 130}

POPE PIUS X: Pope Pius X declared the following about Mary: “*She is the dispensatrix...*” {MAR p. 157}

POPE PIUS XI: In his *L’Osservatore Romano* of August 15, 1933, Pope Pius XI exhorted the youth of his day to “*make devotion to Mary the predominant thought of their whole life. By preserving prayer let us make Mary our daily Mediatrix, our true Advocate. In this way we may hope that she herself, assumed into heavenly glory, will be our advocate before divine goodness and mercy at the hour of our passing*”. {MAR p. 134}

POPE PIUS XII: Pope Pius XII made the following statement in a radio message in May of 1946: *"Our Advocate, placed between God and the sinner, takes it upon herself to invoke clemency of the Judge as to temper His justice, touch the heart of the sinner and overcome his obstinacy"*. {MAR p. 134} The question is how can Mary be placed between God and the sinner when Jesus had to be placed between God and the sinner for Mary? Mary has no grounds for mediation and has no power whatsoever to ask mercy. Jesus died for our sins. Jesus is the only mediator and his completed work cannot be shared by or with another. As one author put it, the Mary of Roman Catholicism is not the Mary of the Bible and any Mary who is claimed to be a Co-redemptrix in any way is claimed to be so by a voice that the True Christian simply should not follow. {MAR p. 142}

PRE-EMINENCE: Catholic authors claim that Mary was the "first of the disciples in pre-eminence" even though Christian Scripture indicates that Mary was *never* a disciple of Jesus. {MTDY p. 77}

This idea develops further into the concept that, because of this "pre-eminence", Mary is the perfect model for us to show us the way to be true disciples: *"...we can again look to Mary, the mediatrix of all graces, as model, as source, as companion and fellow disciple"*. {MTDY p. 78} The obvious conclusion of this convoluted teaching would be that because we don't have to follow Jesus, but need to follow Mary, then why would we need Jesus at all? False doctrine almost always takes aim against Jesus the Christ and tries to make Jesus seem like just one of many "prophets" or a follower of the Goddess Mary.

QUEEN OF HEAVEN: The Roman church exalts Mary in wrongful ways, even though *"there is no biblical basis for granting Mary such exalted titles as Queen of Heaven, Mother of the Church, and Queen of all Saints."* {COV p. 127}

Catholicism's devotion to Mary eventually led to the proclamation that she is the Queen of Heaven. Now, Catholicism's *"Queen of Heaven is depicted wearing a blue robe decorated with stars and standing on a crescent Moon. This image is almost identical to pagan representations of the goddess of love [lust] Ishtar who was worshipped by the Babylonians...The purpose was to synthesize the best elements of the decaying paganism with the new Christian beliefs..."* {OC p 22-23} *"And the Holy Virgin is repeatedly invoked in the Romish liturgy as the Queen of Heaven."* {VOI p. 161} Kyria means heavenly Queen. {TV p. 138}

"The process began quite suddenly and was completed within a lifetime. Mary was enthroned in the heavens. She came to be hailed as a living power, an intermediary between Above and Below, an object of adoration." This process is a continuation of Satanism, revived in Druidism passing through Hinduism, the Mysteries, Gnosticism and other pagan religions, firmly entrenched in witchcraft's famous saying, 'As Above, So Below'. {TV p. 146}

*“Rustic shrines of Aphrodite in Cyprus turned painlessly into shrines of Mary, hailed for many centuries after, as **Panaghia Aphroditessa**...Catholic art reflected her new attributes...”* {TV p. 192} Pan, of course, is a symbol for Satan.

*“...in the pictures of the [Roman Catholic] Madonna and the Child, we see the Virgin’s head encircled by a crescent halo of light, and the child’s by many luminous rays. The one is a **symbol** of the new moon sacred to Isis, the other an imitation of the radiance of the **sun** of whom Horus was the offspring.”* {VOI p. 161} A well-known Catholic theologian and writer stated that, *“We live by myth and **symbol**...”* {MOTC p. 20} Satanism is transmitted through myth and symbol in a very conscious effort to continue the doctrines and precepts of the worship of Satan, which must often be masked in symbolism in order not to frighten off the wary devotee.

“The Druid race, the Buddhists of upper India...will be shown to have founded all the ancient Mythologies of the world”. {TCD new Preface page} **The Druids are the creators and the guards of mythology.** {Smithsonian, March 1988, p. 165} Myth and symbolism have **been the means of the transmission of the “mystery” of the worship of Satan.**

The Druids are the inventors of the mythology that carried forth their teachings through the mask of symbolism. {TFD p. 10}

One contemporary Druid said the purpose of myth was to substantiate and encourage thinking outside of Christianity: *“...**think mythically** to see the relationship between Christ and **Lucifer...diamonic consciousness**...presented in culture...through myth, legend, and fairy tale...”* {DSL p. 153} This Lindisfarne Druid said that Lindisfarne actually **embodies myth** and that Oxford University and English cathedrals are “their work”. {DSL p. 178} Lindisfarne is a contemporary Druid organization maintaining, teaching, practicing and diffusing the teachings of the ancient Druids.

According to one mythology dictionary, mythology contains the symbolism of Divine emanation from Satan who is sometimes referred to as “the absolute” in Druidic occultism. {DOSM p. 522}

Symbolism is not the language of the unconscious collective mind as polygamist and occult practitioner Karl Jung theorized. In the context of the promotion of the worship of Satan, the symbolism of mythology is the symbolism of Satan. Further, Real Christians do not believe that the Holy Bible is “myth”.

Pagan symbols for Satan and his worship easily passed into Catholicism and into the Catholic Mary. *“The title and office of Queen of Heaven passed to her naturally from Isis, Anath and Astarte...long lists of titles, such as ‘Spiritual Vessel’, ‘Ark of the Covenant’ and ‘Seat of Wisdom’...”* {TV p. 192 and 217} These titles identified her with pagan myths and goddesses, the grail legends and Gnosticism’s Wisdom Goddess Sophia, among others.

Inside almost every Roman Catholic church one will find at least one statue of Mary. Generally the image is crowned. Catholic publications portray statues of Mary crowned with golden crowns larger than the head of the statue and obviously of considerable weight. Often these statues of Mary adorn her with a huge rosary from which a five-pointed star (the universal symbol of the occult) has been suspended. Also displayed are pictures of the Catholic pope bowing to crowned statues of Mary. {AAHF p. 27 and 30} Bowing to idols and images is forbidden in the Christian Bible.

QUEEN OF THE UNIVERSE: Vatican II declared that their Mary was not only the Queen of Heaven, but also the **Queen of the Universe: *Regina Universorum!***

“SACRED HEART” OF MARY: On March 25, 1984, in Saint Peter’s Square in Rome the pope and bishops of the entire world, *“in the presence of the statue of Our Lady of Fatima brought over especially for the occasion, carried out the solemn act of consecration of the world and Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary”.* Over 200 cardinals and bishops were in attendance and it is said that they *“realized that this was an event that – as the Fatima message made clear – would change the course of the world. During the ‘ceremonies’ the pope made the following statement: ‘...Having entrusted the world, all its peoples and nations to You, O Mother...I place them in your motherly Heart. Immaculate Heart!’”* {AAHF p. 29 and 30} This seems to be more like witchcraft than Christianity. What is important is the once for all sacrifice of the Jesus of the Bible.

“After consecrating the world to Mary, the Mother of the church, the Holy Father handed the Bishop of Fatima an unusual gift, saying: ‘This is the bullet removed from my body on May 13, 1981. The other was lost somewhere in St. Peter’s Square. This bullet does not belong to me but to her who watched over me and rescued me. Please take it back...to Fatima and have it displayed at the shrine as a token of my gratitude to Mary the Blessed Mother...’ and 13 years later on May 13, 1994 the pope wrote the following statement in his Easter message to the bishops of Italy, ‘I write these words...a mother’s hand guided the path of that bullet...[and] so, by a miracle, you shall restore us...’” {AAHF p. 30} Mary is not God. Jesus is God. Rome’s “Holy Father” commits public blasphemy against real Christianity. Shouldn’t Catholics choose to seek and/or socialize somewhere else where the name of Jesus is not blasphemed and dishonored?

FÁTIMA—It was at Fátima that *“Mary began to center on the symbol of the heart and so she spoke of and showed her immaculate heart.”* {MTDY p. 73} The use of the heart as a symbol is a dangerous idea in this context because it presents such a close tie between witchcraft and Catholicism. Roman Catholic icon statues of Mary and even of Jesus have been made with thorns wrapped around the heart of the icon. This creates an even deeper and stronger tie to witchcraft and Satanism because, as discussed earlier, Satanists also wrap thorns

around the removed heart of an animal or person in order to perform evil curses.

SALVATION BY MARY: Roman Catholicism's "St. Anselm says, 'that as it is impossible for one who is not devout to Mary, and consequently not protected by her, to be saved, so it is impossible for one who recommends himself to her, and consequently is beloved by her, to be lost'. St. Antoninus repeats the same thing and almost in the same words: 'As it is impossible for those from whom Mary turns her eyes of mercy to be saved, so also are those toward whom she turns her eyes, and for whom she prays, necessarily saved and glorified.' Consequently the clients of Mary will necessarily be saved...Blessed Albert says that 'all those who are not thy servants, O Mary, will perish'. And St. Bonaventure: 'He who neglects the service of the blessed Virgin will die in his sins'. Again, 'He who does not invoke thee, O Lady, will never get to heaven...not only those from whom Mary turns her face will not be saved, but that there will be no hope of their salvation'". {MAR p. 83 quoting St. Alphonsus Ligouri's The Glories of Mary, Brooklyn, N.Y. Redemptorist Fathers, 1931 pages 221-222} The statement, "there will be no hope of their salvation" is a classic sign of a cult. Non-Christians like to criticize real Christians because Real Christians believe that there is no hope of salvation outside of Jesus. Most of those who criticize don't care about salvation anyway, because they have been caught in the Jungian Mystic lie that there is no God, there is no soul, there is no salvation, there is no sin and there is no need for Jesus. If the Christian is correct, then the Druid Mystic is in such serious trouble that it cannot even be explained in words. If the Druid Mystic is correct, the Christian still has nothing to fear.

Mary did not, has not and cannot give herself for a ransom for sin. As James R. White put it in his book Mary-Another Redeemer? "Mary did not give herself as a ransom for anyone. She couldn't do so, since she herself had to be ransomed by another! The reason that Jesus is the only Mediator is that He is the only one with a ground of mediation...none can join His work...The Mary of Roman Catholicism is not the Mary of the Bible...any Mary who is said to be Coredemptrix on any level speaks with a voice the sheep of Jesus simply will not hear". {MAR p. 140 and 142}

SALVATION BY SELF: "The sacred heart of Mary" soon leads to the idea that we don't need Jesus for salvation, just Mary. One Catholic priest explained Catholicism's "Salvation by Self" in the following manner: "It is the will of God that the grace of God flows from Christ to Mary to us and this is called the mediation of Mary and means that Mary is the mediatrix of all graces. Through her mediation there is enough grace given to us to allow us to be mediators". **Therefore, according to Rome, we don't need anyone except ourselves to become divine as long as we have Mary.** {MTDY p. 77}

STELLA MARIS: "In certain prayers of the Catholic Church, the *Litaniae Lauritanae*, there are more than 40 addresses to the Virgin invoking her as the **star of the sea**, as the **mystical rose** and by a variety of other **heathen epithets**." {VOI p. 160} Why does the Roman Catholic Church call their Mary the Star of the Sea?

Scholars have suggested that it is because in the Book of Revelation the false prophet of the false church is spoken of as rising out of the sea. Egyptian occultism/druidism named their goddess Stella Maris, also known as Isis. The mystical rose is found in the occult teachings of Rosicrucianism.

SUN GOD: The worship of the Roman Mary came from the ancient Druid worship of the virgin mother-goddess. In Babylon she was worshipped under the name of Ishtar. In the Near East the mother-goddess was called Ashtoreth, Astarte, Persephone, Artemis or Diana of the Ephesians, Venus and Isis. **This virgin-mother goddess was held to be greater than any god.** In times of antiquity she was called mother of all, virgin mother, lady (Madonna in Italian) and the Queen of Heaven. Often this pagan goddess was shown in sculpture as a mother-and-infant image or Mater Dolorosa (sorrowful mother) that was the intercessor between god and man. **The infant, however, was actually a young sun (not son).** *“And thus ancient paganism was brought into the [Roman Catholic] churches and lives of Christians”.* {See S. H. Langdon’s Semitic Mythology, published in 1931, p 12-34, 108-111 and 341-344}

“In the year 1747, a monument was found at Oxford, on which is exhibited a female nursing an infant—the Goddess of the year nursing the God of day.” {TCD p. 163} The “God of Day” was Druidic symbolism for the blazing noon-day-sun, pagan symbolism for sun/satan worship. The worship of the sun masked the worship of Satan for those who were and are not yet ready to choose Satan as god and take the Mark of the Beast. {TCD p. 174}

SUN WORSHIP: First, Rome got us to believe that the Christian God of Holy Scripture is a “Triune God”. That was the main mission for a long time. Now that that has been accomplished, *“The most distinguishing feature of the Roman Catholic religion is the idolatrous worship of the Virgin Mary.”* {VOI p. 155} *“The question now naturally arises, why does the Virgin Mary receive this worship and these honors which are only due to God? You will be surprised when I tell you that this also is a remnant of heathenism. In all nations, long before the Christian era, a female with a child in her arms had been worshipped. Among the Egyptians it was Isis, among the Etruscans it was Venus, among the Phrygians it was Atys. In fact Isis was the original of the Proserpine, the Venus, the Diana, the Juno, the Maia and the Cere of ancient Rome...**Isis giving suck to the boy Horus...**In the year 1747, a Mithraic monument was found at Oxford—a female nursing an infant—which Dr. Stukeley proved to be a representation of the Goddess of the Year nursing the **God Day**”, the noon-day sun-god-satan.* {VOI p. 159}

The phrase “Mother of God” is not found in the Christian Scriptures. Yet, in Europe, **“where the Papal system is most completely developed...the Mother and the Child are the grand objects of worship...The Babylonians, in their popular religion, supremely worshipped a Goddess Mother and a Son, who was represented in pictures and in images as an infant or child in his mother’s arms...from Babylon this worship of the Mother and the Child spread to the ends of the earth. In Egypt, the**

*Mother and the child were worshipped under the names of Isis and Osiris. In India, even to this day, as Isi and Iswara; in Asia, as Cybele and Deoius; in Pagan Rome, as Fortuna and Jupiter (the boy); in Greece, as Ceres, the Great Mother, with the babe at her breast, or as Irene, the goddess of Peace, with the boy Plutus in her arms. The very name, by which the Italians commonly designate the Virgin, is just the translation of one of the titles of the Babylonian goddess. As **Baal** or Belus was the name of the great male divinity of Babylon, so **the female divinity was called Beltus**. This name has been found in Nineveh applied to the 'Mother of gods'...Beltis, as the title of the female Divinity, was equivalent to '**Baalti**,' which, in English, is '**My Lady**,' in Latin, 'Mea Domina,' and in Italian it is corrupted into the well known '**Madonna**.' In connection with this, it may be observed, that the name Juno, the classical 'Queen of Heaven,' which in Greek, was Hera, also signified 'The Lady;' and that the peculiar title of Cybele or Rhea at Rome, was **Domina** or 'The Lady.'...Athena, the well-known name of Minerva at Athens, had the very same meaning...Minerva is commonly represented as a virgin...the **Mother of The Sun**...Mother of the Gods...even in Tibet, in China, and Japan...Madonna and her child were devoutly worshipped...Shing Moo, the Holy Mother in China, being represented with a child in her arms, and a glory (Catholic Halo) around her, exactly as if a Roman Catholic artist had been employed to set her up". {B p. 20-21 and footnotes}*

The Incas of the South American Andes Mountains were infamous in their sun/satan-worship. They believed that the earth was the body of their goddess Pachamama. This goddess is "often compared to the Virgin Mary" and to Gaia. Catholicism aligned her worship with the worship of the "Virgin". The "mix was easy" and the popularity of the Cult of Santa Maria owes a great deal to the Virgin Pachamama. {MYTH p. 616-617}

SYMBOLS LINKING MARY TO PAGANISM:

ALMOND OR *VESICA PISCIA*—The almond is a "symbol of the Virgin Mary". {SS p. 13} Why would the Roman Catholic hierarchy make the almond sacred to their Mary? Perhaps it is because the shape of the almond is very close to the shape of the *vesica piscis*, sometimes called the world vagina.

Consider this: In 1985 Nikolai Tolstoy made public certain beliefs that had been reserved for only cultic elites. He placed the current *vesica piscis* (world vagina) at the Druid Isle of Iona. He described it as the place from which the earth had spread itself over the primeval chaos of water at creation. He said that the Druid Island would remain when the world ended. This sacred "Centre" must surely be "*the Holy Island of Iona...the most honorable and ancient place...*" where the Druids held a Great Assembly (*Mordhail Uisnigh*) each year in honor of the Om-*phallis*. {QM p. 125 and CM p. 14} Since the word Om is used to invoke Satan, to honor the Om-*phallis* would be to honor Satan's penis. One method of doing this is explained

through the occult axiom, “Do What Thou Wilt”. Christianity demands strict moral and righteous conduct. Druidism, Satanism and witchcraft, on the other hand, do not call for righteousness.

The Sacred Om-*Phallic* Mystic Center of the *vesica piscis* and The Quest to find it has been laid down for us in the legends of The Holy Grail. {DOS p. 110} **The Grail is the central image of the Druidic tradition ...** {ECW p. 218-219} The Grail Ritual is the **“darkest ritual in the world...a blood drinking sex ritual”**. {Internet 2006 under Druidism and The Great Work} The Grail was used to catch the blood of the human sacrifice. It was also believed to be the entryway to hell. {WASH p. 62 and MYTH p. 253-4 and 266} The Roman Mary has been linked to the occult’s *vesica piscis* and the Druid Grail. {DOS p. 110} This is strong delusion. This is a Catholic Con.

Druidism exhorts its practitioners to *“follow closely the renown of our ancestors, the ones who have **quested for the grail or cauldron...(vesica piscis)**”* {ECW p. 4} The life work of the occultist Eliphas Levi centered on linking different secret societies and their traditions. He was able to show an unbroken line of occult belief and practice from the ancient past (Druidic Satanism) to the Grail legend as well as such groups as the Knights Templar, the Rosicrucians, the Freemasons, The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the Kabbalah, the Tarot and Egyptian mythology. {WASH p. 143}

APPLE—*“In Latin, the word for apple and the word for **evil**, malum, are identical...the Virgin Mary is considered to be the new Eve and, for this reason, an apple placed in the hands of Mary is also considered an allusion to salvation.”* {SS p. 13} But is this so-called “salvation” real or is it a Catholic Con?

According to the book The New Pagans: An Inside Report on the Mystery Cults Today, the Goddess is represented by the apple: *“After I had thus been symbolically tested, I was welcomed into the fold and permitted to kiss the sacred apple that represents the goddess.”* {NP p. 93} It appears that the symbolism here is quite accurate. Since, according to the Christian Scriptures, there is no salvation in Mary or in any female god(dess), then the *malum* or evil that is being perpetrated is clear...false teaching from a false church. A Catholic Con.

BRAMBLE BUSH—*“The bramble has become a symbol of the purity of the Virgin Mary...”* {SS p. 14} Trusting in the shadow of a bramble bush is equated with trusting in Satan. {The Holy Bible, Judges Chapter 9}

CORN—The Virgin Earth Goddess of the Incas was easily linked by Catholicism to the Virgin Mary and eventually became the Cult of Santa Maria. An ear of corn was “representative” of the Incan Virgin Goddess. {MYTH p. 616-617} Why does the Mary of Catholicism have such a strange and pagan symbol? Is this yet another Catholic Con born from the bowels of Hell?

In the Mayan sacred text, the *Popol Vuh* there is a story about the creation of the first people. They were made from corn. {MYTH p. 6} North American Indian myths teach that corn and people both came from the “**dark, underground realm**” (Hell?). For the Indian, corn is exalted to the status of deity and is called “The Spirit of Corn”. {MYTH p. 490-491}

Cherokee myth tells of a “Corn Woman” who gave birth to corn as a result of rubbing her stomach. {MYTH p. 507} Natchez Indian mythology tells of the magical Corn Woman who “created” corn by shaking and rubbing her body. {MYTH p. 491} The corn spirit is often depicted between two holy persons in Navajo blanket weavings. {MYTH p. 490-491} In pagan religions, the “Ear of Corn” is associated with the “virgin” goddess Ishtar, the consort of the sun god. {DOTB volume 1, p. 217}

FLEUR-DE-LIS—“...the fleur-de-lis appears on crowns and scepters of kingly saints, and is given to the Virgin Mary as Queen of Heaven.” The fleur-de-lis is a variety of lily. The lily is “...a symbol of the Virgin Mary, especially of her Immaculate Conception”. {SS p. 17} Originally, the Fleur-de-lis was “**the foot of Buddha**”. {EO p. 397} The Hindu god Vishnu, the fish god, and Agni, the Hindu god of Fire, wore the same kind of crown. {B p. 36-37}

The lotus or water lily grows in the water and “*the upper part of the Lingam also consists of this flower, blended and composed with the female organ of generation...*[also known as the **vesica piscis**] *the ancient author of the Bagvat Geeta speaks of the creator Brahma as sitting upon his lotus throne.*” {HP p. 99}

The water lily or lotus was **a symbol of sexual lust**. {MYTH p. 49} This should come as no surprise, since lust and orgies are part of paganism or Satanism’s ritual.

*“The lotus plant was as sacred with the Egyptians as with the Indians [Hindus]. According to Rouge, it was the symbol of the new birth...Rossellini regarded it as symbolical of the female principle among the Buddhists...it may therefore be held symbolical of the **Womb of Nature** [and the Druid Isle of Iona], and, in a spiritual sense, of*

*Regeneration [reincarnation]...The child Horus, seated on a lotus-flower...was symbolical of the sunrise, and of **the eternal youth** of the [triune] divinity.” {EOS p. 32-33}*

The lotus is a symbol for the sun and **sun worship**. {TSSP p. 170 and MYTH p. 29}

OAK TREE—As was often the case with pagan beliefs and symbolism, druidism’s veneration of the oak tree was absorbed into Catholic symbolism. In Catholicism, the oak became a symbol of the Virgin Mary. It should be remembered, that the oak tree is one of the most commonly known and acknowledged symbols associated with Druidism. {SS p. 18}

In Druidic Satanism, the Queen was represented by an apple tree and the King by an oak tree. {MD p. 31} *“The Celts [Druids] regarded **the oak as the symbol of a high god, of the sun...**”* {RAC p. 199} Remember, sun worship is symbolic for satan worship. {TCD p. 174}

*“...the main reasons why...Druidism retained so much of its antique form and ritual as a definite cult...must be associated with the fact that it constituted a powerful and conservative priesthood definitely unfriendly to change of any kind, in the aristocratic character of its sodality, the regulations and composition of which accorded its members the highest privileges, in the powers of superstition they wielded and in the ignorance in which they sought to keep the folk at large respecting their lore and knowledge...**The Druidism of Gaul was indeed the last relic (hold out) of the ancient oak worship...**in a condition more or less fossilized, except for Ireland.”* {OHD p. 176-177}

The Christian Bible says, *“Those who return to the Lord, who are just and good, shall be redeemed. But all sinners shall utterly perish, for they refuse to come to me. **Shame will cover you and you will blush to think of all those times you sacrificed to idols in your groves of ‘sacred’ oaks.** You will perish like a withered tree or a garden without water. The strongest among you will disappear like burning straw; your evil deeds are the spark that sets the straw on fire, and no one will be able to put it out.”* {The Living Bible, Paraphrased, Isaiah: 1: 26-27}

Pliny, when describing the satan worship of the Druids, stated that they, *“**perform no rite without using oak branches...[that] Tree-worship was rooted in the oldest nature worship...groves were formed [of the oak], while branches of the oak were used in religious rites.**”* {RAC p. 199, 203 and 205} *“Jupiter was worshipped as immanent in the sacred oak.”* {TGB Volume 2 p. 291 and 321} Taranis

was the Druid god of the oak tree. He was equated with Jupiter and the bull was sacred to him. {DAO p. 9} All of these are symbolic for satan. Note that Taranis is an anagram for satan, just not quite as obvious as the santa=satan anagram.

“The oak ranked first among the holy trees of the Germans, and was indeed their chief god...Amongst the ancient Italians the oak was sacred above all other trees...The image of Jupiter on the Capitol at Rome seems to have been originally nothing but a natural oak-tree...At Dodona, perhaps the oldest of all Greek sanctuaries, Zeus was worshipped as immanent in the sacred oak...The oak was the principal object of worship of Celts, Germans, Slavs...Jupiter or Zeus to the Greeks worshipped as immanent in the sacred oak.” {TGB Volume 2 p. 291 and 321} Some have suggested that the worship of the oak tree was really the worship of Satan since the Druid King is Satan.

Here is an interesting quote: *“Now, if the mistletoe discovers gold, it must be in its character of the Golden Bough; and if it is gathered [by the Druids] at the solstices, must not the Golden bough...be an emanation of the sun’s fire...the solstitial and other ceremonial fires were kindled in part as sun-charms, that is, with the [stated] intention of supplying the sun with fresh fire; and as these fires were usually made by the friction or combustion of oak-wood, it may have appeared that...the sun was periodically recruited from the fire which resided in the sacred oak. In other words, the oak may have seemed...the original storehouse or reservoir of the fire which was from time to time drawn out to feed the sun...and the great frequency with which the oak appears to be struck by lightning than any other tree...the great sky-god, whom they worshipped and whose awful voice they heard in the roll of thunder, loved the oak above all the trees of the wood and often descended into it from the murky cloud in a flash of lightning, leaving a token of his presence or of his passage in the riven and blackened trunk and the blasted foliage. **Such trees would thence forth be encircled by a nimbus of glory as the visible seats of the [Druid] god [Satan]**”.* {TGBMR p. 817-818 and 821}

Some Witchcraft historians maintain that in the Druid rituals performed in the sacred oak groves, the oak tree is a symbol for the worship of nature and the wisdom of Gaia and that the ritual provides Satan with fresh human sacrifice—souls that no longer have the chance to choose salvation. Telling the masses that this is just supplying the sun with fresh fire and that there is really no human sacrifice is not true. {WASH p. 56} That claim is made in order to con people into worshipping the earth as Gaia and buy into the Druid false teachings of Maurice Strong and other Lindisfarne Druid Luciferians who preach the Gospel of Environmentalism (rather than the Gospel

of Jesus). Catholicism has incorporated this Druid Delusion into its false teachings.

“Dr. Evans argues that ‘the original object with the central trilith of Stonehenge was a sacred tree, an oak...” {RAC p. 200} One of the so-called “Revelations at Fatima” in Portugal took place on October 13, 1917, and was attended by over seven thousand people and had, as its centerpiece, “a great oak”. {MSUN p. 36}

PILLAR—The pillar is a pagan symbol. Yet, in some Catholic cathedrals such as the one in Zaragoza, Spain, *“prayers are invariably directed to ‘Mary of the Pillar’...in fact, the entire Cathedral was built around a marble pillar”.* {Dave Hunt in his newsletter, *The Berean Call*}

*Pillars “...stood alongside the altar at the shrines of the Goddess. They were the **despised pillars** and poles which the Hebrews were continually ordered to destroy.” {WGAW p. 216}*

What does the All Mighty God think of goddess pillars? According to the Christian Bible, *“As soon as Jehu finished offering the burnt offering, he ordered the guards and the captains, ‘Go in and kill the worshipers of Baal. Don’t let anyone come out.’ So the guards and captains killed the worshipers of Baal with the sword and threw their bodies out. Then they went to the **inner rooms of the temple and brought out the pillars of the temple of Baal and burned them. They tore down the stone pillar of Baal, as well as the temple of Baal. And they made it into a sewage pit, as it is today. So Jehu destroyed Baal worship in Israel...The LORD said to Jehu, ‘You have done well in obeying what I said was right...”*** {The Holy Bible, 2 Kings 10: 25-30 New Century Version} To associate the Catholic Mary with pillars and to call the Catholic Mary “Mary of the Pillar” is another Catholic Con used to draw unsuspecting parishioners into false teachings and false religion, the World Order Religion that incorporates all teachings except real Christian teachings about Jesus.

Your Author’s proofreader made the following comment at this juncture: *“So all teachings, except ‘real Christian teachings about Jesus,’ are necessarily part of the Satanic New World Order Religion? And everyone in the world is therefore either a True Christian, a conscious Satanist, or an unconscious Satanist dupe?”* My answer is yes, but to the list I would add the fact that there is much false teaching within the so-called Christian churches as well. One example would be the teaching of a triune-god. People can think that they are practicing Christianity, when, in fact, they have taken on many of the ways of the pagans, also. I think that a person knows whether or not they love,

serve, honor and bow their knee to the Jesus of the Bible with all their heart and with all their soul and with all their mind. I think that Jesus put it quite well: *“He that is not with me is against me”* (Matthew 12: 30). Jesus also said, *“He that is not with me is against me: and he that gathereth not with me scattereth* (Luke 11: 23). Paganism scatters. Catholicism scatters. The definition of a Christian is a follower of Jesus, not the sun, not the moon, not Baal, not the goddess queen-consort, not the inner Divinity of Divine Mind that necessarily denies Jesus and his teachings.

QUEEN MOTHER—Catholicism would have us believe *“That development of doctrine which came to see Mary as the Queen Mother, while it may be a bit foreign to the culture of some of us, was very natural to hers and that of her Son. The powerful advocacy of the Queen Mother...”* {MTDY p. 29} To a True Christian follower of Jesus, this is a very disturbing statement. According to the Christian Bible it is blasphemy! There is no “Queen Mother” referred to in the Holy Bible except for the Great Whore. A Christian does not follow a Queen. Christianity has a King, and that King is Jesus and Jesus only!

SUN AND MOON—*“The sun and moon are used as attributes of the Virgin Mary...”* {SS p. 25} Satan is symbolized by the sun and the Great Whore of Revelation chapter 17 is symbolized by the moon. Satan is known as the Demon King or King of the Demons. {The Living Bible-Paraphrased, Matthew 9: 34} Lucifer, the “Light Bearer”, is another name for Satan. {CDCT p. 234}

The Satanic Mass (the Mandate of Lucifer) demands that we believe in the re-crucifixion of Jesus. Even though this sounds ridiculously impossible, the Catholic Mass and teaching of “Transubstantiation” explains how Jesus can be re-crucified thousands of times each day through Catholic Communion. The Satanic Mass is the Mandate of Lucifer. The Satanist is instructed to understand that, as *“descendants of Cain,”* we are to *“look within and discover our own divinity”*. {WWW at: <http://www.churchofsatan.org/recruc.html>} A Real Christian does not claim to be a descendant of Cain, the first murderer. A Real Christian sees Divinity in Jesus, not in themselves. For a True Christian, real humility and repentance to Jesus brings salvation and the indwelling of the Holy Spirit as a true Born-Again experience. Submission to Jesus as God promises the Baptism in the Holy Spirit with speaking in tongues and prophecy as signs of having received this Baptism.

THE GREAT MOTHER—Catholicism teaches about *“Mary’s symbolic and archetypical role as the great archetype, the great mother...”* {MTDY p. xx} This is false teaching. The inventor of the idea of

“archetype” was Carl Jung. Jung was not a Christian. It is a Catholic Con encouraging and incorporating the false and occult teachings of Carl Jung as part of the Catholic Con.

WELL AND FOUNTAIN—Other Catholic teachings claim that *“The sealed well or fountain are symbols of the virginity of Mary”* and that the fountain is one of the attributes of the Virgin Mary, whom Catholicism regards as ‘the fountain of living waters’. {SS p. 23 and 25} In Christian Scriptures, it is Jesus, not his mother Mary, who is the fountain of living waters (John 4: 10). This Catholic Con helps to further the false Catholic teaching that the Catholic Mary is better than the Jesus of the Bible and that salvation is to be found in her (The Catholic Mother Church and Mary) instead of the Christian truth that Jesus is the way and the truth and the life and that no one shall enter the kingdom except by Jesus. This is Bible. This is the Jesus of the Bible.

WILD LIONESSES—**Catholicism’s Mary, known as the Magna Mater**, is symbolized by wild lionesses. {DOS p. 190} **Paganism’s Cybele was known as Magna Mater or Great Mother, the goddess of fertility.** During this goddess worship, the rite of Taurobolium was practiced: *“A bull was slaughtered on a platform above an adherent. The blood dripped between the boards over the face of the person, even into his mouth. This was alleged to bring rebirth”*. {ZE Volume 4 p. 331-332} That is a Con. True rebirth is described in the Christian Scriptures in the third chapter of the Book of John in the New Testament. Anything else is a fraud, a Con.

The reason for the image of Catholicism’s Mary as a wild animal devouring its prey is obvious. It reminds us of Satan, who wanders to and fro on the earth seeking whom he may devour. The Bible also tells the Christian that Satan is the adversary and as a roaring lion walks about to try to devour the righteous (The Holy Bible, I Peter 5:8).

THE DIVINIZATION OF MARY:

“Mary...larger than life, more than a woman, something divine, dare we say it? A Goddess.” {MTDY p. xxi} This is Catholicism’s description of the Catholic Mary. This is not the Mary of the Christian Scriptures. The Mary of the Bible, the mother of Jesus, was not divine herself. She was not a goddess. To think of the Mary of the Bible as a Goddess is blasphemy and leads one into occult teachings.

In Section 26 of Catholicism’s *Redemptoris Mater* we find the following astounding claim made for Mary: *“In a sense her journey of faith is longer. The Holy*

*Spirit had already come down upon her and **she became his faithful spouse at the annunciation...***"

This horrific teaching is expanded in Louis Marie Grignon de Montfort's, *A Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin* (London: Burns I Oates Ltd., 1904, p. 12-13): *"To Mary, His faithful Spouse, God the Holy Ghost has communicated His unspeakable gifts; and He has chosen her to be the dispenser of all He possesses, in such sort that she distributes to whom she wills, as much as she wills, and when she wills, all His gifts and graces. The Holy Ghost gives no heavenly gift to men which He does not have pass through her virginal hands. Such has been the Will of God, who has willed that we should have everything through Mary".* {MAR p. 104 and 131} Montfort's heretical writings were highly recommended by Pope John Paul II.

*"But the Holy Spirit has chosen to perform his divine act of sanctification, which flows from the cross of Christ, **only through the mediation of his human but glorified spouse, Mary...**"* {See Mark Miravalle's *Mary*, Santa Barbara, California: Queenship Publishing, p. 52}

Two leading Catholic Marian theologians are Maximillian Kolbe and M. J. Scheeben. Pope John Paul II called Kolbe *"the Apostle of a New Marian Era"* and claimed that, *"he has appeared in our times as a prophet and an apostle of a new 'Marian era'"*. Pope Paul VI counted Kolbe, *"among the great saints and clairvoyant minds that have understood, venerated, and sung the mystery of Mary"*. This is what "Saint" Kolbe says: *"Still, their union is so inexpressible, and so perfect that the Holy Spirit acts only by the Immaculata, his spouse...We can affirm that she [Mary] is the 'incarnation' of the Holy Spirit...the Holy Spirit acts only by the Most Blessed Virgin, his Spouse..."* {MAR p. 132-133} God acts only through Mary? Mary is God? Mary is the incarnation of the Holy Spirit? This Catholic Con is beyond heresy, beyond blasphemy and almost beyond belief. It is a masterfully woven deception from the master of deception, satan, working through one of his minions, the Catholic Church.

Roman Catholicism's "Father" Pennington proudly exclaims that **Mary is exalted above all angels and above all saints and intercedes before Jesus in the fellowship of the saints.** {MTDY p. 132}

THE WORSHIP OF MARY BY A TRAPPIST MONK AND PRIEST: The following are quotes from Roman Catholic "Father" M. Basil Pennington, o.c.s.o., quotes that can be found in his 1987 book, *Mary Today*. Pennington is a Trappist monk and priest at St. Joseph's Abbey in Spencer, Massachusetts. He travels the world as a speaker. Here is what he says about Mary: *"Above all and before all I acknowledge my total dependence on our God of infinite mercy, who has given me all that I am and have and has given it to me through Mary, his mother and mine (p. vii)...**Mary, God's own consort, true queen of earth** (p. viii)...*Mary is here in our lives...I can remember October rosaries, the **May Shrines, the crowning of the statue of Mary, the processions of roses** (p. xi)...Louis de Monfort's *Secret of Mary* argued for entrusting**

ourselves completely to Mary...I consecrated myself to Mary...I was a very active member of the **Legion of Mary**...When I entered the monastery she still had a big place in my life, reinforced by the then prevailing practice of **praying a daily office in her honor and of ending our day with the solemn chant *Salve, Regina (Hail, Holy Queen)***...the Marian devotions of my monastic community (p. xii)...**Mary is one with us**...As the feminist movement challenges the Christian woman and man to **discern the feminine in God** (p. xiv)...cathedrals...almost invariably they received a Marian name and title, often just Notre Dame...She may have a chapel, usually behind the main altar...or be **enthroned** over the portal...in **Mary's cathedrals** (p. xv-xvi)...Mary's symbolic role to the great archetype, **the great mother**...we declare Mary 'our life, our sweetness and our hope' (p. xx)...She seems larger than life, more than woman **something divine, dare we say it? A goddess** (p. xxi)...“That development of doctrine which came to see **Mary as the Queen Mother**, while it may be a bit foreign to the culture of some of us, was very natural to hers and that of her Son. The powerful advocacy of the Queen Mother” (p. 29)...**Mary is indeed the *theotokos*, the God-bearer...Mater Dei** (p. 31)...“In celebrating **the annual cycle of the mysteries**...Holy Church...honors the Blessed Mary, Mother of God...the church...exalts [in Mary]...the most excellent fruit of redemption...as in **a faultless image, that which it itself desires and hopes to be** (p. 39)...”

Indeed, the Feminist Movement has infiltrated Catholicism. Is the Feminist Movement a godly movement? It can be of God if, and only if, it does not conflict with the principles set down in the Christian Scriptures. According to those Christian Scriptures, matriarchy is an abomination. Search the Scriptures for yourself. The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob demands that the home is presided over by the man. This is called Patriarchy.

TRADITION: Since there is no Scriptural basis for the positions that Roman Catholicism has taken with regard to Mary, some other approach had to be found in order to defend and substantiate Catholicism's non-Scriptural dogma and false teachings. One way that Catholicism uses to try to solve this problem is called "Tradition". As Father Pennington put it, the only tradition of the Catholic Church that has been most solemnly ratified through endless centuries is that Mary did not die. Rather, as the perfect disciple she followed Jesus with both soul and body and was assumed into heaven and now sits on the throne of Jesus with Jesus. This is the *Assumpta est Maria in coelum* tradition and, as such, the "Father" exclaims, "Hail, First of the Apostles, Queen of us all". {MTDY p. 86} Note that Catholicism's "Father" has raised Mary from the first and most perfect disciple (which she was not) to the first Apostle (which she also was not). Perhaps this could start yet another "Tradition" of pagans being perfect and Christians being imperfect and, therefore, needing to be eliminated by the New World Order.

"Father" Charles Davis, Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Edmund's College, the seminary of the Westminster Diocese in England, wrote on the front cover flap of his 1962 book, Theology for Today, the following: "This book is one of the few that have been written originally in English which convey and express the

excitement of the **'new' theology** in such areas as Christology, the sacraments, **the relation of Scripture to Tradition**, Marian theology". {TLFT jacket cover} The Professor explains that, "*The faith of the [Catholic] Church is permanent. It is **handed down by unbroken tradition**...Catholic belief in hierarchy and the papacy means that, according to the structure of the [Catholic] Church as established by Christ...the pope's decision is essential and self-sufficient...infallibly guaranteed by God and hence of unquestionable authority*". {TLFT p. 96}

Catholicism's "tradition" seems to have collapsed in light of the resignation of its current Pope (February 2013). God does not speak through degenerate perverts.

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS AND THE VIRGIN MARY: Using a computer, someone by the name of Dr. Vallee analyzed all UFO contact stories that have occurred since 1890 for the purpose of attempting to identify any statistical patterns. He found 44 parallels or similarities of image, word and detail between experiences of child UFO contactees and the miracles attributed to the Blessed Virgin Mary in Catholic countries. His conclusion was disturbing to say the least. He concluded that: "***The UFO and the BVM [Blessed Virgin Mary] seem to be the same phenomenon. She comes in a 'space ship' or from 'Heaven' and is accompanied by flashing white lights, and can usually cause single or group hallucination (sometimes of huge crowds)***". {TIC p.161-174} Group hallucination can be very powerful, but none-the-less false.

"Catholics now call the BVM [Blessed Virgin Mary] 'Our Lady of Space'...The Egyptians called her Nuit and connected her specifically with the star Sirius." {CT p. 42}

In witchcraft the term *Our Lady* is very much associated with the practice of Satanism. The "confusion" of the Catholic Church between the true Mary and "Our Lady of Space" seems to be no accident. {WWE p. 45}

WHAT DID MARY ACTUALLY SAY: "*And Mary said, my soul doth **magnify the Lord**, and my spirit hath **rejoiced in God my saviour**. For He hath regarded the low estate of His handmaiden: for, behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed, for He that is mighty hath done to me great things; and **holy is His name**. And His mercy is on them that fear Him from generation to generation. He hath shewed strength with His arm; He hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts. He hath put down the mighty from their seats, and exalted them of low degree. He hath filled the hungry with good things; and the rich He hath sent empty away. He hath holpen his servant Israel, in remembrance of His mercy; as He spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and to his seed for ever.*" {The Holy Bible (King James) Luke 1: 46-55}

WHO IS "THE LADY": "*The hieroglyph shown in the Seventh Key of the Tarot is the Charioteer of OUR LADY BABYLON, whose Cup or Graal he bears...This cup is said to be full of the Blood of the Saints...*" {MTP p. 41} Compare this statement to the

statement made in The Holy Bible (Peshitta) in Revelation 17: 4-6, 9 and 18: *“And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls; and she had a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her adultery on earth. And upon her forehead was a name written that not all could understand: BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the saints and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus; and...[there are] seven hills on which the woman sits...that great city which has dominion over the kings of the earth.”* Many say that the seven hills are the seven hills surrounding Rome and that the Roman Catholic Church is helping build the false church, the Great Harlot. According to Biblical Christianity, one day the Anti-Christ will rise and be crowned the king of the world and the then-presiding Pope of Catholicism will be seen by the True Christians, who do not take the Mark of the Beast, as the false prophet upon whose back the Anti-Christ rises. The Anti-Christ is Satan’s Christ.

Interestingly, Prince Charles (possible antichrist) is palling around with the current, 2015, Pope (possible false-prophet).

WITCHCRAFT: *“...many Christian [Catholic] priests were also followers of the witch-religion...”* {WWE p. 49} Just as Morgan La Fey is the Queen of the Fairies, Catholicism teaches that Mary is the Queen of the Angels. Catholicism teaches that, in her Queenship, Mary presides over four archangels that Catholicism claims are mentioned in scripture. In reality, Christian Scripture mentions only one archangel, Michael. Interestingly, one of the archangels that have been added by the Catholic Church is named Uriel, the same name of the archangel in Milton’s pagan work *Paradise Lost*, who is represented as the regent of the sun! {SS p. 58-59} There seems to be a growing pattern here that cannot be denied. The Catholic Con is a satanic deception of the Truth and the True God.

Still not convinced? Consider the following: *“Two types of witchcraft curses found recently in public places: a sheep’s heart stuck with thorns [exactly the same as ‘the sacred heart of Jesus’ in Catholic pictures and statues]...and two clay effigies pierced by nails [just as Catholicism still keeps Jesus dead and nailed to the cross in their ‘crucifix’]...”* {AW p. 12}

*“Much of the interest in **earth-centered, god/dess worship** has arisen as a result of a **freshly-empowered feminist spirituality**, a repackaged **witchcraft**, and a concern for the **environment**.”* {TGR p. 21} The Roman Catholic church is pushing hard forward with the feminist spirituality agenda. Satan likes to counterfeit all that is good. Christianity is Patriarchal. Feminism is Matriarchal.

“Catholic College conducts witchcraft and Druidic shamanism ‘healing’ seminars.” {Flashpoint, Living Truth Ministries: January 1992}

WORLD ORDER: The role of the pope is most similar to “Merlin in his role of High Priest of the Great Mother”. {MAW p. 172} “Merlin’s plan was to form the New World Order...the Great Plan...” {MAW p. 173}

CATHOLICISM’S MASS

DRUIDIC: “Celebration of the Mass” is a pagan practice incorporated from the teachings of Druidism. {ECW p. 98} “From about 1500 B.C., the much feared Druids were in power in Western Europe...Their cruelty and barbarity in the kind of magic they practiced far outweighed their scholarship. **People were used as sacrifices and were flogged, tortured, and sexually molested before they were killed by having their hearts torn out while they were still alive. Their sexual organs were cut off and conserved to be used in black masses. Sometimes they were skinned, and the skin was used in different rites.**” {The Dove, Autumn, 1991, p. 42} If you think that this kind of behavior is not part of the Roman Catholic Church, you might want to read the list of crimes committed by the Catholic Pope who resigned in the spring of 2013. You might have to go to Italy to search the evidence case-files. The charges against this Roman Catholic Pope include torture.

FEAST: The word Mass is derived from the word *Feast*. The obvious idea of the Eucharistic (thanksgiving) feast of the Mass would be to thank Satan for killing Jesus. This would supposedly be accomplished by the Catholic through participation in the re-human-sacrifice of Jesus and feasting on the dead body of Jesus (the Catholic Host) and drinking the fresh blood (the Catholic Communion Wine). {CDC p. 156} Many devout Catholics still keep an effigy of the dead body of Jesus on the cross. That cross, the Catholic cross with the body of Jesus still affixed to it, is known as the Catholic Crucifix. Your Author witnessed a Catholic Crucifix that was so grotesque that the owner finally had it destroyed. The dead body of Jesus was emaciated and made to look like something ugly and grotesque. The head of Jesus on this Catholic Crucifix was surmounted with a Satanic “Halo” in the style of sun worship that rose at the time of Constantine (300 A.D.). This expanded Druid (Celtic) Cross features four distinctive “rays” emanating from the center of the halo and becoming larger as they near the outer edge of the halo.

HUMAN SACRIFICE: In speaking of the Roman Catholic Church it was said: “Thousands of infants were murdered in witchcraft ceremonies. A vast number of persons, including a crowd of ecclesiastics, were implicated in the murders. Many of the greatest names in France had assisted at these orgies of blasphemy...**many of the babies or youth were taken from Catholic hospitals...In China riots broke out continually from 1100 to 1400 against Europeans and particularly against Catholic asylums for the sick, foundling hospitals, schools. The rioters would exclaim, ‘They steal or buy our children and slaughter them, in order to prepare magic remedies and medicines out of their eyes, hearts, and from other portions of their dead bodies’...Towards the end of 1891 a charge was brought in Madagascar against the French that they devoured human hearts and for this purpose kidnapped and killed native children...**” {WD p. 160-162}

GRAIL KNIGHTS: It is interesting to note that attendance at Catholic Mass is deemed extremely important by the Grail Knights. *"In Wolfram's Parzival the Host is laid on the stone from which the Phoenix rose periodically, and this stone is called the Grail and also Latinized as Lapis Exilis. The name of any Knight who achieved the Grail was to be found miraculously inscribed on this stone."* The stone and the Catholic chalice (San Graal/Sun Grail) both hold the sun-host. {TAS p. 236}

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR: *"One of the gravest charges brought against the Templars and in the trials (1307-1314) established beyond any question or doubt was that of celebrating a mass...the liturgy used...was an Eastern Eucharist...[The Templars] venerated the Serpent and prayed to him for protection against the Creator, they adored and offered sacrifice before an idol, a Head, which, as Professor Pruntz holds, represented the lower god...Satan...The secret mass of the Templars...was the essential cult of the evil principle...the eucharist of hell..."* {WD p. 148}

The Mass of the Knights Templar included an *"initiatory presentation, the denial of Christ, the homage to the new master, sealed by the obscene kiss."* {WGP p. 193}

MAFIA: It is interesting to note that attendance at Catholic Mass is deemed extremely important to the Mafia as well as the grail knights. {TAS}

"MIDNIGHT MASS": Catholicism's "Midnight Mass" represents a particularly repugnant form of witchcraft because, in witchcraft, *"the 'time of the birth of Christ is midnight'...all the better for a human sacrifice"*. {SS p. 43}

"MYSTERY" OF THE MASS: **The Great Mystery** can be seen in the Satanic Sacred Eucharist and the Catholic Mass, both standard Druid tradition and lore, telling of the Cauldron of Ceridwen, Cauldron of the Dagda...myths of questing...interweaving the Eucharistic Mystery...out of such a marriage there issued...the Holy Graal... {BRC p. 623-624} The Pagan Mystery Religions and Catholicism both have in common one of the hallmarks of paganism (Satanism): Immorality combined with sacrificial rites. The Catholic Communion Cookie Con is a "sacrificial rite".

OUTRAGE: The black priest tries to *"outrage the Body of Christ in his mass. Does the Catholic priest do any less?"* {WD p. 156} As in the Catholic mass, so *"in the black mass of the Sabbat...a considerable feature is made of the burning of certain heavy and noxious weeds, the Devil's incense."* {WD p. 156} There is heavy use of incense in the Catholic mass as well. The Catholic says mass for the dead; the Satanist says mass that the man Jesus and all men may die. {WD p. 157} Anyone who follows the wrong path of unrighteous could be considered a "Satanist" because that person is serving the interests of Satan, which interests are to rob God of as many souls as he can and rob you of yours, so that you may spend eternity in eternal

torment with him (Satan). Christian Scripture warns its reader that no man can serve two masters. The Way of Unrighteousness cries, *"If anything is known about the pagan mystery rites, it's that they inspired in their initiates belief in life eternal"*. Unfortunately, half-truths are still untruths, also known as error or mistakes. Indeed, Satan expounds eternal life with him (Satan) for his followers. This is known as Hell.

RE-CRUCIFY JESUS AND DEIFY YOURSELF: The Satanic Mass is the re-crucifixion of Jesus. Even though this sounds ridiculously impossible, the Catholic Mass and teaching of "trans-substantiation" tries to explain how Jesus can be re-crucified thousands of times each day through Catholic Communion. The Satanic Mass is the Mandate of Lucifer. The Satanist is instructed to understand that, as *"descendants of Cain"* we are to *"look within and discover our own divinity"*. {See <http://www.churchofsatan.org/recruc.html>}

SACRIFICE: *"The Mass is acknowledged by the Catholic priests to be a sacrificial service, and the host made of wheat flour is an exact imitation of the consecrated cakes which were used by the heathens."* {VOI p. 148} **The original 'feasts of the Eucharist' were the midnight 'Black Mass,' Druid human sacrifices to the Sun-God-Satan with orgies following...a continuation of the ancient religion.** {HP p. 205} In conformity with the Satanists, the Gnostics *"met at midnight...after libidinous scenes, to offer and administer the semen virile as their sacrament...doctrines brought from the East..."* {WGP p. 108-112}

"Although many would lead us off the path regarding the true meaning of the word Mass, the truth is that the word means 'flesh' and refers to 'a flesh-offering in sacrifice'...and thus the 'sacrifice of the mass'. In old High German, the word is maz, in gothic matz and in this sense, the word 'massacre' is taken to be...flesh-eater." {RCCP p. 369} The same ritual flesh sacrifice also existed in the Eleusian and Mithraic Mysteries.

"...witches...eat human flesh and drink human blood." {WHH p. 36-37 (quoting Bodin)}

The Catholic Church has a pitcher and bowl used for the washing of the celebrant's (presiding priest's) hands at the Eucharist. **The "celebration" is the killing of King Jesus.** When the Catholic priest engages in this ritualized hand washing he seems to be, whether knowingly or unknowingly, mimicking Pontius Pilot when Pilot washed his hands of the upcoming murder of Jesus by crucifixion. Is the Catholic priest, like Pontius Pilot, symbolically and even actually, attempting to rid himself of the sin that he is about to preside over? That sin would be the human-sacrifice murder of Jesus. {SS p. 102} The question of innocence not only befalls Pilot and the priests, but those who allow the priest to place the Host in their month.

The moderator of the Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland, the Reverend John MacLeod, in a letter reprimanding Prince Charles, informed Prince Charles that The Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter 29, Section 2, says **the mass 'is most abominably injurious to Jesus Christ's one, only sacrifice'...** {POW p. 555}

SATANISM: *"The hosts are dark (black or red) and round in shape in the Satanic mass. It is called 'lean le blanc' just as Protestants called it 'Jack-in-the-box...It is **the sacrament of hell, the dark brew of damnation.**"* {WD p. 155}

The Satanic Mass uses the Catholic/Druidic/Lindisfarne 'Holy Gospel according to John': *"I...do conjure thee, O Spirit...in virtue of the Most Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist...I conjure thee within the circle, accursed one, by thy judgment, who didst dare to tempt God: I exorcise thee, Serpent, and I command thee to appear forthwith under a beautiful and well-favored human form of soul and body, and to fulfill my behests without any deceit..."* {BM p. 276}

At the Satanic Mass *"An altar was raised, and a priest consecrated and administered the host..."* {WGP p. 173}

"Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure..." {DCSRO p. 248 quoting Anton LaVey, former High Priest of the Church of Satan}

SECRET SYMBOLISM: Page 50 of the Theosophical Society's 1993 catalog features Manly P. Hall's archival cassette series available (at that time) for \$40.00 each. One of the available cassettes in the series is entitled: *"The Secret Symbolism of the Christian Mass"*. Of course, the mass is not Christian. A book published by the Rockefeller Center entitled Shakespeare and Religion states: *"I pointed a relation to pagan sacrifice and the Christian Mass..."* {S & R p. 295}

WITCHCRAFT: The Catholic Mass is virtually identical with the Witches' Mass. Both use bread and wine in the same manner, only the candles are black in the witches' mass. {WWE p. 14-15}

WORLD ORDER: The deliberate conjuring of Satan or the 'Serpent Fire' can be compared to the Eucharist Service of the occult and the Catholic Church. The Corpus Christi ceremony (or the killing of the Christ, Jesus) and the ritual satanic ceremonies conducted on the vernal and autumnal equinoxes are held for the purpose of drawing down the astral light into the Order (conjuring demons for World Order) and to reaffirm a commitment to and link with Satan. The Catholic Trinity is the Triune False God of Paganism. The Catholic 'Kingdom of Heaven' is the

coming New World Order, the Kingdom of Satan to be instituted through the work of various "Orders" and known as the 'Communion of Saints'. The so-called Christ of World Order is Maitreya, the Anti-Christ World Teacher (Satan's Christ). He will be the head of the New World Order. {LD p. 39}

CATHOLICISM'S MIDNIGHT CHRISTMAS MASS

The Druids studied the stars and the motions of the heavens from their tall towers. They learned that immediately after the winter solstice the days began to lengthen: *"They said that heaven had made a pact and promise with the earth...so these ancient priests lit their sacred fires, and all the people rejoiced and did honor to the re-born God of light. In Greece, there were great processions of rejoicing. There were midwinter rituals at Delphi celebrating the rebirth of the beautiful deity Dionysius, who was represented as a cradled infant born from the sea. In the great sanctuary of the State Mysteries at Eleusis, the holy birth was dramatically re-enacted in the quiet hour of midnight."* {TSC p. 7}

CATHOLICISM'S MISSAL

A Missal is *"a book containing the prayers, etc., for celebrating Roman Catholic Mass"*. {WBED p. 1240} The word comes from a base word meaning to weaken, conceal or deliberately fail to hit. The Concise Etymological Dictionary also notes that the word is a contraction of Mistress (a whore). {CED p. 330} The missal was *"often bound in human skin"*. {WD p. 153} The Scarlet Whore *"represents the Roman Church"*. {DOB p. 23}

CATHOLICISM'S MONKS

DRUIDS: *"Under Christianity, druids found their practices becoming less fashionable, and although some enjoyed individual royal patronage under Pagan rulers, most found it easier to **maintain status and power by becoming clerics themselves.**"* {ECW p. 187}

"...the Rome of Constantine and Eusebius, with their merger of Christianity and paganism, cradled the infantile crossbreed which today is Satan's seasoned scarlet woman...Constantine's predecessor Emperor Diocletian had cleared the shelves, so to speak, of real Bibles. Just as Herod ordered the destruction of the 'young' living Word, so: Emperor Diocletian in A.D. 302 ordered all sacred manuscripts to be destroyed. In this bitter and determined attempt to destroy Christianity, the penalty of death was inflicted upon all who harbored a copy of the Christian scripture...So in A.D. 331 Constantine asked Eusebius to create Bibles which presented this somewhat de-deified Christ and ecumenical theology." {NAB p. 516, 534 and 535}

“...Catholics and unwary Protestants, with their Gnostic Vatican manuscript under their arm, are being steered into the waiting arms of the one world church of the antichrist.” {NAB p. 498}

“The Grail is the central image of the Druidic tradition ...” {ECW p. 218-219} “In the mystical imagery of the Grail [is found] the precise definition of transubstantiation...not outlined until the Lateran Council of 1215 – at exactly the time when the Grail texts were appearing...” {GT p. 40-41} “Almost the entire corpus of Grail literature was written between 1170 and 1225, appearing suddenly and ending almost as abruptly...The Catholic Church became the place of writing and out of her monasteries came ‘one of the finest and most complete versions of the Grail to date.’” {GT p. 34-35} These monasteries housed druid scribes. Remember, druids are luciferians or satanists, definitely not followers of Jesus, the Most High God.

According to the leading interpreter of druid Ogam writing, not only the *“formula for Easter (upon what day it should occur), but also ‘The Feast of Lent’...*” was determined by the Druid Monks of Iona. {ACA p. 80}

SATANISTS: “Suddenly it became unarguable that...the Roman Catholic organization carried a permanent presence of clerics who worshipped Satan and liked it; of bishops and priests who sodomized boys and each other; of nuns who performed the ‘Black Rites’ of Wicca, and who lived in lesbian relationships...every day acts of heresy and blasphemy and outrage...sacrilegious actions and rites were not only performed on Christ’s Altars, but had the connivance...of Cardinals, archbishops, and bishops...occupying astoundingly high positions...systemic organization between clerical homosexual groups and Satanist covens.” {Windswept, p. 492-493}

SERFDOM’S LANDLORDS: By the 1500’s the Bishops of Roman Catholicism were known for their luxurious residences and lifestyles. They were the owners of the richest and largest manors in England. The monastic orders of Roman Catholicism oversaw huge numbers of *villeins* or serfs who were attached to the manors by birth. These serfs were not free to leave the manor. The Catholic Church controlled vast populations of serf-slaves. Many of the serfs were eventually allowed by the Catholic Church to purchase their freedom. Such a purchase was called manumission. These purchases were made before the plague of the Black Death, which severely reduced the remaining number of serfs. The Catholic Church, wanting to hold on to its unpaid workforce, required that the Holy Roman Church must validate all manumissions. Further, Catholic Doctrine declared that any serf who claimed to be free, but could not prove freedom, was guilty of embezzlement of Catholic Church property. Most serfs were illiterate and had not procured documentation. As if this were not enough, the Catholic Church used parish records

to prove that if a free man's ancestor was born a serf then the free man was "*bound in perpetuity to serfdom*". {TVCCCC p. 100}

JOHN BALL—As early as the mid 1300's a man by the name of John Ball wandered through the countryside calling for the massive landholdings of the Catholic church to be redistributed to the people from whom they had been stolen. Excommunication did not silence or hinder this man, who was known as "*the mad priest of Kent*". The Catholic Church eventually imprisoned John Ball in the Archbishop's dungeons in Maidstone. {TVCCCC p. 101}

THE GREAT FIRE OF LONDON—It was common belief in 1666 that the Great Fire of London was started at the order of the Catholic Hierarchy as a strike against the "*seat of government*". The Roman Catholic Church and their Jesuit Order were profoundly hated among the common folk. {TVCCCC p. 112-113}

THE PEASANT'S REBELLION—In 1381 hostility against the Catholic church boiled over in what has become known as the "Peasant's Rebellion". The army of W. Tyler marched into the Catholic Cathedral at Canterbury during the High Mass and demanded that the monks there elect a new Archbishop. The army intended to behead the current Archbishop if they did not get rid of him. Apparently, the monks refused to comply: Tyler's army proceeded to march to the palace of the Archbishop in Lambeth, and then stormed London. There the Archbishop was found and dragged to Tower Hill where his head was struck off and displayed on a pole on London Bridge. {TVCCCC p. 101}

THE WAVE OF ANTI-CATHOLIC REBELLION—To this day, "**Guy Fawkes Day**" survives in England with the burning of effigies of the Pope on the top of huge bonfires. The cause of the original rebellion was a wave of anti-Catholic sentiment, to the point of rebellion, which swept the English countryside. {TVCCCC p. 111} The burning effigy is now politely called "the guy".

THE LEFT HAND PATH: "*The kusti is a cord worn around the waist with knots in it. It symbolizes a direction taken in the path.*" The implication is the dark, left-hand path of Druidism, since the term is traced to Druidism. {RCCP p. 176} The *Kusti* also symbolizes unity "*into a circle of harmony [world order dictatorship]...*" {RCCP p. 275}

CATHOLICISM'S MONSTRANCE

Here is the footprint of Satan and the pathway to Hell!

DRUIDIC ORIGIN: Catholicism's Monstrance was "known in Italy and Germany as the *Ostensorio* and in Spain as the *Custodia*...The Sacrament (the Holy Bread) was not originally displayed, but was kept hidden but handy in a jeweled box for speedy administration to the sick or dying. In *Diu Crone* we have an example of the Grail maiden carrying just such a box to the **sick Fisher King**".

The Crone is, of course, the infamous Druid "Queen of Heaven" Morgan La Fey, and **the Fisher King is Satan**. {TAS p. 234} The Pyx, or hanging box, was replaced by the Monstrance in the 16th century by the Council of Trent (1545). {TAS p. 239} "By the Fathers of the Catholic Church Jesus Christ was named the **New Sun**. In the Roman Church, the *Ostensoir*, containing the hostia, or sacred wafer, appears as a radiating sun, and the outer portion of it is so called." {EOS p. 42} Remember that in occult teachings the sun is symbolic for Satan or Lucifer. {TCD p. 174}

"Crone" means, "crown": the translated title of the poem is "The Crown." This should lead the reader into a deeper and better understanding of the assertion that the British Crown is the Throne of World Order. If you doubt this, just follow the money.

Satan, the Lame King (sick Fisher King), "dwells in the inmost chamber. To him the Grail maiden takes the Sacrament, one Host... 'The Sacrament' is distributed in the Grail castle or chapel and revives the dead king". {TAS p. 170}

GRAIL CONNECTION: "...both the *Vulgate Quest del Saint Graal* and...Malory's *Book of the San Greal* go out of their way to exhibit a similarity between the action of the Grail and those of the Eucharist...That this was in itself unusual is evidenced by the fact that at this point in time (eleventh century), the laity did not frequent the sacrament of Communion in order to receive it. It was not until 1215 that the 'faithful' were obliged to make confession and receive the sacrament at least once a year...**The consecrated bread was, from earliest times, reserved in a box called an aumbry.**" {GT p. 41} The occult teaches that Aum is the Sacred or Lost Word said to symbolize the triune name of the divinity of the occult. {MHRP p. CXII} The divinity of the occult is Lucifer (Satan).

ON THE ALTAR: "...the image of the sun was...carried in priestly processions of Brittany, while Catholics now...stand the plate-image of the sun upon the altar..." {ID p. 198}

SUN WORSHIP: The Spanish Monstrance from Toledo from the late sixteenth century clearly shows **the sun-god host** held in the Roman Catholic Monstrance that is also a circle within a circle. {TAS Plate XI – By courtesy of the Victoria and Albert Museum, London; HP figure 2, Plate XXI p. 171 and TSSP picture and note on p. 295} The circle within a circle is the **sign of the Druid** {BOD – Front Cover}, **symbolic for the serpent Satan** {TCD p. XX & XXIX}, used by magicians to **evoke demons** {HSS p. 193} and represents **power through witchcraft**. {HP p. 99 and AE

p. 23} In short, it is **the footprint of Satan** {RAS p. 105} and the **pathway to hell!** {SS p. 54}

"In the East the Sun's Mother was represented to be...a great fish, hence the Bard's [Druid's] allusion to the nature of the substance of the Sun's body [as fish]" {LOB p. 138} Regarding the Druid poet sun-fish-god Taliesin, it is *"not known if his body was flesh or fish"*. {TM p. 307 and OHD p. 96} The Druid Taliesin said he was...**a symbol for the sun**. {TFD p. 14} Taliesin was known as the **"King of the Sun"**. {ECW p. 77}

"By the Fathers of the Catholic Church Jesus Christ was named the New Sun. *In the Roman Church, the Ostensor, containing the hostia, or sacred wafer, appears as a radiating sun, and the outer portion of it is so called."* {EOS p. 42}

CATHOLICISM'S "NEW" THEOLOGY

"Father" Charles Davis, Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Edmund's College, the seminary of the Westminster Diocese in England, wrote on the front cover flap of his 1962 book, Theology for Today the following: *"This book is one of the few that have been written originally in English which convey and express the excitement of the 'new' theology in such areas as Christology, the sacraments, the relation of Scripture to Tradition, Marian theology"*. {TLFT jacket cover}

CATHOLICISM'S NUNS

ANCIENT DRUID NUNNERIES: The word "Nun" is often synonymous with Druidess. *"Several ancient nunneries are conjectured to have been Druidesses' retreats...At Kildare, the retreat of St. Brigid and her nuns, having the charge of the sacred fire, there used to be before her time a community of Irish Druidesses, virgins, who were called, from their office Ingheaw Andagha, Daughters of Fire"*. {ID p. 13 and 15}

DRUIDIC: *"There was a **sisterhood of Druidesses** at Kildare in Ireland, whose office it was, like the Roman Vestals, to **preserve a holy fire** ever burning...**these priestesses became Catholic nuns**, and Brighit became St. Bridget, the tutelary saint of Ireland. **The fire was still preserved...**"* {VOI p. 142}

"The Druidesses were divided into three classes. The first were those who had vowed perpetual virginity, and lived together in communities separate from the world...nunneries...Mona (the Isle of Mann) was one such nunnery...Mona was the capital settlement, the Canterbury, or the Archepiscopal seat, of the Druids in Britain." {TCD p. 187-188} *"...the word caillach served alike for nun and druidess."* {ID p. 227}

“Kings were warned against ‘pythonesses’ (Druidesses)...the virgin guardians of sacred fires, to whose functions Christian nuns succeeded.” {RAC p. 316-317}

“CHILDREN OF FISH”—Nun means Fish and ‘Nuns’ signifies fishes, or Children of Fish. {LOB p. 68 quoting Dr. Inman’s Ancient Faiths, Vol. I., p. 96 and Vol. II., p. 168}

MOTHER SUPERIOR OF DEMONS~*“It is hardly necessary to state the Fish is Cetus the Mother of Morgan La Fey [the Queen of Hell]...”* {LOB p. 68}

THE DRUID SORCERER—According to occult teachings, *“Merlin himself had been begotten upon a king’s daughter by a mysterious youth who visited her in the dormitory of her nunnery and united with her in her sleep”.* {CH p. 222}

EGYPTIAN SUN WORSHIP: The Egyptians had a god known as Nun. Nun was associated with the worship of the sun. {MYTH p. 14} Ancient Egyptian theology taught that the primeval waters that existed before creation brought forth Ra, the sun god. These waters were known as Nun or Nu. {TCMD p. 118}

PAGANISM: Pagan Mithraism *“had also its nuns and its male celibates...”* {PIC p. 143}

SERPENT: In the old Phoenician alphabet dating back to 1,200 B.C. the Phoenician symbol for nun means snake. {ZE volume 1 p. 114}

CATHOLICISM’S OPUS DEI

ASSASSINATIONS: It has been suggested that the powerful Opus Dei organization of the Roman Catholic Church may use, *“whatever means necessary—including assassination—”* in order to guard their secrets. {DVD p. xvii}

CORPORAL MORTIFICATION: Members of Opus Dei are expected to practice corporal mortification. Opus Dei directives state as follows: *“The pious custom of chastising the body and reducing it to servitude by wearing a small cilice for at least two hours a day, by taking the discipline at least once a week, and by sleeping on the ground, will be faithfully maintained...”* Although innocent sounding, the cilice is a vicious chain link with piercing barbs. The cat-o’-nine-tails used for “taking the discipline” is equally vicious and reminds one of the Roman lashes used for inflicting pain. Opus Dei has complained about their “one-sided and sensational” portrayal in the movie “The Da Vinci Code”. That movie portrayed the Opus Dei as an organization that sanctions murder, especially in order to maintain and preserve their power base. The self-flagellations of the Opus Dei monk, Silas, are irrefutable

practices of the Opus Dei. {TVCCCC p. 191} According to Christian Scripture this Roman Catholic “practice” is pagan, not Christian.

PRIDE IN MASOCHISM—Opus Dei has refused to discontinue its required practice of self-masochism. Instead of admitting that such self-masochism is unhealthy both physically and mentally, for Opus Dei the practice is a matter of pride and arrogance. Opus Dei proudly points out that their founding father, the Spanish priest “Father” Josemaria Escriva, fashioned a cat-o’-nine-tails complete with metal shards and razor blades. They further point out that he beat himself so severely that the walls of his room were spattered with blood. {TVCCCC p. 191}

GRAVE CONCERNS: Opus Dei maintains global headquarters on Lexington Avenue in Manhattan, New York. They own a 133,000 square foot tower said to be worth at least \$50 million. Many see the square footage (133,000) as a certain indication of Masonic influence. The building itself contains over one hundred bedrooms and is furnished with the most expensive and elaborate furnishings. This fact, along with Opus Dei’s unorthodox recruiting practices, has caused many both within and without the Catholic Church to voice grave concerns regarding Opus Dei. {TVCCCC p. 176}

“INFLUENCE IN CIVIL SOCIETY”: Opus Dei directives specifically state that those who can give Opus Dei “influence in civil society” should be especially targeted for recruiting; along with the well-educated and those in high offices. {TVCCCC p. 183}

“LITTLE SECRETS”: Opus Dei has been accused of deliberately causing members to develop unhealthy ties to the organization. Opus Dei directives appear to bear this out: *“To direct this growth, there is the talk with the priest and conversation which each youngster has with whomever is working with him, in order to tell, in the confidence of a younger brother, their little secrets and worries of all kinds. In the beginning it is difficult for them. Afterwards they need it”*. Once the young recruits are firmly established in the organization they are told not to have relations with non-members and to break ties with family. Attendance at family events such as weddings, funerals or religious gatherings are especially taboo. Further, they are given Maxim 339: *“Books: don’t buy them without advice from a Catholic who is learned or prudent. It is easy to buy something useless or harmful. How often a man thinks he is carrying a book under his arm, and it turns out to be a load of dirt!”* Ex members claim that Opus Dei maintains an “Index of Forbidden Books” and that the list is based upon the same list used by the Catholic Church that was public until 1966. {TVCCCC p. 182-183, and 189}

OBSTRUCTIVE SECRECY: One charge that has been leveled against Opus Dei on a consistent basis over time is that of “obstructive secrecy”. This charge has arisen from the fact that the Constitution for the organization is said to be almost impossible to obtain – not to mention the fact that it is written in Latin. Members of

Opus Dei are banned from disclosing their membership or the membership of others in the Opus Dei. Discussing Opus Dei with non-members is also forbidden. {TVCCCC p. 179 and 182}

ODAN: In 1991 Dianne DiNicola started the Opus Dei Awareness Network (ODAN) out of deep concerns for the operations of Opus Dei. ODAN is an outreach and support group for families that have children in the Opus Dei. Like any cult, Opus Dei stands firmly against any organization attempting to expose them. The lengths to which Opus Dei have gone in this regard can be seen in the following story.

The father of a young woman who had been taken into Opus Dei was a member of ODAN. The father managed to meet up with his daughter, even though such recruits are told to sever all contact with their families. After the meeting the daughter decided to accompany her father home for an impromptu visit. Soon, the telephone rang at the home and a superior of the Opus Dei accused the father of kidnapping his own daughter! {TVCCCC p. 184-185}

RECRUITMENT: Opus Dei admits that when young members join Roman Catholicism's Opus Dei that they are advised, "*not to tell their parents...because the parents do not understand us*". Members are required to win converts by any means available. At one college a complaint was registered, claiming harassment by Opus Dei members. {TVCCCC p. 182}

THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER: The activities of Opus Dei cross the lines of the law. In 1981, in an effort to ward off lawsuits and subsequent public scrutiny and the inevitable damages, an article was published with the author shown as Cardinal Hume, the Archbishop of Westminster. The article set certain "guidelines" for the activities of the Opus Dei. The article tried to make the Opus Dei look like it wasn't breaking the law. Opus Dei refused to follow the guidelines set forth in the article. Upon being asked why the guidelines were not being respected, one young recruit was told that Cardinal Hume had given only guidelines and not rules and, therefore, Opus Dei had no obligation whatsoever to follow them. {TVCCCC p. 185}

"THE CONFIDENCE": Members of Opus Dei have an instrument of control over their members known as "The Confidence". The practice of confessing "sins" and other things (like homosexual feelings) to a priest in the confessional is taken one and then two steps further at Opus Dei. Members are required to keep their confessions within the ranks of the Opus Dei. Further, it is a requirement that "*each week all members must talk familiarly and in confidence with the local [Opus Dei] Director, so that a better apostolic activity may be organized and encouraged*". This practice of gaining information about members for later use is so important to Opus Dei that any Director who does not report important information to the senior officials at Rome will suffer castigation or worse. {TVCCCC p. 187}

THE CIRCLE—“The Confidence” is combined with and further supported with what is known as “The Circle” or “The Chapter of Faults”. This entails public confession within the ranks of Opus Dei (but not for “officials” or priests, of course). Members gather in a circle and accuse themselves and then their fellow members. Public humiliation and abuse are rampant. The information obtained often returns to haunt or blackmail the confessor or the accused or those whom the information may be used against. {TVCCCC p. 188}

THOSE WHO DO LEAVE: Opus Dei, in conformance with other cults, threatens those who leave or try to leave that their salvation is in jeopardy. {TVCCCC p. 185} Some say that it goes much further, that life itself is dependent upon membership. {TVCCCC p. 185}

CATHOLICISM’S PAGANISM

In your Author’s opinion, Roman Catholicism is simply the continuation of pagan beliefs and practices sprinkled with enough half-truths to keep the devout deceived and the collection baskets full.

There follows a list of the practices of the Roman Catholic church which match perfectly, with exact and extraordinary duplication, the customs of pagan, non-Christian religions. This list can be found in H. Grattan Guinness’ book, Romanism and Reformation. Guinness concluded that Roman Catholicism was a religion actually satanically inspired.

Catholic practices linked to paganism:

Adoration of a visible representative of Deity carried on men’s shoulders

Adoration of Idols

Aquarinarium (Holy water vessel)

Begging orders

Canonization and/or Deification of the dead

College of Pontiffs

Dismissal Regions (Purgatory)

Enforced Celibacy

Fictitious Saints

Holy Water

Human Sacrifice—Daily sacrifice of the Mass; Host (means “Victim”)

Icons

Idoltrous calendar corresponding to Pagan Sun worship Festivals

Images that speak, bleed and or weep

Kissing the feet of the Sovereign

Lupercalia in honor of Satan (Pan)—The Feast of the Purification of Mary

Monarchism—British, also common in India, Tibet, Syria and the

British Monarchy’s New World Order

Mystic signs
Offerings (Masses) for the dead
Persecution of those who oppose idolatry
Pontifex Maximus
Purgatorium-Sacrum Purgatorium
Rural Sacred Shrines and Processions
Sacerdotal Infallibility (of the Pope)
Tonsured priests
Triple Crown
Vestal Virgins—Nuns
Votive offerings
Worship of Relics
Worship of the Queen of Heaven

Let us remember that, according to the Christian Scriptures, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob overthrew Satanism with the Great Flood. It was revived after the Flood in what is known as Druidism. The Catholic Con is the continuation of anti-Biblical pagan practices that pretend to be Christian (Biblical). Let us remember, too, as Guinness put it, that God shall destroy the Roman Catholic Church, *and sweep its harmful presence from the earth*". {BMR p. 14-15} No church has the power to give redemptive salvation. As Reverend Monsignor Canon John Vaughn put it, salvation depends *"on our faith and acceptance of Jesus as our personal Saviour"*.

CATHOLICISM'S PALM SUNDAY

The branch or continuation of the seed of evil was worshipped in paganism under such epithets as the "Branch of Cush" or "Eternal Boy". The idea was that the false religion would *"heal all the ills that flesh is heir to. This is the esoteric meaning of Virgil's 'Golden Branch,' and of the Mistletoe Branch of the Druids. The proof of this must be reserved to the Apocalypse of the Past. I may remark, however, in passing, on the wide extent of the worship of a sacred branch. Not only do the Negroes in Africa in the worship of the Fetich, on certain occasions, make use of a sacred branch (Hurd's Rites and Ceremonies, p. 75; Published in London in 1814), but even in India there are traces of the same practice...after receiving divine honours, [the tree/branch] was plucked up, and its leaves distributed by the native Prince among his nobles. In the streets of the city numerous boughs of the same kind of tree were sold, and the leaves presented to friends..."* {B p. 73 and footnote} The similarities of this pagan rite and the practices associated with Catholicism's 'Palm Sunday' do not seem to be coincidence and their meaning probably should not be ignored by the serious seeker of Real Truth.

CATHOLICISM'S PAPAL BULL

SATAN'S DECREE: *"The Papal Bull was an ordinance or decree of the pope, equivalent to the edicts, proclamations or letters-patent of secular sovereigns...All Bulls are written in Latin, except those addressed to the United Greek churches...The publication of a Bull is termed fulmination (from the Latin fulmino, fulminatum, to 'hurl a thunder-bolt,' fulmen). Bulls are written on parchment, and the leaden seal of the Church is appended to every bull...A collection of Papal Bulls is called a 'bullarium.'" {JNU Volume 1 p. 663}* This is reminiscent of the thunderbolts hurled by the sun gods of paganism, including Baal who often was depicted brandishing a thunderbolt. The bull was the personification of the sun (especially in Baal worship), the reincarnation of the sun and a representative of Satan. {JNU Volume 1 p. 345; TCD p. 174 and ZE Volume 1 p. 432}

CATHOLICISM'S PENANCE

According to Geddes MacGregor's Dictionary of Religion and Philosophy, *"The word 'penance' is from the Latin poena, meaning 'punishment' or 'pain'. By the end of the 3rd c. a system was already established in the...[Catholic] Church whereby an individual guilty of a grave sin was temporarily excluded from the life of the [Catholic] Church, enrolled in the list of official penitents, and required to perform certain public acts, usually including prayers and fasts, long and very severe by modern standards, after which he or she was publically reconciled to the [Roman Catholic] Church. So gravely did the [Roman Catholic] Church look on the transgressions that qualified one for such public penance that the opportunity of so making amends for them was granted only once in a lifetime. Moreover, even when reconciled to the [Roman Catholic] Church such a former penitent was further required to abstain from all sexual activity for the rest of his or her life...Out of this gradually grew the system of formal confession to a priest, followed by the punishment imposed and absolution in the name of God and the [Catholic] Church. In the course of many centuries the punishment became nominal, such as the recitation of a few prayers or a decade or more of the Rosary [for a True Christian saying the rosary is a sin because it exalts Mary instead of Jesus]...imprisonment, or whippings often of considerable severity, or a combination of all of these. Out of this system Penance was developed as one of the Sacraments of the [Roman Catholic] Church...some fled the country rather than endure it". {DORP p. 474-475}*

According to Real Christianity, only God (Jesus) has the power to forgive sins. Jesus already paid the price for our sins. There is no salvation in Rome's penance. There is salvation only in the Jesus of the Christian Scriptures.

CATHOLICISM'S PENTECOST (Day of)

The Catholic religion is *"scientifically arranged on the most ancient framework of British Druidism".* For example, the Catholic *"'Day of Pentecost' was 'Whitsuntide' or the summer solstice, June 21st...It was believed by the Druids that when the sun had*

attained his highest northern ascension all the power of the Almighty [Satan] was focused in him...it is the very time...the first beam of light from the sun strikes the altar in the temple of Stonehenge.” {LOB p. 135-6}

CATHOLICISM'S PI

DRUIDIC: The Pi symbol (now known as a mathematical symbol equaling approximately 3.141) is the symbol used in Roman Catholicism for tolmens and dolmens. The pi symbol looks like this: π

Tolmens and dolmens have the same shape, are both associated with druidic satanism and seem to be symbolic for the gateway to Hell. {SS p. 42 and 54}

CATHOLICISM'S PIERRE TEILHARD DE CHARDIN

Evolution has been described as one of the most unholy false teachings that has ever taken hold of the mind of some men. The theory of evolution is the theory that man may ignore God and do whatever feels good and revel in wickedness and still be able to get a ticket to Heaven. Such is not the case.

EVOLUTIONIST: Pierre Teilhard de Chardin made the following statement regarding his total belief in the theory of evolution: *“We have seen and admitted that evolution is an ascent towards consciousness. That is no longer contested even by the most materialistic, or at all events by the most agnostic of humanitarians. Therefore it should culminate forwards in some sort of supreme consciousness.”* {POM p. 258} This sounds like the Druid Mystic teaching of the Ultimate reality divine mind collective consciousness con. Please see the documentary *The Evolution Delusion* on u-tube.

PATRON SAINT OF THE NEW AGE: Catholicism's Pierre Teilhard de Chardin has been referred to as *“The late Catholic Priest, often called the Patron Saint of the New Age...”* {MFG p. 257}

SCIENTIST: *“Teilhard was...a committed Jesuit priest and a dedicated scientist.”* This can only be possible if one believes in the theory of evolution, which Pierre Teilhard De Chardin did. {PTP p. 3} The World Order giant Julian Huxley said of Chardin that the subject on which his life's work was centered was evolution.

In 1913 Chardin visited the site of the famous and now notorious Piltdown Fraud. Former Roman Catholic Priest Pierre Teilhard De Chardin was part of the party that perpetrated the infamous Piltdown Fraud. Also involved were its discoverer Dr. Dawson and Sir Arthur Smith Woodward. {POM p. 22}

It was Chardin's desire to live in Paris, but his theology was very unpopular there. His teachings were well received in China, however, and he spent most of his life there. He became a scientific advisor to the Geological Survey of China and "took part in a number of expeditions, including the...Davidson Black's expedition which unearthed the skull of Peking man". {POM p. 23 and Introduction}. Peking man turned out to be yet another fraud.

Former Roman Catholic Priest Pierre Teilhard de Chardin continued the Catholic Jesuit legacy of furthering the proliferation of Chinese interests: "...the descendants of the Rev. Matteo Ricci and other priests of **the Society of Jesus, a Roman Catholic Order** whose members taught in the Peking Court from the 15th to the 18th centuries...the formidable reputation the Jesuits enjoy as educators...invited by two of China's largest companies...China Resources Holdings, Ltd. With more than 30 holding companies and offices around the world...involved in everything from real estate development, transportation, and export-import to financial investment and agriculture...the other is Guangdong Enterprises Holdings Ltd., the largest representative China's wealthiest province has in Hong Kong". {From a 1996 article in World Trade: For the people who run America's Growing Global Companies by Joan Aragone, entitled: "Black Robes and Bottom Lines: Chinese companies study business with Jesuits"}

"In 1948 he had been invited to visit the USA, where he made his first contacts with the **Wenner-Gren Foundation** (or Viking Foundation as it was then called), in whose friendly shelter he spent the last four years of his life. There he played an important role in framing anthropological policy, and made valuable contributions to the international symposia which it organized." {POM p. 25 and Introduction} Huxley concluded that **Roman Catholic Priest Pierre Teilhard De Chardin** "**helped to define the conditions...for global unity...**" {POM p. 28 (London 1958)}

At the time of this writing, the **Werner-Gren Foundation** was located on the 16th floor of 220 5th Avenue in New York. The foundation was incorporated in 1941 with disclosed assets in 1993 of 63 million. Published members include the following: Dr. Sydel Silverman, President; Harold C. Martin; Hiram Moody; Maralyn Goldstein; Nancy Bekavac; David L. Brigham; George Rockway; Beverly Chase; Robert Garrett; Richard C. Hackney, Jr.; George Langdon; Dorothy Robinson; Frank Wadsworth; and Curtis A. Williams.

UNSCRIPTURAL TEACHINGS:

COSMIC CHRIST—Pierre de Chardin talks about a mystical Christ and a Cosmic Christ, "who has not reached the peak of his growth..." {PTP p. 27-28} This is in direct contradiction to Christian Scriptural teaching. The Holy Bible tells us that "Jesus Christ [is] the same yesterday, and today, and for ever. Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines." {The Holy Bible (King James) Hebrews 13: 8 and 9}

The Catholic Christ is different from Jesus the Christ of the Christian Bible. Let us remember the Christian warning in Psalm 16: 4 which says that *“Their sorrows shall be multiplied who choose another god; their drink offerings of blood [the eucharist] will I not offer or take their names upon my lips”*. {The Amplified Bible, Psalm 16: 4}

EVOLUTION—Former Catholic New Age Theologian Pierre de Chardin said that, *“Genesis and evolution are not in conflict because Genesis says nothing pro or con regarding evolution.”* In fact, Catholic Theologian Chardin went so far as to proclaim, ***“evolution is holy”***. {PTP p. 23 and 28} The *theory* of evolution has been disproven.

Catholic Theologian Pierre de Chardin said, ***“evolution is a condition to which all systems must bow”***. Not anymore!

Catholic Theologian Pierre de Chardin said, ***“Evolution is a light illuminating all facts, a curve that all lines must follow”***. {POM p. 219}

Real Christianity finds Genesis to be the Christian teaching on Creation and not evolution. Genesis, the first Chapter of the Christian Scriptures, is in conflict with the theory of evolution. The Christian Scriptures do speak against the theory of evolution. There is nothing “holy” about the theory of evolution. In fact, the theory of evolution is one of the most unholy ideas that has ever been conceived. The theory of evolution gives people a free ticket to ignore God and to “Do What Thou Wilt”, like the witches and the sorcerers and the warlocks. The Real Christian teaching contains a moral code. Real Christianity bows to Jesus and Jesus only: *“For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me...”* {The Holy Bible, Romans 14: 11}

“...a name which is above every name: That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord...” {The Holy Bible, Philipians 2: 9-10}

ORIGINAL SIN—Catholicism’s teaching of “original sin” does not line up with Christian Scripture. In fact, *“primal sin is of Orphic origin; it was preserved in the mysteries and thence penetrated into the philosophic schools of Greek antiquity”*. {See Reinach’s, Cultes, Mythes, et Religions, Volume II, p. 75}

PYTHAGOREAN MYSTICISM—Catholic Theologian Pierre Teilhard de Chardin has been described as a “*New Mystic...not radically different from ancient Pythagoreanism...still the age-old objective of mysticism, namely to escape from the world...the pagan loves the earth in order to enjoy it and confines himself within it...De Chardin’s writing is Gnostic rather than scriptural...His theology would seem to leave aside the Cross...*” {From a March 27, 1961 article in *Current Religious Thought*, written by Philip E. Hughes}

THE “PROBLEM OF LOVE”—Roman Catholic Pierre Teilhard de Chardin’s “*major teaching outside of evolution is the ‘problem of love’...He himself ‘loved the earth’ and constructs a scientific view which validates man’s instinctive ‘love of his world’...*” {PTP p. 7, 9 and 11} Canadian Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau quoted Chardin’s speech to the U.N. in which Chardin urged a ‘**conspiracy of love**’. Baron de Rothschild used the phrase ‘the power of love’ to drive home the pathway to world order. {AC} So, what is the problem?

Roman Catholic Chardin’s ‘love of the world’ theology is in direct contradiction to the Biblical command NOT to love the world: “*Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.*” {The Holy Bible (King James) I John 2: 15}

It is said of Roman Catholic theologian Pierre Chardin that his doctrine, “*is aimed at helping others to unite **the love of rocks** with the love of the Sacred Heart, the love of this world with **the world’s god**, and from these united loves to find the **earth suffused with fire.**” {PTP p. 29} This does not sound like a Christian teaching, especially the part about “the sacred heart”.*

Chardin’s love of rocks is direct, pagan, Luciferian Druidism. Druids were the race said to have “*introduced magic and demons into Assyria, so may the same have been here **the originators of Stone-worship**, and other superstitions...*” {ID p. 222} Druidism also teaches that, “*Stonehenge...the Heol, bows towards the centre...the **holiest stone of all**...the central ‘altar’ stone. The earth circle around makes it an obvious lingam and yoni emblem as in India. If the light is marked as coming over or ‘off’ the head of this upright phallus, then light is conceived as a sexual essence fertilizing something...the origin and force identified with the sun...the sun-child...*” {BOD p. 190} Remember, “the sun child” is Satan. {TCD p. 174}

Chardin’s ‘love of the world’s god’ is also in direct contradiction to Christian Scripture. Pursuant to Christian theology, it is **Satan who is the god of this world (worldliness). The Kingdom**

of Jesus is NOT of this world. {The Holy Bible (King James) John 16:11 and 18: 36} An old Ugaritic poem also reveals the **Baal sun-god (Satan) to be the “lord of earth”**. {RPMW p. 211}

Roman Catholic theologian Chardin’s theology of love of the creation rather than loving the creator was expressed by one contemporary Druid as follows: “...*the invisible environment is what Teilhard de Chardin called ‘the Planetization of Mankind.’*” {BA p. 151} The Planetization of Mankind is a cheat phrase for the Enslavement of Mankind.

Roman Catholic theologian Chardin’s phrase ‘the earth suffused with fire’ is highly suggestive of pagan sun worship. Quoting Rev. A. Hislop: “*Along with **the sun, as the great fire-god, and, in due time, identified with him, was the serpent worshipped...***”(p. 227).” {LW}

WORLD ORDER THEOLOGIAN: “*To Aurelio Peccei, founder of the Club of Rome, many groups represent a prospectus of ‘imminent world transformation’. Many brilliant, creative thinkers have affiliated internationally to help synthesize the intellectual support for an emergent vision for the planet...to help ease the transition into a planetary culture, ‘foster a paradigm shift, a new model of the universe in which art, religion, philosophy, and science converge...’*” {AC p. 410} The Catholic theologian Pierre Teilhard de Chardin preaches this same concept of World Order: “*There must be an ultimate **unity, he felt, between theology and science, between religion and technology, between the Church and the world...The Church, he held, is the main focal point...the ‘central axis of universal convergence’...***” {MOTC p. 90-91} This statement is indicative of the concept that the world order government will rise out of the initially formed world order “church”. It is an occult/satanic/theosophical teaching. There can be no unity of truth and lies.

In 1991 Dennis Laurence Cuddy, PhD, wrote a book with the title: Now is the Dawning of the New Age New World Order. In that book Cuddy said that, “*Chardin supported totalitarianism and eugenics. The evolutionist-pantheist was heavily involved in the 1912 ‘Piltdown Man’ forgery and is mentioned in The Aquarian Conspiracy as **the person leading New Agers listed most often as having ‘a profound influence upon their thinking’**. He proclaimed the need for a **one-world government ‘that in the end would be totalitarian...**” {DWO p. 137 quoting Chardin’s own books written between 1926 and 1952: Human Energy; The Future of Man; Letters to Two Friends; and others}*

CATHOLICISM’S PONTIFICAL THRONE

PAGANISM: “*The ancient chair preserved in the Vatican and supposed to have been the Pontifical Throne used by St. Peter is in reality of pagan origin...*” {PIC p. 145-146}

CATHOLICISM'S POPE

"The Pope is supreme judge of the law of the land...King of kings and Lord of lords." {*La Civiltà Cattolica*, March 18, 1871} This is blasphemy.

"All power in heaven and in earth has been given to Christ...therefore the chief pontiff who is His vicar, will have this power." {*Corpus Juris Canonici*, 1555 Edition, Volume 3, *Extravagantiae Communes*, Book 1 Chapter 1, Column 29}

CALL NO MAN FATHER: Pope means "Father". {YSE Volume II p. 1883} Catholicism demands this title for the head of 'the Universal Catholic Church' **in spite of the Biblical imperative to "call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven. Neither be ye called masters: for one is your Master, even Jesus. But he that is greatest among you shall be your servant."** {*The Holy Bible* King James Version, Matthew 23: 9-11}

DRUIDISM'S ARCHDRUID—The Chief Druid of England wrote the following: *"The Archdruid symbolizes the incarnate winged sun of the vernal equinox and was called **Father**".* {LOB p. 381}

DRUIDISM'S SACRED OAK—*"The Druids, the priests of the religion of the oak, regarded this tree as...representative of the Almighty **Father**."* {EOS p. 88} "This tree" is described as follows: *"A tree sacred to Jupiter and Cybele...like all trees, it represents a world-axis."* {DOS p. 238} In occultism, the pine tree is worshipped as the "World Martyr".

Great symbolic importance is attached to tree symbolism. The pagan teaching of a **triune god** is held strong in the Christmas tree symbolism. It is commonly believed that the oak tree was sacred to the Druids. During the earliest druidic resurgence of Satanism after the Great Flood, **The Father God was symbolized as and worshipped under the form of an oak**; the anti-Biblical Savior God or World Martyr was (and is) worshipped in the form of a pine (at Christmas) and the world axis and "Divinity of Man" (rather than God) in the form of an ash. {MHRP p. XCV} The oak tree was known in paganism as the tree of the thunder-god. The Germans worshipped the oak tree as dedicated to the god Donar or Thunar, the "Lord of the Thunder", the great phallic fertilizing power. The oak tree was sacred to the Slavonic thunder god Perun and his priests dared not let the sacred fire of the oak go out except at the risk of their lives. The Lithuanians worshipped a deity of thunder and lightning called Perkunas who was associated with the oak tree. Perpetual fires were burned to him. Simon Grunau's accounts of his journeys in Prussian

Poland, which were confirmed by Maeletius and Rostowski, concur with Peter of Dusburg's 1326 account of "**a High Priest of the Prussians, revered as Pope, who maintained a perpetual fire at Romow**". {HOD p. 69; L. Leger's La Mythologie Slave, p. 57 ff.; J. G. Frazer's, The Magic Art, Volume II, p. 42 and 366 note 2; J. Grimm's, Teutonic Mythology, p.72 and 172}

CALL NO MAN GOD: Other titles for Catholicism's "pope" include: *Deus noster papa* or *Dominus Deus noster papa* – **Our Lord God the pope**, *Deus alter in terra* – **Another God on earth** and *Idem est dominium Dei et papae* – **The dominion of God and the pope is the same!** {MHC Volume 6 p. 643 and 798} This is not and cannot be Christianity. This druid/luciferianism is anti-The Christian Jesus.

"The Archdruid was the supreme Pontiff...in whom dwelt all the fullness of the Godhead bodily." {LOB p. 170 and 298}

The role of the pope is most similar to "*Merlin in his role of High Priest of the Great Mother*". {MAW p. 172} "*Merlin's plan was to form the New World Order...the Great Plan...*" {MAW p. 173} Again, the "New World Order" is a totalitarian dictatorship of slavery of the people to the British Throne and the super-rich. The slavery has already begun through taxation and devaluation of money.

Merlin and the Catholic Pope have much in common. Each turns over authority: Merlin turns over authority to Arthur (the once and future antichrist King of World Order). The pope, as the False Prophet of the Beast, turns over authority to the antichrist (the coming King of the New World Order).

Interestingly, Merlin is known as 'the nun's son'. Also interesting is the fact that, "*The British Sun God was called Maponos son of Matriona, i.e. 'Son, son of Mother'...*" {QM p. 117} Clearly, the "son of Mother" language suggests a goddess religion such as that of witchcraft.

CHRIST'S VICAR OR SATAN'S VICAR? "*When one looks at the lives of some of these men [Roman Catholic Popes] who claimed, and still claim, to be the Vicar of Christ on earth, he sees a ghastly array of egregious evils both moral and spiritual which cannot be matched by any other group of men, or by any other organization, in the annals of history. Other men and organizations have committed great evils, but never on such a wide scale and never for such a long time.*"

"The evils are compounded by the fact that the popes of Rome not only claimed to be 'Christian' but to be the leaders of all Christians in the world, and the personal representative of Christ on earth. When the lives and teachings of the popes are examined it can be seen by any impartial observer that some of the most wicked men who have ever lived on this planet were popes of Rome. Their lives and teachings mark them out as the representatives of evil rather

than the representatives of the Lord Jesus Christ. The popes surpassed Nero and Caligula in Crimes and sins." {Ronald Cooke's Popes of Rome, p. 5}

"And to fill the measure of impiety and wickedness, such **imperial monsters** were received, after their death, by a formal decree of the Senate, into the number of divinities and their abandoned memory was celebrated by festivals, temples, and colleges of priests!...**It is impossible to imagine a greater public and official mockery of all religion!**" {Philip Schaff's History of the Christian Church, 1858, Chapter 8}

DRUIDIC PRIESTHOOD: "*The Pope of Rome exactly resembles the Secular High Priest of ancient Rome, and in Latin his title is the same—Pontifex Maximus. The office was probably **an imitation of that of the Arch-Druid...**" {VOI p. 140} The Roman Emperors used the same title (*Pontifex*). {SCC p. 13}*

"...Rome was able to extend and perpetuate itself...Rome's own republican religion was ancient...It was a religion of State...It was administered by paid government functionaries and its purposes and style were indistinguishable from those of the State...being a State religion...the new emperor became, **ex officio, the pontifex maximus.**" {AHC p.6}

HIGH PRIEST OF THE SUN GOD—According to a Chief Druid, "...the Druidic Philosopher theorized, that, at some inconceivable distant period, the active principle of Celi concentrated its energy in the passive principle of Ced, and as the result of contact, as in electricity, a ball of dazzling brilliancy, called the Sun (Son) of God, bounded into space...The sun itself was represented as the son of Celi and Ced; **but the High Priest of the Sun on earth, the Arch-Druid was the symbol of the incarnating power of the sun** and earth in spring, and the Druidic 'Church' was Morwyn [Morgan La Fey]...Apollo refers to the sun as the Son of the Creator..." {LOB p. 25-27}

STAFF OF DRUIDISM, THE CATHOLIC CROSIER—"The crosier, or pastoral **staff of the Pope was also used by the Druids first**, and answers to the lituus of the Roman augurs and the hieralpha of the Hindoos." {VOI p. 143}

TIARA OF DRUIDISM, THE TWO CROSSED KEYS OF THE GOLDEN SUN—In the occult sciences there are three degrees. Above the "last degree of initiation was the Supreme Council, under the presidency of the Brahmatma, or supreme chief...Only a Brahmin who had passed his eighteenth year could exercise this pontificate...He was the keeper of secrets and **he wore, upon his tiara, two crossed keys**. The secret was also set in a golden sun, which stood upon the altar upon which the supreme pontiff offered every morning the sacrifice...to all the forces of

nature". {OSI p. 24-26} Remember, that the Arch-Druid also wore a tiara of gold. {TB p. 15} The two crossed keys stand for a false gospel.

HIEROPHANT OF THE TAROT: The Tarot is a tool of divination that appeared around the 18th century. It has successfully furthered the teachings of the occult and druid satanism through symbol. The Tarot Hierophant shows a pope figure, the "*great Master in the Temple...lying at his feet were **two crossed keys** [pursuant to ancient Druid/Occult teachings in India]...He says, Within your soul build a lofty tower by which you may ascend to Heaven...Seek the Mystery within yourself...The Path is in yourself, and Truth is in yourself and Mystery is in yourself*". {ST p. 42} This is the Tower of Babel. This is Salvation by Self. This is not Christian. This is the exaltation and adoration of ourselves instead of Jesus. This is building the throne of self above the Throne of The Most High God. This is how Satan fell. This is Satan's lie. This is Satan's deception. This is not the Path to Heaven; it is the Path to Hell.

"The hieroglyph shown in the Seventh Key of the Tarot is the Charioteer of OUR LADY BABYLON, whose Cup or Graal he bears...This cup is said to be full of the Blood of the Saints..." {MTP p. 41} If the symbolism is applied to the Roman Catholic Church as the Babylon Mystery Religion, and the Catholic Communion cup as the Grail, then the meaning would be that the Roman Catholic Church is part of the false church, the Mystery Lady Babylon, the Great Whore! The false church whore will be destroyed by the Anti-Christ King of the New World Order, according to the Book of Revelation. The Christian Scripture warns us to come out from among her.

PAGAN HIGH PRIEST: The occult teaches that the Pope of the Tarot represents **the high priest of a pagan Mystery School**. Also known as the Hierophant, the Pope carries the triple cross surmounting the globe of World Order Dominance in his left hand and wears the tiara of world order religious dominance. {MHRP p. CXXX} The card was originally called "The Pope." The title "Hierophant," which was the name of the chief priest of the Eleusinian Mysteries, was invented for the card in the 18th century by de Gebelin.

SECRET DOCTRINE, THE SECRET OF SATAN: The occult teaches that the silver and gold keys carried by the Pope, "God's Vicar on Earth", symbolize the secret doctrine and teachings of the Mystery Religions. {MHRP p. CXXXIII}

THE HIGHEST AUTHORITY ON EARTH: Catholic "Father" Charles Davis, Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Edmund's College, the seminary of the Westminster Diocese in England, wrote the following in his 1962 book, Theology for Today: "*The faith of the [Roman Catholic] Church is permanent. It is handed down by unbroken tradition...Catholic belief in hierarchy and the papacy means that, according to the [Roman] structure of the [Catholic] Church as established by Christ...the pope's decision is essential and self-sufficient...infallibly guaranteed by God and hence of unquestionable authority...there is no authority on earth higher than the pope*". {TLFT p. 96 and 98}

TRIPLE CROWN, TRIPLE CROSS: The triple cross is *“The Sacred Insignia of the Rosicrucian Emperor”*. {RM p. 59} The occult teaches that the Rosicrucian symbolism is a perpetuation of the secret teachings of the “Society of Unknown Philosophers” (the Druids), as well as being a “true link” connecting modern Masonry with its mass of symbols to ancient teachings. {MHRP p. CXXXIX}

“The Pope wears a triple crown as a emblem of his triple royalty.” {SS p. 101}

“The Pope’s crown is called a tiara, but a tiara is a Persian, and hence perhaps a Mithraic, headdress.” {PIC p. 145-146}

UNAM SANCTAM, SALVATION BY ROME? One Catholic Pope issued a papal bull entitled the “Unam Sanctam”. This Catholic edict decreed that, (1) the Pope is the supreme ruler on this side of the kingdom of Heaven and (2) *“it is a condition of salvation that all human beings should be subject to the Pontiff of Rome”*. {TVCCCC p. 84} It cannot possibly be a condition of salvation to be subject to a man who commits crimes against humanity and tortures and sells children.

CATHOLICISM’S PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD

DRUID PAGANISM: Catholicism teaches prayer for the dead (and also money). Praying for the dead is not something that the Christian Scriptures teach a Christian to do. Where, then, did the idea come from? It is related to *“...the old [pagan] custom of soul-caking, giving a spiced cake in payment **for prayers for the dead...**”* {ECW p. 119-120} Understanding the pagan origin of such things, Protestantism removed the practice of prayers and masses for the dead. {ECW p. 307}

Praying for the dead is a pagan practice taught by the pre-Zoroastrian Parsees as outlined in the *Avesta*. The *Avesta* teaches that, *“The dead expect to be remembered by their living dear ones...”* {RCCP p. 398-399}

CATHOLICISM’S PRIESTS

“And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven. Neither be ye called masters: for one is your Master, even Jesus the Christ.” {The Holy Bible-King James Version, Matthew 23: 9 and 10}

In Catholicism the priest is referred to as “father”. The priest is not your father. Doesn’t this part of the Bible count for Rome or is Roman Catholicism really not Christian in its teachings?

CATHOLICISM’S PURGATORY

ANCIENT PAGANISM: The ancient teachings of the Druids maintain that *“each human soul, on departing this life, hovers for three anxious days in the immediate vicinity of the dead body, and on the fourth day it is required to face judgment...In the case the good and evil deeds are precisely equal, the soul is carried off to a place...sometimes compared to Purgatory...the Zoroastrian Hell...it is not eternal and is the prelude to the soul’s entrance into Heaven”*. {TTM p. 131}

DRUIDIC PATHWAY TO HELL: The concept of purgatory originated in Druidism and was continued in Hinduism, which describes it as: *“...a thoroughly unpleasant ‘lower part’...that functions rather like a purgatory”*. {HRA p. 264} Druid ancestor worship teaches that the ancestors can be liberated from their *“wait in purgatory”*. {ECW p. 123} Purgatory is a Druidic *“path of the dead”* where *“souls are cleansed before passing on into the glory of paradise”*. The teaching was fused with Catholicism along with prayers and masses for the dead. {ECW p. 307 and LLT p. 28} We should remember that the druid Otherworld or paradise is Hell. {DAO p. 10-11}

The Ultimate Encyclopedia of Mythology (2008), tells the reader that the theory of purgatory can be found in the ancient myths of the Far East. This pre-Catholicism purgatory stressed the importance of prayers for the dead and the intercessory purgatorial courts in Hell. According to the same encyclopedia, the purgatory myth was part of Buddhism and the more widespread belief in reincarnation. {UEM p. 431} The teaching of the theory of reincarnation has clearly been shown to be one of the foundations of Druidism.

Roman Catholicism does not want to be associated with Druidic Luciferianism. So, Catholicism claims that the basis for the doctrine of purgatory is taken from different, non-occult, writings. But even these writings are not accepted as part of the original Christian Scriptures: *“2 Maccabees 12:43-45, 2,000 pieces of silver were sent to Jerusalem for a sin-offering...Whereupon he made reconciliation for the dead, that they might be delivered from sin.”* {WAIB}

Roman Catholicism’s doctrine of purgatory was emphasized in the 7th century when *“they held that departed souls expiated their sins by baths, hanging in the air, and etc...”* {Vitis Degeneris, 1668, 12 mo. p. 77}

In the tenth chapter of the book Fairy-Faith in Celtic Countries (Oxford, 1911) the author *“suggested how very probable it is that the purgatorial lore which centered about the cavern for mystic pagan initiations formerly existing on an island in Loch Derg, Ireland...gave rise to the doctrine of Purgatory in the Roman Church...pagan superstition”*. {TBD p. 37}

*“The purgatorial lore now Christianized [by Roman Catholicism] and associated with St. Patrick in the originally pagan St. Patrick Purgatory in Ireland, the whole cycle of **Otherword** and Rebirth legends of the Celtic [Druid] peoples connected with their Fairy-Faith, and similar Proserpine lore...probably far older than the oldest*

of ancient records from Babylon or from Egypt...Furthermore, the subterranean places of worship and initiation, dedicated to the Sun-God Mithras, still preserved as ancient remains throughout the Southern European countries, bear such close resemblance to the original Irish [Druid] Purgatory—as to other underground places of initiation in Celtic [Druid] countries like New Grange in Ireland and Gavrinis in Brittany—as to indicate a common prehistoric origin...” {TBD p. 37}

HELL TO PAY: The teaching that one may somehow offer and pay a ransom for release from Hell (or “purgatory”) for a departed loved one flows from the fountain of paganism and is specifically found in the pagan Myth of Balder. {B p. 58}

PAGANISM AND PURGATORY: *“The concept of purgatory is yet another pagan belief taught by the pre-Zoroastrian Parsees as outlined in the Avesta. The same is true for prayers for the dead. The Avesta teaches that the dead expect to be remembered by their living dear ones...” {RCCP p. 398-399}* The antichristian idea of purgatory became part of the Roman Catholic church doctrine in the sixth century (500 A.D.)

CATHOLICISM’S ROBES

ARCH DRUID ROBE: **The robes worn by the Catholic hierarchy are borrowed from the Druids, and especially the Arch Druid.** *“The ceremonial dress of the Arch Druid...the Cymric Cross was wrought in gold down the length of the back of the robe; he wore a gold tiara and a breastplate of the same precious metal”.* {From Crania Britannicae, Volume I, p. 78} The “dressing up habit”, especially in reference to pagan worship, may be traced to the Stone Age and druidic satanism.

Certainly the rich and royal vestments of the Roman Catholic Hierarchy make one wonder. {PIC p. 225}

DRAGON ROBES FOR THE KING OF DRAGONS: The Druid Robe was also incorporated into the religion of China. The **‘Dragon Robe of China’** is the same type and style worn by the Roman Catholic Hierarchy, the dragon being **a symbol for Satan.** {TAS p. 191; MA p. 60 and 368}

*“To understand the worship of Lucifer today and the rationale behind it, an investigation of the ancient pagan religious worship of serpents and **dragons**...the ancient cultures worship the serpent, the dragon, and the sun...serpents were symbolized as wisdom by the ancients...**Luciferians point to the fact that the great ancient civilizations worshipped serpents and dragons for thousands of years, along with the sun**...Quoting the book Secret Doctrine, by H.P. Blavatsky, it states that worship of the dragon and the sun were universal on the earth-plane. ‘The tradition of **the Dragon and the Sun** is echoed in every part of the world...There was a time when the four parts of the world were covered with the temples sacred to the Sun and the Dragon: but the cult is now **preserved mostly in China and the Buddhist countries**’*

(p. 378-9, V. II).” Dr. Lee Warren, B.A., D.D. and Dr. DeVita Brown, B.A., D.D. made the following statements in the 2000 PLIM REPORT published on the Internet. The following is quoted directly from the 2000 PLIM REPORT: *“Primarily many powerful secret societies, such as the Freemasons and other organizations, continue the worship of Lucifer today in the western Christian culture. **In most cases Lucifer worship is hidden from the public to avoid their adverse reaction.**”* {LW}

DRUID DRESS: *“The dress and ornaments of the Romish priests are **borrowed from the heathens.** The Phoenician priests wore surplices. Lambskin was worn by the Persian priests.”* {VOI p. 142-143} Lambskin is also part of the Masonic ritual dress. A surplice is a broad-sleeved, white gown worn by certain clergymen and choir singers over their other clothes. {WBED p. 1968} The worshippers of Lucifer also wear such robes.

“The Arch-Druid wore bands precisely resembling those which the Romish English clergy wear now, and which a short time ago the students of our universities were compelled to wear in their public examinations.” {VOI p. 143} The system of education in general is a valuable tool being used to try to wipe out Real Christianity and “dumb down” the masses.

EASTERN RELIGION: In Eastern pagan religions the priests wore robes. *“The priests and musicians wore ‘long feminine robes’. It seems quite possible that men began to identify with and imitate the castrated state of the son/lover...”* {WGWAW p. 150 quoting Stylianos Alexius’ 1967 book, Ancient Crete} It is interesting to note that, *“When the Persians conquered the Medes, the [Druid] Magi retained their influence in the new empire.”* They tried to seize the crown itself and many were killed as a result. *“They worshipped the elements, fire, air, earth and water, especially fire. The only temples they had were fire temples...where they kept the sacred element burning night and day.”* **Just as the Catholic priests do today, the Druid priests “wore as sacerdotal vestments a white robe...and claimed to be mediators between God and man...”** {DDB p. 489-490}

SUN WORSHIP: *“The hierophants of the Mysteries were adorned with many insignia emblematic of solar power [sun worship]. The sun-bursts of gilt embroidery on the back of the vestments of the Catholic priesthood signify that the priest is also an emissary and representative of Sol Invictus...This epithet ‘Invictus’ is the same as the Persians gave to this same sun god, whom they worshipped by the name of Mithra.”* {MHRP p. L (50)} This same sun god of light is Satan, the fallen angel Lucifer.

WHITE ROBES OF THE BLACK PATH: In the Mystery Religions *“Special importance was attached to wearing the proper vestments and generally white robes—because of the ‘holy marriage’ with the deity”.* {TMR p. 90} The “sacred marriage” was made into magic through the Grail literature. It is part of pagan myth and ritual as part of the worship of the satan-sun god Lucifer.

The use of white robes originated with the Druids. *“The [Druid] Bards of Britain, whose office it was to cultivate the art of music and poetry as well as literature...were responsible for the temple music and for the conduct of the musical part of the temple services. On these occasions they wore white robes—from this custom has descended our English Church custom of clothing the choristers in white surplices”.* {CDC p. 64 from E. Wilson’s Lights and Shadows, p. 262, Triad 233}

CATHOLICISM’S ROSARY

DRUIDISM: The origin of the rosary or prayer beads is ancient Druidism. Current Druid dress and/or regalia include ‘rosary glass beads’. {ID p. 8-9} Druidism is also the source of “repeated incantations”. {MD p. 40}

HEATHENISM: *“A basic part of Roman Catholic worship is the frequent repetition of **The Rosary whose origin is clearly tied to heathen religions such as Hinduism, Islam, and Buddhism.**”* {Reynolds, M. H. “The Truth About Roman Catholicism.” Foundation January-February 1992, p. 9}

HINDUISM: *“Some [Hindu] priests wear a set of beads (called mala, or ‘rosary’), used to count in the repetition of sacred words or syllables, around the neck or wrist.”* {HRA p. 267} In Spanish, the word *mala* means **wrong, evil, harm and bad.** {SEES p. 338} Odd, isn’t it?

MARY SPEAKS? The Catholic church teaches that Mary appeared in an apparition in the early 1900’s and, as “Our Lady of Fatima,” gave a strong and uncompromised message in which she beseeched us to pray the rosary. The message was compared by the Catholic church to the preaching of John the Baptist on the banks of the Jordan. {WED p. 33}

MYSTERY/GODDESS WORSHIP: The rosary is a form of devotion to the Virgin Mary...a series of meditations and prayers to Mary, NOT Jesus. The meditation mysteries are called Joyful, Sorrowful and Glorious—exactly **the same attributes as the infamous Druid witch goddess Morgan La Fey.** Catholic symbol books depict the rosary with the main ‘bead’ as an equidistant ‘cross’ a symbol for the **false church or Satanism.** {SS p. 102-103}

ROSE (ary): The rose was **sacred to Ashtoreth.** {GDD p. 13} Freemason J.S.M. Ward stated that in the Masonic order known as the rose Croix, **the rose was another name for the vesica piscis or female organ.** {ITB p. 101} The Druid temple of Stonehenge has an inner circle called the ‘Bluestone Circle’ that represents the sun. The area is 666 squares, ‘the square of the sun’. *“At Midsummer’s Solstice the sun penetrates the first and third ‘vesicas’—the sacred number 666 penetrating the earth-spirit...”* {BOD p. 193, 195-196} The vesica symbol is representative of the vagina of a woman. The penetration of the 666 may represent a **false church** called the ‘Whore’. {ITB p. 101 and The Holy Bible, Revelation 17} The Scarlet Whore

“represents the Roman Church”. {DOB p. 23} This false church will eventually be destroyed by the antichrist, but not before Rome hands over her “converts” to the British Throne’s King of the New World Order.

THE COLORS: *“The rosary may be represented as a wreath of roses in which the color of the flowers, white, red and yellow or gold represents the mysteries.”* {SS p. 102-103}

RED—Druidism or ancient Satanism represents hell with the color red. {MHRP p. LII} In mythology red was the *“symbol of ambition and power of the lower self”.* {DOSM p. 616} In occult ritualistic use red symbolizes blood, **sex** and energy. {SMMC p. 193} Red or ruby is *“the colour of [false] unity”.* {LD p. 71} In Rosicrucian teaching red represents **the lower or base nature of man.** {SR p. 212}

WHITE—Proponents of the “Goddess Religion” claim that in early paganism white was symbolic of **death.** {CG p. 400} In Irish tradition, *“white is the druid color...”* {CH p. 376}

YELLOW—In Roman Catholic teaching, yellow is the emblem of **the sun** and of divinity *“sometimes used to suggest infernal light [Lucifer], degradation, jealousy, treason and deceit.”* {SS p. 92} In occult ritualistic use yellow symbolizes power, wealth and perfection. {SMMC p. 193}

THE ROSARY SERPENT WREATH: *“The rosary may be represented as a wreath of roses...”* {SS p. 102-103} Ancient Druid poetry identifies the wreath with **serpent/sun-worship.** {ID p. 186}

VAIN REPETITIONS, WHAT DID JESUS SAY: Jesus said, *“But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking”.* {The Holy Bible Matthew 6: 7} Clearly, the rosary is a Catholic Con. The Bible says not to use such repetitions. The Bible says that heathens do such things.

CATHOLICISM'S SACRAMENTS

The Computerized Grollier Encyclopedia lists the following as the “sacraments” of the Roman Catholic Church:

Baptism,
Eucharist, also called Communion—the drinking of blood,
Confirmation (or Chrismation),
Confession,

Anointing of the Sick/Dying (Last Rites or Extreme Unction),
Marriage
Holy Orders.

EARTH WORSHIP SACRAMENTS: The so-called “Sacraments” of Catholicism are now being presented as the Earth Worship Festivals of paganism that they really are. The idea is to worship the creation rather than the Creator, and establish a relationship with Gaia instead of God. The Catholic Con is nothing other than the environmentalism of the druids used to camouflage the worship of satan. {See page 309 of Martin’s book, The Keys of This Blood}

ELIMINATION OF JESUS BY SACRAMENT: “*Sacraments served to abolish the time-form of the redemptive myth* [and eliminate the need for or belief in Jesus as Messiah]...” {DOSM p. 642} Just because we believe something, that does not make it true. Roman Catholicism would rob us of the redemptive sacrifice of the Jesus of the Christian Scriptures. The Catholic Con robs salvation from those who would enter in.

HENRY VIII DEFENDER OF EVIL: Pope Leo X awarded the infamous King Henry VIII the title of “Defender of the Faith” for his treatise entitled, *In Defense of the Seven Sacraments*. The treatise was written to counter the teachings of Martin Luther. {TVCCCC p. 100} Among his other many horrible crimes, British King Henry VIII liked to have Real Christians burned alive. These practices, along with child torture, child trafficking and many other manifestations of evil have long been and still are very much a part of Roman Catholicism. The Catholic Con is that people still bow their knee and drop their coin to the evil that is Rome.

LUST: The term *sacraments* came from ancient Druidism. One of these *druid sacraments* consisted of **sexual intercourse between people and animals** “*and was, without doubt beheld with that pious awe and reverence with which devout persons always contemplate the mysteries of their faith...*” {HP p. 62}

It is interesting to note that the Gnostic Cult is an amalgamation of “*myths gathered together and preserved from the ancient world...but with this mysticism is connected **the mystery and cult of the sacrament...a distinctly material and sensual attitude...**The chief sacrament of the Valentinians seems to have been...the divine marriage feast of Sophia.*” {EBI Volume 22 p. 952} Today, these myths have unfortunately resulted in such things as the worship of “Mother Earth” or “Gaia”, May Day celebrations, Environmental Theology, Witchcraft and Satanism.

The Roman Catholic Church uses a monogram known as the Chi-Rho which consists of a combination of an equidistant cross, (X), and either the letter T or P. {EB Volume 3 p. 753} The letter T in the Catholic monogram represents **the penis of Satan: lust lasciviousness and concupiscence.** “*The male organs of generation...represented by signs...which might properly be called the symbols of symbols. One of the most remarkable of these is a cross in the form of the letter T,*

which served as the emblem of Lust." {HP Volume 1 p. 54} The emblem traces back to the Druids and is to be seen upon one of the coins of Decius, "**the great persecutor of the [True] Christians**" as well as on the staffs of Isis and Osiris. {TCE p. 138; TCD p. 127} The Chi-Rho is **an emblem of Satan**. {EAM Volume 8 p. 238 and ARCR}

In spite of this, the Roman Catholic hierarchy uses the emblem to distinguish ranks in the hierarchy of the Church. "*The double cross, that is a cross with two crossbars, is used to signify patriarchs and archbishops, while the triple cross, with three crossbars, is used exclusively by the Pope.*" {SS p. 101} Is Roman Catholicism at its root really satanism? The double cross with the infinity sign at the base is the symbol of the Church of Satan in San Francisco. {BTCS p. 21} Those who truly love the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob will flee such things.

"NEW" NON-CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY: Catholicism's theologians actually admit that the Catholic doctrine of the Sacraments is a "new" theology. The term "new" should be interpreted to mean "different than Scriptural teaching". Catholic doctrine that strays from Scripture is not confined to the sacraments. In fact, Catholic theologians boast that Catholicism's teachings about Jesus and Mary have also been altered and are now called "Catholic Tradition". As "Reverend" H. A. Heinhold put it, this "new" path is "*the well-ripened fruit of...the liturgical movement over the last generation*". {TLFT inside flap of front cover jacket and back of cover jacket}

PAGAN ORIGIN: "*Catholicism owes to the Mysteries 'the notions of secrecy, of symbolism, of mystical brotherhood, of sacramental grace...As an important background to early Catholicism as the chief medium of sacramentarianism...cannot be neglected...As Gnosticism took possession of the field East and West, the Mysteries assumed an increasingly Gnostic character. The dividing line is sometimes difficult to determine. Thus, Hermetic may be viewed as a Mystery-Religion or as a phase of Gnosticism*". {TMR p. vii, viii and 54} The so-called pagan Mystery Religions or "The Mysteries" were the continuation of the worship of Satan through the "religion of symbolism". Real Christianity is not driven by symbols because Jesus drives it. While it is true that Christians consider the true cross to be a symbol of the redemptive work and horrible suffering of Jesus, it is not the symbolic bridge between the conscious and the unconscious as the Druid Jungian Mystic might have us believe.

Myth was designed for the purpose of keeping the teaching of Satan alive. Allegory (linking the current teachings with the old teachings) and sacraments were all a part of **the old Druid teachings**. In fact, the Mystery Religions have been called "A Sacramental Drama". {TMR p. 58}

Pagan/satanic religions practiced the eating "*the flesh of the slain...sacramentally...*" {RAC p. 260} The term "Sacraments" is not only associated with the "Mysteries", but, in fact, came from them. {TMR p. 39}

SATANISM: Blood is the vitalizing or life-giving agent used in the **sacrament of the Black Mass** (the Black Mass and the Catholic Mass being almost identical with regard to the killing of a victim and the drinking of the blood of the victim). Remember how Anton La Vey, former High priest of the Church of Satan, used to say it: *“Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...**We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure...**”* {DCSRO p. 248}

THE “SACRAMENT” OF BAPTISM: Being “Born Again” in the True Christian teaching required at least two basic things: (1) repentance and (2) surrender to Jesus. In the Mysteries, however, especially those *“of Isis and Mithra, it is by baptism that members are initiated...in the Apollinarian and Eleusianian rites they are baptized, and they imagine that the result of this baptism is regeneration and the remission of the penalties of their sins”*. {TMR p. 81}

GNOSTICISM—The chief sacraments in Gnosticism were baptism and the sacred marriage feast of the goddess Sophia. The form and ritual in all essentials is identical with those in the Catholic Church. The belief was that salvation or liberation was somehow obtained through the act. *“The name given to the baptism was apolytrosis (liberation).”* {EBI Volume 22 p. 952} The symbolism suggests that the sprinkling of the water (rather than emersion) was to represent the phallic worship of water as semen sprinkled on mother earth for fertility.

“...the Gnostics most above all things learn the names of the demons...” {EBI Volume 10 p. 453}

Gnosticism *“is above all things a religion of sacraments and mysteries.”* {EBI Volume 10 p. 455}

HINDUISM—*“In India, will be found at this day, the bigoted Hindoos, who have never opened their ears to Christian instruction, as familiar with the term [born again] as ourselves. The Brahmins make it their distinguishing boast that they are ‘twice born’ men (See Asiatic Researches, vol. vii. p. 271), and that, as such, they are sure of eternal happiness. Now, the same was the case in Babylon, and there the new birth was conferred by baptism. In the Chaldean mysteries, before any instruction could be received, it was required first of all, that the person to be initiated submit to baptism...‘In certain rites of the heathen,’ says Tertullian, especially referring to the worship of Isis and Mithra, ‘the mode of initiation is by baptism’...there was this grand enducement to submit, that they who were thus baptized were, as Tertullian assures us,*

promised as the consequence, 'REGENERATION, and the pardon of all their perjuries'..." {Tertullian's De Baptismo, Volume I. p. 1204 and B p. 132} Yet, Simon Magus, after being canonically baptized by Philip, was declared to be *"in the gall of bitterness and the bond of iniquity"* (Acts 8: 23). This is because true salvation is achieved through repentance (a moral change) and belief in the Christian, Biblical Jesus as Lord, Savior and Messiah. Real Salvation is not obtained by baptism. Remission of sins is not obtained through baptism. Infant baptism is a Catholic Con copied by other organized so-called Christian denominations as well.

INFANT BAPTISM—According to Roman Catholicism, the teaching is clear that infant baptism in the Roman Catholic Church is equivalent to regeneration and salvation—and *"not of necessity a moral change...the being born again...being called into a state of salvation...This Church administers this sacrament to infants. It finds no prohibition in the Scriptures, or in the nature of the Sacrament"*. {PC Volume 3 p. 1398} The practice of infant baptism appears to belong only to paganism. Christianity teaches that salvation is through commitment to the Jesus of the Bible.

THE "SACRAMENT" OF COMMUNION:

Let us remember the druid monk/scribes that altered the Christian Scriptures. Besides the Luciferian Druid monks, *"Many of the monks were operative Masons"*. {HOF Volume IV} Why should we remember this, because someone will throw John 6: 53 at you in order to defend "Mother Church". John 6: 53 says, according to the Catholic/druid/monk/scribes that Jesus said that, *"Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you"*. There must have been some changing of the Scripture from the original done here. There is a difference in the Bible between the Son of man and the Son of God. The Son of God was the flesh and blood body that was born, that came out of Mary. The son of man is the Spirit, the Most High God that inhabited the body of Jesus without measure, which was the "Father" of the Spirit that inhabited the body of Jesus that died. God is Spirit. Jesus is God. The Son of man is Spirit. You cannot eat or drink spirit. Therefore, Jesus would probably not have said what the druid/masonic/catholic/scribe/monks have put down as truth in John 6: 53.

In our zeal to know the Truth, let us remember that the True Christian, unlike those that reject Jesus, has received the Holy Spirit, the Spirit of God. The Christian allows the Holy Spirit to illuminate the Path of Truth.

What does the Catholic Church teach about the sacrament of communion? Catholicism says: *"In this sacrament **they feed on him**...This Church **makes no effort to explain the mysteries connected with this sacrament.**"* Blatant comparison is made between this "celebration" and **pagan human sacrifice in "bonding with**

deity". {PC Volume 3 p. 1399 and 1546} In fact, the Host IS the "Sacrament". {TAS p. 233}

DRUIDISM—The Druid "god of the grove" sometimes represented by the sun *"is represented sometimes in human sometimes in animal form, and that in both cases he is killed in the person of his representative and eaten sacramentally"*. This was a human victim in Druidism. {TGB Volume 2 p. 67 and 365} *"Communion with the deity is attained most completely by eating the body and drinking the blood of the god."* {TGB Volume 2 p. 146} This is what Catholics are required to believe that they are doing each time they attend "Mass" and eat and drink "Communion". This is a Catholic Con.

GODDESS WORSHIP—*"...in Egyptian texts...the flesh and fluid of Hathor' [was] eaten as a type of communion with the Goddess."* {WGAW p. 216}

SACRAMENTAL MARRIAGE—*"Communion with the deity in the Mysteries was a religious Marriage...the roots of which can be traced back to the Egyptian and Asiatic belief and practice of copulation with deity...also known as synousia...the act was exhibited in sacramental symbols and emblems...[as in] the cult meal in which the mystae of Dionysus tore asunder and ate the raw flesh of the mystic bull. Phallic associations never became quite extinct in the Mysteries...the sacramental marriage became the profoundest symbol of the most intimate union known to religious experience...The Mysteries contributed largely to the conservation of the **material which Catholicism has recast**. But in the Mysteries [as in the Catholic Church's transubstantiation] it was and remained more than a symbol."* {TMR p. 112 and 114}

THE "SACRAMENT" OF CONFESSION: The Catholic Confessional is also borrowed from the pagan Mysteries and Druidism. {TMR p.80} *"The Druid was 'the absolver or remitter of sins'...and this is certainly from whence the Catholic Priest borrowed the pagan practice."* {TCD p. 94 and The Holy Bible, Mark 2:7}

EMBLEM OF PAGANISM—*"The Confessional Box is an **emblem of paganism**, as innumerable trustworthy authorities prove that Roman Catholicism has pre-empted this custom as well as many other of her practices from the dark ages of paganism...Oracular confession was practiced centuries ago by the ancient Babylonians, Egyptians, Mexicans, Peruvians and the Japanese—in fact, it is not only an ancient custom, but one which belongs to **the darkest of the ancient ages, which should have been relegated to the haunts of hell centuries ago.**"* {Former Catholic Priest Bernard Fresenborg in his book, Thirty Years in Hell, Chapter 5}

THE “SACRAMENT” OF CONFIRMATION: The Druids, also known as Magi, were the priestly caste of the ancient Persians and Zoroastrians. The Zoroastrian texts call for a ceremony to take place at puberty that *“may be compared with the Christian [Catholic] rite of Confirmation”*. {TCD p. 59, TD p. 247 and TTM p. 17} Catholicism has attempted to equate itself with true Christianity as you can see from the quote above. The truth is that Roman Catholicism is not Christian and a True Christian is not Catholic. A Real Christian will see the unrighteousness of the Roman Church and leave it.

THE “SACRAMENT” OF EXTREME UNCTION: Catholicism’s sacrament called extreme unction involves the anointing of the sick or the dying. Catholic Clergy and others claim that this “Sacrament” actually gives the person being anointed a Ticket to Heaven. This “Sacrament” is generally done by a priest of the Roman Catholic church and supposedly somehow “consecrates” the death by wiping away sin and fast-tracking the assured “leap” straight to heaven. Contemporary Roman Catholic theologians such as “Father” Howell and “Father” Charles Davis teach that this sacrament has been “undervalued” and that this must be changed by returning to *“the older view of its effectiveness as a final cleansing. This sacrament is no less than an anointing for glory itself; it prepares the soul for immediate entry into the glory of heaven...it ensures escape from purgatory...the anointed ‘leap, so to speak, out of their death-beds straight into their thrones in heaven!’ This, we are told, was the common opinion of [Roman Catholic] theologians from the patristic age to the council of Trent. After Trent, the need to defend the existence of purgatory caused a fear of stressing the power of anointing”*. {TLFT p. 250} Such claims, including the existence of purgatory, find no support whatsoever in the Christian Scriptures.

Put another way, Catholicism claims that their sacrament of extreme unction *“removes what might impede one’s immediate entrance into heaven...[and claims] efficacy in remitting the total debt”*. {TLFT p. 252} Such teaching entirely denies the Biblical teaching that salvation is in and through Jesus. As Jesus is circumvented, the Roman Catholic priest is claiming to have powers over and above the powers of Jesus—the forgiveness of sins! The priest does not have this power. The cardinals and bishops do not have this power. The pope does not have this power. It is a Catholic Con.

TRADITION: “Father” Charles Davis, Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Edmund’s College, the seminary of the Westminster Diocese in England, wrote on the front cover flap of his 1962 book, Theology for Today the following: *“This book is one of the few that have been written originally in English which convey and express the excitement of the ‘new’ theology in such areas as Christology, **the sacraments, the relation of Scripture to Tradition, Marian theology**”*. {TLFT jacket cover} In other words, Roman Catholicism’s “sacraments” are not derived from Scripture, but from “Tradition”.

ORAL TRADITION IS DRUID, NOT CHRISTIAN—It should come as no surprise that Roman Catholicism’s “traditions”, like the Druids, are more often than not “oral”. The Professor of Catholic Dogma takes us from “tradition” to “Divine Revelation”, that has “*come down to us...From the beginning...orally*” in unbroken continuity. {TLFT p. 101} This unbroken continuity of oral tradition appears to be a direct reference to Druidism, not Christianity. Christianity was not and is not an oral tradition. Druidism is not only an oral tradition, but it is the oral tradition. If you are going to get good people to worship Satan there is going to have to be trickery: a Catholic Con.

THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD—“Tradition” takes on new power and authority within Roman Catholic dogma once it has been, as “Father” Davis put it, “well-ripened”. According to the “Father”, all have a “*duty of accepting Catholic teaching as the revealed truth of God...he must assent to it as the Word of God...If he refuses, he destroys entirely the Christian faith he already possesses...a refusal of one revealed [not Scriptural, but Traditional] truth is enough to extinguish it completely. The person has failed...and is now a heretic...Our belief in the Catholic Church undoubtedly requires us to hold that the reunion of Christendom will mean the return of all Christians to the unity of the Catholic Church as the one, true Church of Christ. Our ultimate aim is and must be the return of all to the Church of Rome*”. {TLFT p. 82}

The God of Real Christianity has given no such word. In fact, Real, Biblical Christianity teaches that the Roman Catholic Church is a great evil and that True Christians will leave her unsafe and perverse fold. If you are truly one of God’s chosen, you will come out of the Roman false church.

ZOROASTRIANISM: It would seem that the observance or celebration of “Sacraments” and the use of “Penance” by the Roman Catholic church are pagan rites and not Christian. The word “Sacrament” is not found in the Christian Scriptures and the use of “Penance” is a practice in direct opposition to the completed work of Jesus upon the cross. However, in Zoroastrianism, the “*birth, the coming of the youth to man’s estate, marriage, and death are all solemnized by the appropriate sacrament...Holy Communion, through which the believer partakes of the divine life itself...So, too, in Zoroastrianism we find appropriate ceremonies for birth, puberty, marriage and death...the background to the religious life of the pious Zoroastrian...penance...and the communion in the sacred elements that accompanies it*”. {TTM p. 119-120}

CATHOLICISM’S “SACRED HEART”

DRUIDIC: The Druids teach: *“the oak’s sacred heart the mistletoe”*. {TGB Volume 2 p. 296} Zeus, the sun god, was considered *“immanent in the sacred oak.”* {TGB Volume 2 p. 321}

“The virtue of Satan’s heart” is evoked in Druidism for magic and sorcery. Many claim that the heart of a raven was used to achieve invisibility. The heart was cut open and then three cuts (three lines or marks is the signature mark of the Druids) were made on the heart. {AWIS p. 42}

GODDESS MARY (NOT JESUS) AS MESSIAH: Roman Catholicism teaches that on July 13, 1917 Mary made the following statements during an apparition. These utterances are now termed the “Fatima Secret”: *“...God wishes to establish a devotion in the world to my [Catholicism’s Mary’s] Immaculate Heart. If what I say is done, many souls will be saved and there will be peace in the world”*. {VOH p. 32}

On March 25, 1984 in Saint Peter’s Square in Rome the pope and bishops of the entire world, *“in the presence of the statue of Our Lady of Fatima brought over especially for the occasion, carried out the solemn act of consecration of the world and Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary”*. Over 200 cardinals and bishops were in attendance and it is said that they *“realized that this was an event that – as the Fatima message made clear – would change the course of the world.”* During the “ceremonies” the pope made the following statement: *“...Having entrusted the world, all its peoples and nations to You, O Mother...I place them in your motherly Heart. Immaculate Heart!”* {AAHF p. 29 and 30} Some say this is High Sorcery, an evil attempt to give power to Satan! It is a Catholic Con of the highest magnitude.

“After consecrating the world to Mary, the Mother of the Roman Catholic Church, the Holy Father handed the Bishop of Fatima an unusual gift, saying: ‘This is the bullet removed from my body on May 13, 1981. The other was lost somewhere in St. Peter’s Square. This bullet does not belong to me but to her who watched over me and rescued me. Please take it back with you to Fatima and have it displayed at the shrine as a token of my gratitude to Mary the Blessed Mother...’ and 13 years later on May 13, 1994 the pope wrote the following statement in his Easter message to the bishops of Italy, *‘I write these words...a mother’s hand guided the path of that bullet [and] so, by a miracle, you [Mary] shall restore us...’* {AAHF p. 30}

In describing the “Fatima Secret”, Roman Catholicism gives the following argument: *“The ‘secret’ points out the most effective means of avoiding hell. It consists in consecrating the human race to the Immaculate Heart of Mary...It is the Blessed Mother who leads us most surely along the path of faith”*. {AVH p. 35} The odd thing about this is that this Catholic Con is an effective means to avoid entry into Heaven.

SALVATION BY SELF: It is interesting to compare the following information to the teachings of Roman Catholicism:

J. E. Cirlot claims, in his The Dictionary of Symbols, that the 'Mountain Temple' is the most fundamental and most profound architectural symbol. In Babylon this was the ziggurat, in Egypt the pyramid, in Buddhism the *stupa*, in the Americas the *teocalli* or stepped pyramid. The same symbolism can be found in Western religious buildings, especially in the Gothic cathedrals. The temples stand for the spiritual Centre, which can also be represented by **the heart** or the hearth or caves. In the case of caves, heart and hearth, the symbolic centre is displaced and the mountain peak of the outside world is transferred to the inside of the mountain and, so, to the inside of Man. The primary belief represented by **the heart**, hearth, cave, ziggurat, pyramid, stupa, menhir, pillar and omphalos **leads the pagan into the belief that Man is his own God and salvation is attained through one's own Self rather than through a Messiah.** {DOS p. 16-17}

This "self" was called the *atman* in Gnosticism and was said to, " *dwell in the hearts of all*". Atman is defined as the spirit, the true inner reality and the Son of God element within the heart. Gnosticism teaches that Jesus, the Christ, was not the Messiah, but was the atman. {GNOS p. 12} "Atman" is a Sanskrit word that was also used in Hinduism/Druidism.

It is interesting to note that the architecture of typical Roman Catholic churches not only makes significant use of Gothic architecture, but also incorporates the use of the ancient Druid/Persian dome or vault of the heaven, the Druid/Masonic circle, and the square. The main body of the building is subdivided into two aisles and a nave (symbolic of the pagan trinity or the triune god). The cross-shaped plan thus **places the heart of Man at the centre** of the intersection of the transept and the nave (derived from the image of a man lying prostrate with outstretched arms locating the heart, not the navel, at the centre). {DOS p. 17}

SATAN/SUN WORSHIP: It is worth repeating here that, in paganism, the sun is a symbol for Satan or Lucifer and his worship. {TCD p. 174}

The so-called "sacred heart" so often venerated within the Roman Catholic church has been shown to be a symbol for the worship of the sun. In Catholicism, the "sacred heart" is always encompassed in thorns and is venerated for worship in the center of the sun. Catholic nuns, shown with the sun-halo, lift up their eyes and hands in worship of the **sacred-heart-sun of Satan.** {TVCCCC p. 47; TCD p. 174} The Christian Scriptures forbid this practice: "*And lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldest thou be driven to worship them, and serve them...*" {The Holy Bible, Deuteronomy 4:19-20} Roman Catholicism even demands that we must atone for sins committed against the Immaculate Heart of Mary. {VOH p. 31}

A True Seeker might consider the following: ***“The heart of every unconverted sinner is Satan’s Palace, where he resides and where he rules...All the prejudices with which he hardens men’s hearts against the truth and holiness are the strongholds which he erects for the keeping of his palace; the palace is his garrison...There is even a king of peace in the palace of an unconverted soul, while the devil, as a strong man armed, keeps it. The sinner has a good opinion of himself, is very secure and merry, has no doubt concerning the goodness of his state nor any dread of the judgment to come; he glitters himself in his own eyes, and cries peace to himself...the preaching of the gospel disturbs the peace of the devil’s palace.”*** {MHC p. 5}

According to True Christian teachings, one becomes a converted sinner by accepting Jesus as LORD and Savior. There is no salvation in any other name but the name of Jesus:

“And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen...and the heathen shall know that I AM the LORD, saith the Lord GOD...a new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will **take away the stony heart** out of your flesh...” {The Holy Bible, Ezekiel 36: 23-26}

WITCHCRAFT: Also worth repeating here, please consider the following: ***“Two types of witchcraft curses found recently in public places: a sheep’s heart stuck with thorns [exactly the same as the sacred heart of Jesus in Roman Catholic pictures and statues]...and two clay effigies pierced by nails [just as Catholicism still keeps Jesus dead and nailed to the cross in their ‘crucifix’]...”*** {AW p. 12}

CATHOLICISM’S “SAINTS”

***“O cunning enemy [Devil], that to catch a saint
With saints dost bait thy hook!***

{Shakespeare’s *Measure for Measure*, p. 246}

ANCIENT CULTS “CONVERTED”: Many ancient cult members were converted to Catholicism with a little “sleight of hand”. The ancient deities were “sainted” by the Roman Catholic Church. Sacred places and heathen temples became Catholic Cathedrals. In France, the temple sacred to the worship of the Druid Mother Goddess became a Roman Catholic Cathedral. In Ireland the Goddess Brigid was chiefly worshipped at the shrine at Kildare where a fire burned perpetually in her honor. Rome “sainted” this Goddess and supported a nunnery to attend to her. Recently, the nuns of the Order of St. Brigid rekindled a sacred fire at Kildare in honor of The Goddess Brigid. The Order of Saint Brigid holds celebrations there on the “feast day” of the pagan druid goddess Brigid.

“Saint Brigid was the daughter of the Druid Dubhthach.” {ID p. 13} The shrine of “Saint” Brigit at Kildare is said to have been the later Catholic site of a

much older community of Druidesses who preserved the holy fire of Zoroastrian Druidism there. {See Giraldus Cambrensis's The Topography of Wales, p. 97} "*Brighid was originally an epithet meaning 'The Exalted One' from Vedic Sanskrit.*" {CM p. 33} Jesus is the Exalted One according to the Christian Scriptures. Why would Rome, claiming "sainting power" exalt a false god? Simply, the way of Rome is not the True Way—it is the way of death and destruction.

The names of sacred wells and springs of the pagan cults became the names of Roman Catholic "Saints". The pagan customs and practices were not changed, just carried out under a "new dispensation". The worship at the wells was so blatantly pagan that it was actually condemned at a Catholic Church Council at Nantes in 658 A.D. Little or no change resulted and churches were constructed next to the sacred wells and springs, along with idols of the "presiding saint" and the pagan religious practices continued, especially in Britain where there are nineteen ancient churches dedicated to Brigid (Bride). {AWIS p. 40-41} Some say Brigid is the Bride of Satan. Is this describing the false church, the Whore of the Christian Scriptures written about in the Book of Revelation Chapter 17?

In the satanic transformation of the Druid Goddess Brigid, **Jesus became her "foster son"**, and the invocation of Mary (Brigid) began to be encouraged by the Catholic Church. **This Druid Fertility Goddess became yet another bridge between Catholicism and the Druid cults of nature worship and Satanism.** There is even a story that the head of Brigid was taken to the Holy Land in 1283 by the Knights Templar. Paganism still teaches that her head is now kept near Lisbon at a chapel in Lumier. {AWIS p. 40-41 and 45}

BELISAMA—The name Brighid, Minerva and Belisama (an obvious reference to Bel, Beli and Baal), are equated and are said to mean 'Most Brilliant'. "*In Britain Minerva's epithet [is] Belisama, 'Most Brilliant'.*" {CM p. 33}

MINERVA—The pagan goddess Minerva is equated with Brigid or Brighid (Druid spelling). Her feast day is February 1st, the same as the Druid Feast of Imbolg, the Festival of Spring in witchcraft. {CM p. 33}

DRUIDIC ORIGIN OF PRAYING TO SAINTS: The Celtic Druids taught that their "saints" were intermediaries between a distant God and themselves, just as Catholicism teaches today. {AWIS p. 44} This teaching is contrary to the Christian Bible, which teaches that Jesus of the Christian Bible, the Messiah, is the only mediator between God and man.

OLD HEATHEN GODS: "*Many of the old heathen gods had been taken into the Catholic church as saints. Castor and Pollux became St. Cosmo and St. Damien...pagan sacred places were perpetuated by the erection of Catholic chapels or churches on the same sites...The statues of Jupiter and Apollo became St. Peter and St. Paul...And by the score old heathen customs were given Catholic sanction, as, for example, in the case of*

that of eating fish on Friday being the day dedicated in many religions to the Mother-goddesses who were the patrons of the fisheries..." {PIC p. 226-227}

The Roman Catholic Church would *"adapt itself as far as possible to indigenous customs and institutions...Pagan deities were canonized out of number".* {CM p. 132} Consider the example of the Druidic goddess Brighid, who became the Roman Catholic St. Brighid, in light of the fact that Witchcraft takes pride in observing that the Druid goddess Brigit, Brig, Brid or Brighid was quickly assimilated into Catholicism as a "Saint". In witchcraft, Brighid is seen as a divine **"Triune Goddess"**. {WASH p. 63}

"Pythagoras established an order of nuns over whom he placed his daughter. The Roman vestals were nuns...There was a sisterhood of Druidesses at Kildare in Ireland, whose office it was, like the Roman Vestals, to preserve a holy fire ever burning...these priestesses became Catholic nuns, and Brighid became St. Bridget, the tutelary saint of Ireland. The fire was still preserved..." {VOI p. 142} The "fire glowed to the glory of Brigit, the ancient pagan goddess, the patroness of bards [Druids]." {HOD p. 76}

PERSONIFICATION OF LUCIFER: Sufism is an exotic variant of Islam. Perhaps the best way to describe Sufism is "Islamic mysticism." It proposes to reach God (Allah) by entering trance states, which are induced by dancing. Union with Allah comes through ritual and meditation, not obedience. **Sufism developed a theology of pantheism based upon a hierarchy of "saints" called *awliya*. The chief "saint" is *Qutb*, The Pole of the World. Their texts are both the Islamic Scriptures and the Gnostic Texts. There is no sin in Sufism. There is no redemption in Sufism. Some have suggested that *"The Pole of the World is a personification of Lucifer"* and that the 'saints' "could be classified as familiar spirits (demons)" and that the *"Dervish trance-states exhibit the characteristics of...demonic possession"*. {BOC p. 112-114}**

"SAINT" ANTHONY: Roman Catholicism's "Saint" Anthony was Anthony Abbot, who lived in the 4th century. Born noble and wealthy in Upper Egypt, he is one of the figures most frequently portrayed in Renaissance paintings. "Saint" Anthony is regarded as the "Father of Monasticism". Interestingly, he is most often seen wearing a Druid Robe and accompanied by a pig or hog. He sports a "T" on his left shoulder which is of particular interest because Druidism teaches that, *"over the Divine Bull the letter 'T' indicated that which was not to be written, the name of the manifestation Teut - Tehuti or Thoth - the central syllable being hu or he..."* {BOD p. 127}

The Roman "T" means the same as the Druidic sacred sign of three lines: / | \

/ | \ and the letter T in this context represent 666 and the worship of Satan who disguises himself as a "triune god". There is only one Satan. There is only one

God. Satan is not God. Jesus is God. Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {SS p. 62; LOB; TCD p. 174 and TCD's Alphabets-Table II p. 5}

The finest depiction of the Druid costume dress and the prominent letter "T" can be seen in Giovanni da Milano's "Saint Anthony Abbot" displayed in the Kress Collection in New York. {SS plate 54}

"SAINT" BACCHUS THE MARTYR: *"Yes, Rome, that professed to be preeminently the Bride of Christ, the only Church in which salvation is to be found, has had the unblushing effrontery to give the grand Pagan adversary of the Son of God, UNDER HIS OWN PROPER NAME, a place in her calendar. The reader has only to turn to the Roman calendar, and he will find that this is a literal fact; he will find that October 7th is set apart to be observed in honour of 'St. Bacchus the Martyr.'* Now, no doubt, Bacchus was a 'martyr'; he died a violent death; he lost his life for religion; but the religion for which he died was the religion of the fire-worshippers; for he was put to death, as we have seen from Maimonides, for maintaining the worship of the host of heaven. This patron of the heavenly host, and of fire worship (for the two always went hand in hand together), has Rome canonized; for that this 'St. Bacchus the Martyr' was the identical Bacchus of the Pagans, the god of drunkenness and debauchery, is evident from the time of his festival; for October 7th [when] the old Pagan Romans used to celebrate what was called the 'Rustic Festival' of Bacchus; and about that very time does the Papal Festival of 'St. Bacchus the Martyr' occur." {See extracts from The Legend of St. Peter's Chair, by Anthony Rich, Esq., in Dr. Begg's Handbook of Popery, p. 114-115. See also Salverté, Essai sur Noms, tom. li. p. 54. See also B p. 121-122} Don't forget that Catholicism also "Sainted" Buddha.

"SAINT" MARY: *"Minerva's Celtic [Druid] name was Brigit, one of the three Brigits who were daughters of the Dagda...In the Book of Lismore she is addressed as 'Brigit, Mother of my High King', as the 'One Mother of the Great King's Son' and as 'The Mary of the Grael'. She was represented in painting and sculpture with a cow (the horns of Isis or Hathor) and with a flame over her head."* {TAS p. 141}

"SAINT" NIC: Then there's "Jolly Old Saint Nicholas" also known as Old Nick, or **Satan!** {WBED p. 1306} *"Half the saints in the Romish calendar are Heathen Gods."* {TCD p. 198}

CATHOLICISM'S SALVATION BY WORKS

Roman Catholicism's doctrine of salvation by works is defended by writings that are not accepted as original Christian Scriptural writings. For example, here is a quotation from an official Catholic publication: *"Ecclesiasticus 3:30, Water will quench a flaming fire, and alms maketh atonement for sin. Tobit 12:8-9, 17, It is better to give alms than to lay up gold; for alms doth deliver from death, and shall purge away all sin."* {WAIB} Alms do not deliver from death; alms only make the Roman Catholic church wealthier.

NO REPENTANCE REQUIRED: It seems important to repeat here the fact that the Roman Catholic infant baptism is, so they claim, equivalent to regeneration and salvation—and ***“not of necessity a moral change...the being born again...being called into a state of salvation...This Church administers this sacrament to infants. It finds no prohibition in the Scriptures, or in the nature of the Sacrament”.*** {PC Volume 3 p. 1398}

In writing about the Illuminati, R. Anton Wilson stated: *“In the course of my investigations, I have undergone a number of occult initiations and have become aware of the basic similarity of such rituals in all traditions. This is the pattern of death-rebirth which even today appears symbolically in the Roman Catholic Mass and the Masonic ‘raising’ ceremony.”* {CT p. 139} This pattern is not a part of the Christian Scriptures. The Christian teaching found in The Holy Bible can be found in the Book of John at Chapter 3. The born again experience requires repentance and belief in and allegiance to Jesus.

CATHOLICISM’S SATANISM

DRUIDIC: *“The Catholics sport a staff with two phoenix serpents facing each other with a Maltese Cross at the apex. This same imagery—the dual phoenix serpent—is found on the wall behind the black stone altar inside the sanctuary of Freemasonry’s House of the Temple in Washington, D.C. In Pergamos, where Revelation says ‘**Satan’s seat**’ was, the sun deity was worshipped in the form of ‘Aesculapius the man-instructing serpent’...According to Hislop’s classic book The Two Babylons...the mysterious symbol of the dual serpent was brought from Pergamos to Rome, where Satan began to be worshipped by the Pope and the Catholic hierarchy.”* {VIW October 1997 p. 16} St. Clement introduced this symbolism into the Catholic Church. {SS p. 9} Some say that “Saint” Clement was a **practicing Druid**.

Many Catholic writings are not accepted as “Christian” by True Christians. Some of the Roman Catholic “Scripture”, for example, defends magic and sorcery. Consider the following Roman Catholic Scripture: *“Tobit 6:5-8, If the Devil, or an evil spirit troubles anyone, they can be driven away by making a smoke of the heart, liver, and gall of a fish...and the Devil will smell it, and flee away, and never come again anymore.”* {WAIB}

TRANSUBSTANTIATION: And what about Transubstantiation, also known as the Roman Eucharist? Who is the real artisan of hoaxes, Satan and the Roman Catholic Church, or Biblical Christianity? Where and what is the difference between what the Roman Catholic church demands that you believe and what comes out of the mouth of the High Priest of The Church of Satan: *“Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy*

hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure..." {DCSRO p. 248}

CATHOLICISM'S SHEDDING OF INNOCENT BLOOD

*"That the church of Rome has **shed more innocent blood than any other institution that has ever existed among mankind**, will be questioned by [no one] who has a competent knowledge of history...It is impossible to form a complete conception of the multitude of her victims, and it is quite certain that no powers of imagination can adequately realize their sufferings." {See Lecky's *History of the Rite and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe*, Volume 2, Published in 1910, p. 32.}*

ONE HUNDRED MILLION MURDERED: *"For professing faith contrary to the teachings of the Church of Rome, history records the martyrdom of more than one hundred million people. A million...Swiss and French...perished during a crusade proclaimed by Pope Innocent III in 1208. Beginning from the establishment of the Jesuits in 1540 to 1580, nine hundred thousand were destroyed. One hundred and fifty thousand perished by the Inquisition in thirty years. Within the space of thirty-eight years after the edict of Charles V...fifty thousand persons were hanged, beheaded, or burned alive for heresy. Eighteen thousand more perished during the administration of the duke of Alva in five and a half years." {Brief Bible Readings, p. 16} Some historians estimate the number to have been closer to fifty million. {See John Dowling's The History of Romanism, p. 541-542}*

*"On August 24, 1527, Roman Catholics in France, by pre-arranged plan, under Jesuit influence, murdered 70,000 Protestants within the space of two months. The pope rejoiced when he heard the news of the successful outcome...Catholics say only 30,000 were slain." {See *Western Watchman*, November 21, 1912 and MOTB p. 16}*

CATHOLICISM'S SIGN-OF-THE CROSS

Occult teachings reveal that the ever-popular sign-of-the-cross adopted by Roman Catholics worldwide has its origin in paganism. This is the occult teaching of the sign-of-the-cross: *"He who passes through the nine degrees of the Mysteries receives the sign of the cross as emblematic of his regeneration and liberation". {MHRP p. CLXXXVII} There is no sign-of-the-cross gesture in the Christian Scriptures. The Biblical outline of salvation starts with Jesus and Repentance. The "Mysteries" are part of paganism, not Biblical Christianity. Sadly, many "make" the sign-of-the-cross not knowing that they are really copying a pagan sign.*

CATHOLICISM'S SYNCRETISM

Syncretism is the “attempted union of diverse or opposite tenets or practices, especially in philosophy or religion”. {WBED p. 1985}

One current false religion, Theosophy, attempts to unite science, religion and philosophy. The Book of Urantia has the same goal. Truth can never unite with non-truth. Any teaching claiming that there can be such a union is a false and Anti-Christian teaching.

ASTROLOGY: The practice of astrology, forbidden in the Christian Scriptures (Leviticus 19:26), was nevertheless incorporated into Rome's Catholicism. {GAW p. 102}

BELLS: The use of bells in the Catholic “Mass” is a pagan practice connected with the worship of a “Divine Goddess” that Rome adopted into what they claim to be Christianity. {See Gordon J. Laing's Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

BISHOPS: “*Our Catholic Bishops derived their authority in their ecclesiastical courts from the imitated power of the Druids.*” {Grotius in De Jure Belli et Pacis, II. Cap. xxxiii} The word *Bishop* does not *properly* appear in the Christian Scripture. In the eight references in the King James Version of The Holy Bible, the word Bishop is a mistranslation for the Greek word *episcopo* or *episkopos* meaning an overseer, superintendent or watcher. {WBED p. 662 and NSEC Strong's Greek Dictionary #1984 and #1985}

CANDLEMAS: “*...The Druid Festival time of Imbolc [occurs] on February 1st.*” {DAO p. 27} The conception of Catholicism's Virgin Mary is claimed on the same day as well as the miraculous conception of Juno by the ancient Romans, a remarkable coincidence indeed. {VOI p. 162} “***The witches' celebration of Imbolg took place on '...February 2nd and was copied from the pagans by the Roman Catholic system which they call 'Candlemas'.*** *The ignorant populace knows this day as simply 'ground hog day.'* *The word Imbolg is a Scotch Gaelic word which means 'in the belly'...and is used to celebrate the first stirrings of the 'force of spring' in the belly of 'Mother Earth'.*” {From Farrar's The Life and Times Of A Modern Witch, Headline Publishing, London, UK, p. 187}

CELIBACY OF PRIESTS: Why does Roman Catholicism teach celibacy for priests? “*Their celibacy is also heathenish...Plato, Pythagoras, Heraclitus, Democritus and Zeno, the Prince of Stoics, imposed celibacy upon their disciples. The priests of Cybele, the Megabyzes of Ephesus and the priests of Egypt maintained the vow of chastity.*” {VOI p. 141} This Catholic Con has no substantiation whatsoever in the Christian Scriptures.

CONFIRMATION: *“When the child had arrived at the age of 15 years, the [ancient Persian] priest invested him with the robe called Sudra and with the girdle, and initiated him into the mysteries of their religion. This is plainly the same as the Catholic Confirmation, before which the Catholic Church does not permit one to receive the Sacrament [of Communion].”* {VOI p. 148-149}

CROSIER: *“The crozier, or pastoral **staff of the Pope was also used by the Druids**, and answers to the lituus of the Roman augurs and the hieralpha of the Hindoos.”* {VOI p. 143}

DECKING OF IMAGES: The decking of images practiced by the Roman Catholic Church is a pagan practice associated with the worship of a “Divine Goddess” that Rome adopted into what they claim to be Christianity. {See Gordon J. Laing’s Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

DRESS: *“The dress and ornaments of the Romish priests are **borrowed from the heathens**. The Phoenician priests wore surplices. Lambskin was worn by the Persian priests.”* {VOI p. 142-143} Lambskin is also part of the Masonic ritual dress. A surplice is a broad-sleeved, white gown worn by certain clergymen and choir singers over their other clothes. {WBED p. 1968}

“The Arch-Druid wore bands precisely resembling those which the Romish English clergy wear now, and which a short time ago the students of our universities were compelled to wear in their public examinations.” {VOI p. 143}

DRUIDISM: *“...Druidism is simply [Satanism in the form of] solar worship--or, in another sense, pure Phallicism...**the Catholic religion is scientifically arranged on the most ancient framework of British Druidism**”.* {ID p. 8}

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT: Roman Catholicism is clearly spearheading the teaching and spread of ecumenism in its academic institutions. It is an *“integral part of the curriculum”*. {PPF p. 176} This Catholic Con is helping to build the false New World Order Religion (the unity of all religions except True Christianity).

*“At the celebrations in honour of St. Francis of Assisi in 1986, which stressed **‘the unity of all the world’s religions’** Pope John Paul II happily shared a platform with a Tibetan lama, a Hindu swami, a Native American medicine man, a Jewish rabbi and a Maori high priest. It was noted that the unity of all the world religions and the recognition that they all derived from the same ancient source is the central philosophy of the secret societies.”* {OC p. 160}

Catholic leader Pope *“John Paul further shocked many traditionalists by openly referring to God as both the Father and the Mother in a sermon to the crowds in St. Peter’s Square.”* {OC p. 158}

EFFIGY OF THE DEAD BODY OF JESUS (CRUCIFIX): *“The Crucifix is ‘a cross bearing the figure of Christ’ [thus the name]...A **general feeling of repugnance**...for a long time prevent[ed] the early Christians from representing Christ upon the cross, and this feeling would have to be conquered...Crucifixes appear to have been first used in public [Catholic] worship toward the end of the 6th century.”* {EAM Volume 8 p. 240} The practice also appears in the satanic worship of the Babylonian Tammuz. {PIC p. 115-116}

*“The **Pagan lustrations** [of the Catholic Church]...are to be seen in the ecclesiastical processions that are still common in Catholic countries, the image of the local saint exhibited on these occasions being the substitution for the **human effigy** enshrined in the May-garland.”* {TMB Volume 2, Part V, p. 12}

ELEVATION OF SACRED OBJECTS: The elevation of sacred objects such as the “host” in Catholicism is a pagan practice, which incorporated the worship of a “Divine Goddess”. {See Gordon J. Laing’s Survivals of Roman Religion, Published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241} The practice, obviously, traces clearly to Druidism. The worship of a divine goddess, the Mary of Catholicism, is a teaching that came from the mind of Satan in order to pervert the truth. The Christian God is male and the Real Christian teaching is that the man is the head of the household (patriarchy), not the woman (matriarchy). The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is a male. Jesus is not a woman. Satan likes to get people to believe things that are an exact opposite of what is written in the Christian Scriptures.

FALSE RELIGION: The Roman Catholic Church would *“adapt itself as far as possible to indigenous customs and institutions...Pagan deities were canonized out of number”*. {CM p. 132} *“Half the saints in the Romish calendar are Heathen Gods.”* {TCD p. 198}

*“Easily recognized elements of the **false religion** became mixed with true Christianity when Constantine made ‘Christianity’ the state religion of the Roman Empire.”* {EOA p. 202}

“The Druid was ‘the absolver or remitter of sins...and this is certainly from whence the Catholic Priest borrowed the pagan practice.” {TCD p. 94 and The Holy Bible, Mark 2:7} No man has the power to absolve sins but the Real God. See the Christian Scriptures at Matthew 9: 6; Mark 2: 7; Luke 5: 21 and I John 1: 9.

FESTIVALS: Catholicism’s practice of the celebration of festivals common to pagan/Druid sun worship is also common to Witchcraft and the worship of a “Divine Goddess” that Rome adopted into what they claim to be Christianity. {See Gordon J. Laing’s Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

HEATHEN PRIESTHOOD: *“No well informed and sensible man will deny that the greatest injury was done to pure Christianity when **Constantine...vested the***

Catholic Church with all the riches and power of the Heathen Priesthood. {POC p. 485}

“Not only the ceremonies, but also the officers and many of the doctrines of the Church of Rome may be traced to heathen sources.” {VOI p. 140}

HOLY WATER: The use of holy water in Catholicism is a pagan practice of the worship of a “Divine Goddess” that Rome adopted into what they claim to be Christianity. {See Gordon J. Laing’s Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

INFANT BAPTISM: *“The ancient Persians carried their infants to the temple a few days after they were born, and presented them to the priest who stood before the holy fire in the presence of the burning sun. He took the child and plunged it into a vase full of water for the purification of its soul...such is the origin of infant baptism, of the font...none of which are derived from God or from His Holy Scriptures.”* {VOI p. 148}

MASS: “Celebration of the Mass” is a pagan practice **incorporated from the teachings of Druidism.** {ECW p. 98} *“The Mass is acknowledged by the Catholic priests to be a **sacrificial** service...”* {VOI p. 148} The moderator of the Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland, the Reverend John MacLeod wrote to Prince Charles scolding him and informing him that The Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter 29, Section 2, says **the mass ‘is most abominably injurious to Jesus Christ’s one, only sacrifice’...** {POW p. 555}

MAY DAY CELEBRATIONS: *“The **Pagan lustrations** [of the Catholic Church]...are to be seen in the ecclesiastical processions that are still common in Catholic countries, the image of the local saint exhibited on these occasions being the substitution for the human effigy enshrined in the May-garland.”* {TMB Volume 2, Part V, p. 12} *“Pipes made of tree bark and thorns roused the villagers at 4:00 A.M. and they assembled to **raise the Maypole**...garlanded with lay-locks and golden chains...then the Morris dancers danced the ‘Green Garters’ around the pole.”* {TMB Volume 1, p. 23} *“In some villages **the first dance was performed on the top of the church tower.** This is very significant because it is well known that in the early days the Catholic priests allowed many of the **pagan religious rites to be performed in the churches...during the celebration of the Mass.**”* {TMB Volume 1 p. 24-25}

*“Papists are forward to give the people **May-poles, and the Pope’s holiness with might and main keep up his superstitious festivals as a prime prop of his tottering kingdom.**”* {From Thomas Hall’s Funebria Florae, The downfall of May Games, published in 1661}

The Puritans said that the **May Queen was “the whore of Babylon”.** {IOS p. 595} *The Scarlet Whore “represents the Roman Church”.* {DOB p. 23}

The celebration of May Day is a **pagan custom of Druidic origin**. May Day marked the “*day when the Celtic [Druid] summer began*” and was accompanied by sexual revelry. {ECW p. 138-139 and 151} It is known that in the worship of Satan May Day is a high day of human sacrifice to Satan.

MITHRAISM: “*Mithraism, that is to say, the worship of the solar god Mithra or Mithras, had been introduced into Rome by Cilician seamen [Druids?] about 68 B.C...by A.D. 376 many of its doctrines and ceremonies had been adopted by the Catholic Church.*” {PIC p. 135}

“*When Rome overthrew the Near East politically, **the spirit of the East entered Rome**...initiations, sacraments, mysteries...Mithras in later Zoroastrianism became the saviour Lord. Thus spake Ahura Mazda to the holy Zarathustra. When I created Mithra...*” {EW p. 68}

“*The basilica of St. Clemente in Rome was also built over a second-century pagan shrine in the basement of which a statue depicting the birth of Mithra still stands along side the sun deity killing a bull.*” {TSSP p. 102}

Always in honor of the sun-god RA, Mith (RA) ism contained sac (RA) ments, “***esoteric services of communion, professional priesthoods [and] a perpetual fire, the earthly symbol of the eternal sun (the host and the holder of it); each day of the week associated with a particular planet and the 25th of December, the winter solstice, was celebrated as the birthday of the unconquered sun, a date which the Church found it politic to adopt...Infant baptism represented the mystical washing away of sin...The principal Mithraic ceremony was the celebration of a communion service in memory,...of the last meal of which Helios and Mithra partook together upon earth. The drinking of the mystical haoma goes back to the ancient stratum of pre-Zoroastrian Iranian religion [Druidism]...***” {PBEC p. 300-301 and 304}

“*The Egyptians even represented the new-born sun by the image of an infant which on his birthday, the winter solstice, they brought forth and exhibited to his worshippers. No doubt the Virgin who thus conceived and bore a son on the twenty-fifth of December was the great Oriental goddess whom the Semites called the Heavenly Virgin or simply the Heavenly Goddess; in Semitic lands she was a form of Astarte. Now Mithra was regularly identified by his worshippers with the Sun, the Unconquered Sun, as they called him; hence his nativity also fell on the twenty-fifth of December. The Gospels say nothing as to the day of Christ’s birth, and accordingly the early Church did not celebrate it.*” {TGBMR p. 416}

NUNS: “*Pythagoras established an order of nuns over whom he placed his daughter. The Roman vestals were nuns...There was a sisterhood of Druidesses at Kildare in Ireland, whose office it was, like the Roman Vestals, to preserve a holy fire ever burning...these priestesses became Catholic nuns, and Brigit became St. Bridget, the tutelary saint of Ireland. The fire was still preserved...*” {VOI p. 142}

OPEN PALM: The universal symbol of sun worship is the raised open palm, exactly as the Catholic priest does it. {TSSP p. 189} There is or was among a certain African tribe a custom, which no doubt dates to prehistoric times, of raising one's palms each morning to the rising sun. The men would either spit or blow on their hands (offering their essence) before raising them in offering to the sun.

PAGAN FESTIVALS: The book, In The Eye Of The Sun: Mexican Fiestas, visually chronicles the **intertwining of pagan festivals with Catholic ritual**.

It was the policy of the Catholic Church ***“to take over the pagan festivals...and to give them a ‘Christian’ significance...as a solar festival, Sunday was the sacred day of Mithra...The head of the Mithraic faith was called Pater Patrum, ‘Father of Fathers,’ and was seated at Rome; and similarly the head of the Catholic Church was the Papa, or ‘Father,’ now known as the Pope, who was also seated at Rome. The Pope’s crown is called a tiara, but a tiara is a Persian, and hence perhaps a Mithraic, headdress. The ancient chair preserved in the Vatican and supposed to have been the Pontifical Throne used by St. Peter is in reality of pagan origin...”*** {PIC p. 145-146} Part of the *modus operandi* of Rome was to win over converts by integrating the religion of the worship of Satan.

*“It is a remarkable coincidence that the Romans should have had their Prosipernalia, or Feast of Candles or Candlemas in February—their Palelia, or shepherd’s feast on Midsummer Day...and that the Romish Carnival should be held at the same time as the ancient Saturnalia, and so closely those orgies which were of a masquerade character. Thus we see that **the Roman Catholics have been in the habit of celebrating...festivals upon days which were held sacred by the heathens.**”* {VOI p. 163}

Another remarkable coincidence is *“that the Feast of All-Saints, which is celebrated by the Roman Catholics on the 2nd of November...should have been on the same day as the Festum dei Mortis of the Romans, and should still be annually kept by the Buddhists of Thibet (sic), and by the natives of South America and as a Druidic custom by the rustic classes of Ireland”*. {VOI p. 162}

*“And that He [Jesus] really arose on **Easter Day** can scarcely be believed, since **the fixing of that day was not arranged...till after swords as well as words had been used in the conflict, and several fierce battles had been fought.**”* {VOI p. 163}

The original pagan phallic worship associated with the celebration of Easter was *“transformed by the Catholic Church into one of the great Christian religious feasts...When the Pagan festival was adopted by the Catholic Church, it became a moveable feast instead of being fixed to the month of April. Among other objects offered to the goddess at this time were cakes, no doubt of fine flour...The Catholics, when they seized upon the Easter festival, gave them the form of a bun, which...they marked with the cross.”* {WGP p. 84 and 87}

The Druid poet William Butler Yeats expounded upon the exact change or “movement” of the date of Easter telling us that the date would now be associated even more with pagan sun/moon worship because the new determination was calculated by *“the first full moon after the Vernal Equinox”*. He even explained to us that those *“living under the influence of the Julian Year”* would calculate the date of Easter *“upon the day before the fifteenth day of the solar March”*. The celebration of the specific day of the death of Jesus would be calculated *“upon the fourteenth lunar day and night which were counted full moon”*. {AV p. 245} Why would a Real Christian want to celebrate the death of the physical body of Jesus? Why would a Real Christian want to celebrate pagan holidays that trace directly to the worship of Satan?

There is no “Easter” in the Christian Bible. Although the word does appear once or twice in the New Testament, it is a mistranslation of the word Passover. The Christian Scriptures are totally clear about the exact and unchanging date of Passover: April 14th. The Real Christian commemoration of the Passover of death is still called the Passover. Passover has a never changing date. It is always the same year after year. Passover is always April 14th. Easter is a pagan cross-dresser associated with nature and goddess worship and has a changing date so that its “celebration” may be associated with dark and occult teachings including nature/sun/satan worship. {Deuteronomy 16:1; Exodus 12: 6 and 13:4 and Leviticus 23: 5}

PAGAN RELIGION: The Catholic Church is a *“curious hybrid of Christianity and paganism...Old habits of sorcery and magic persisted in new clothes. The Christian God was worshipped along with the sun and moon”*. {QTA p. 153 quoting a statement made about 650 A.D.}

“The religious rites of the Romish Church are closely assimilated to those of the heathens.” {VOI p. 145}

PONTIFEX MAXIMUS: *“The Pope of Rome exactly resembles the Secular High Priest of ancient Rome, and in Latin his title is the same—Pontifex Maximus. The office was probably an imitation of that of the Arch-Druid...”* {VOI p. 140}

PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD: *“The concept of purgatory [prayers for the dead] is yet another pagan belief taught by the pre-Zoroastrian Parsees as outlined in the Avesta. The same is true for prayers for the dead. The Avesta teaches that the dead expect to be remembered by their living dear ones...”* {RCCP p. 398-399} The Parsees got the teaching from the Druids.

“The old [pagan Druid] custom of soul-caking, giving a spiced cake in payment for prayers [made by the “ancestors”] for the dead, recalls the honour once shown to the ancestors.” {ECW p. 119-120}

Prayers for the dead were a part of the ancient worship of a Divine Sun Goddess. {See Gordon J. Laing's Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

PROCESSIONS: The lavish processions of the Roman Catholic church are a copy of the pagan practice used in the worship of a "Divine Goddess" that Rome adopted into what they **claim** to be Christianity. {See Gordon J. Laing's Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

PURGATORY: The idea of purgatory became part of the Catholic church teaching in the sixth century (500 A.D.). Remember, this false teaching about salvation after death is a druid teaching, and found in the teachings of the pre-Zoroastrian Parsees. {RCCP p. 398-399}

SECRET SOCIETIES: "...some of the doctrines of the Secret Schools were preserved in the Vatican...**disfigured additions** made to the original Christian program..." {TSD p. xxxi}

SUNDAY SUN WORSHIP: "*Contrary to tradition, Constantine did not make Christianity the official state religion in Rome. **The state religion of Rome under Constantine was, in fact, pagan sun worship, and Constantine, all his life, functioned as its chief priest.***" {TML p. 36}

Constantine **changed the day of worship** from the Real Hebrew/Christian Saturday to the Roman Sunday (day of the sun/satan). {Halff, Charles. The Truth About Christmas. p. 6 and TCD p. 174} "***Constantine, after pretending to be converted to Christianity, ordered the day Domini Invicti Solis to be set apart for the celebration of peculiar mysteries in honor of the great god Sol...The early Christians [Roman Catholics] were accused by the heathens of worshipping the sun...***" {VOI p. 167} A Catholic Con: Confusing Real and True Christians with sun/satan worshippers. Unfortunately, the confusion has grown to mass proportions today. Some people say that they don't want to be Christians because they don't like what Christianity represents. Their mistake is thinking that the Roman Catholic church represents Christianity. The Roman Catholic church does not represent Real Christianity. Since Catholicism does not represent true Christianity, looking at Rome for an excuse to not bow the knee to Jesus is a grave error.

"**Sunday or the day of the sun, the day of worship for the Druids...**" {TCD p. 285}

TONSURE: **Catholic tonsure was borrowed from ancient Druid pagan sun worship.** {ECW p. 190} "*The shaving of the head, so as to leave a circular, bare spot, is a very ancient practice, and was done in honour of the sun...Rhys calls the tonsure in Britain and Ireland, **merely a druidical survival.***" {ID p. 198}

“The tonsure of the Romish priests is the same as that of the priests of Isis whose heads were shaved, a practice forbidden by God: (Leviticus 21: 5 and Ezekiel 44: 20).” {VOI p. 141}

VENERATION OF RELICS: *“...astrology, sacrifice...and the sale of talismans...developed...in the Catholic Church into a worship of relics...” {GAW p. 102}*

Roman Catholic Doctrine states that, *“it is **permissible and profitable to venerate the relics** of saints”*. {FCD p. 319} The Bible forbids this practice. {The Holy Bible, Exodus 20: 4-5}

What do the Christian Scriptures say? *“He (King Josiah) **smashed the obelisks** and cut down the shameful idols of Asherah; then he defiled these places by scattering human bones over them...Josiah also **exterminated the mediums and wizards, and every kind of idol** worship, both in Jerusalem and throughout the land.”* {The Living Bible-Paraphrased, II Kings 23: 14 and 24}

“The belief in miracle-working objects, talismans, amulets, and formulas was dear to the Catholic Church, and they were received from pagan antiquity...The vestments of the clergy and the papal title of ‘Pontifex Maximus’ were legacies from pagan Rome. The Catholic Church found that rural converts still revered certain springs, wells, trees, and stones; she thought it wiser to bless these to ‘Christian’ use...Pagan festivals dear to the people, reappeared as Catholic feasts, and pagan rites were transformed into Catholic liturgy...The Catholic calendar of saints replaced the Roman ‘fasti’ (gods); ancient divinities dear to the people were allowed to revive under the names of Catholic saints...Gradually the tenderest features of Astarte, Cybele, Artemis, Diana, and Isis were gathered together in the worship of Mary.” {See Will Durant’s *The Age of Faith*, published in 1950, p. 745-746.}

VOODOO: *“Voodoo developed from the blending of Roman Catholicism with West African religious traditions on slave plantations from the 17th century onwards.”* {DORP p. 348}

VOTIVE OFFERINGS: The use of votive offerings in Catholicism is a pagan practice of the worship of a “Divine Goddess” that Rome adopted into what they want the world to believe is Christian. {See Gordon J. Laing’s Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241}

WITCHCRAFT: Historians of Witchcraft have noted that, with regard to the early Roman Catholic Church, there wasn’t much difference between the old pagan faith and the new Romanized Christianity. As with paganism, there are minor deities called saints. Witches note that the Roman Church has made shrines for those whom they have declared to be “saints” and that the faithful visit these shrines. Witches have also noted that the Roman “christians” wear amulets and carry bones of the dead Roman “saints” just as the witches do. {WASH p. 74}

WORSHIP OF RELICS AND STATUES OF CATHOLIC "SAINTS": Again, Catholicism's worship of relics and statues can be traced back to ancient Druidism and the worship of Lucifer, nature and a female god that Rome molded into a false and deceptive cross-dressing cult. {See Gordon J. Laing's Survivals of Roman Religion, published in 1931, p. 92-95, 123-131 and 238-241} Catholicism's worship of relics is very similar to that among Buddhists. Buddhism is not a Christian religion.

DRUIDISM—*"The belief in miracle-working objects, talismans, amulets, and formulas was dear to the Catholic Church, and they were **received from pagan antiquity**...The vestments of the clergy and the papal title of 'Pontifex Maximus' were legacies from **pagan Rome and the earlier druids**. The Catholic Church found that rural converts still revered certain springs, wells, trees, and stones; she thought it wiser to bless these to 'Christian' use...Pagan festivals dear to the people, reappeared as Catholic feasts, and pagan rites were transformed into Catholic liturgy...The Catholic calendar of saints replaced the Roman 'fasti' (gods); ancient divinities dear to the people were allowed to revive under the names of Catholic saints...Gradually the tenderest features of Astarte, Cybele, Artemis, Diana, and Isis were gathered together in the worship of Mary."* {See Will Durant's *The Age of Faith*, published in 1950, p. 745-746.}

SALE OF TALISMANS—*"...astrology, sacrifice...and the sale of talismans...developed...in the Catholic Church into a worship of relics..."* {GAW p. 102}

VENERATION OF RELICS—Catholic doctrine teaches that, *"It is permissible and **profitable to venerate the relics of saints**"*. {FCD p. 319} The Christian Bible forbids this practice. {The Holy Bible, Exodus 20: 4-5}

CATHOLICISM'S THOMAS AQUINAS (1225-1294)

"Vatican II paid to no other Doctor of the Church the same honorable mention that it gave to St. Thomas." {From the back cover of The Catechetical Instructions of St. Thomas Aquinas, Sinag-Tala Publishers, Inc. Manilla, Philippines, 1939}

Thomas Aquinas is considered to be an heretic and the greatest systematizer of Roman Catholic thought. Aquinas said that "naturalism" (eco-theology) could be harmonized with Christianity.

“The works of Thomas Aquinas are the ‘authority of the Roman Catholic Church on matters of philosophy and theology...’ and yet he was a sun-worshipper.”

DRUIDISM: Thomas Aquinas is considered to be a major philosopher of the Roman Catholic church. *“The Druids were the philosophers of society.”* {TCW p. 108} In fact, Philosophy is the domain of the Druids. {TFD p. 8} Roman Catholic philosopher Thomas Aquinas joins the company of other Druids: Pythagoras, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, and even Confucius were all initiated in the Druid Order. {TFD p. 9, 11, and 25} One Oxford professor made a list of Druid teachings and teachers for his book, The Teachings of the Magi. Worthy of note are the following: Confucius, the Persian Epics, Shakespeare, Buddha, Zarathustra, Hinduism, Krishna, Rama, Upanshads, Taoism (especially Lao-tze and Chuang-tze), Sufism, Plato, Plotinus, Dionysius, Eckhart, The Knights of St. John of the Cross, Homer, and Aristotle. {TTM general introduction}

According to Nesta H. Webster, *“The organization of the Secret Societies was needed to transform the theorizings of the philosophers into a **concrete and formidable system for the destruction of civilization**”*. {See page 4 of Webster’s book, World Revolution-The Plot Against Civilization, London, Constable and Company, 1921}

DRUIDIC SUN-WORSHIP: ***“Thomas Aquinas based his teaching of Christian doctrine on the philosophy of Aristotle. His major work, ‘Summa Theologica,’ is still the basis of much of the Roman Catholic Doctrine...In paintings, his most common attributes are the ox, for which he was nicknamed; the sun [an obvious reference to sun-worship], which appears on his breast; and the chalice [a Druid symbol].”*** {SS p. 87}

SUN WORSHIP: “Saint” Thomas Aquinas is depicted on the front cover of his Catholic Catechetical Instructions with a very large sunburst symbol on his chest. The Catholic Monstrance that holds the sun wafer god also often boasts gigantic and obvious sun worship symbols. Thomas Aquinas is required reading at the Carmelite Order of the Roman Catholic Church at Maurice Strong’s “Vatican City of the New World Order” just south of Crestone, Colorado.

TREATISE OF “SAINT” THOMAS AQUINAS: According to the teachings of Rome, the Treatise of Catholicism’s Druid Philosopher “Saint” Thomas Aquinas is also known as The Apostles Creed. {See page 16 of The Catechetical Instructions of St. Thomas Aquinas} This “Creed” requires submission to the Roman Catholic church and its dogma.

CATHOLICISM’S TONSURE

DRUIDIC SUN WORSHIP: Roman Catholic tonsure was borrowed from ancient Druid pagan sun worship. The Druid clerics used a tonsure across the forehead from ear to ear. This tonsure was *“already called the tonsure of Simon Magus [the sorcerer], and marked out Celtic [Druid] clerics from their crown-tonsuored Roman ‘brethren’...”* all of which is tied to ancient sun worship. {ECW p. 190}

In 1976 Des Griffin made the following statements about Simon Magus: *“From what appeared to be total victory in the crucifixion of Jesus, Satan now faced with total humiliation by the new church inspired and directed as it was by the risen Jesus Christ. Here, at last was real spiritual light – dynamic spiritual truth which revolutionized peoples’ lives and produced the results which so many long for, but which so few truly enjoy: love, joy, peace, goodness, faith, self-control – and a real purpose for living! But Satan had a trump card...his name was Simon Magus. Simon is first mentioned in scripture in Acts 8. Simon was a priest of the Babylonian religion who operated out of Samaria...not interested in obey[ing] and serving their Creator. They were pagan to the core...It is quite clear then that Simon had the mind or attitude of Satan: he was a liar, a deceiver and he lusted after total power.”*

“The Catholic religion is scientifically arranged on the most ancient framework of British Druidism”. {ID p. 8} “The tonsure of the Romish priests is the same as that of the priests of Isis whose heads were shaved, a practice forbidden by God: (Leviticus 21: 5 and Ezekiel 44: 20).” {VOI p. 141}

FORBIDDEN IN CHRISTIANITY: The practice of tonsure was an ancient pagan practice forbidden in the Christian Scriptures. The Book of Leviticus, written in 1490 B.C. stated: *“They shall not make baldness upon their head, neither shall they shave off the corner of their beard, nor make any cuttings in their flesh, they shall be holy unto their God, and not profane the name of their God...”* {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Leviticus 21: 5} Catholicism does not seem to care what the Christian Scriptures say.

CATHOLICISM’S TRANSUBSTANTIATION

Once again, we are reminded of the words of Anton LaVey, now deceased, former High Priest of the Church of Satan:

“Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side. And this we can and will do by violating the quietude of thy body...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure...” {DCSRO p. 248}

BURNED AT THE STAKE: Real Christians denied the Roman Catholic Doctrine of Transubstantiation. This was a crime against the Catholic Church. The punishment for this “crime” was to be burnt alive at the stake. {TVCCCC p. 100} Most were tortured first. Rome was expert in torture. This is not Christianity; it is evil manifested through the unholy Roman Catholic church, the manifestation of evil.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE: The official creed of the Roman Catholic Church (The Creed of Pope Pius IV) says: *“I profess that in the Mass is offered to God a true, proper, and propitiatory **sacrifice** (that is, a sacrifice which satisfied the justice of God and so offsets the penalty for sin) **for the living and for the dead**; and that in the most holy sacrament of the Eucharist there is **truly, really, and substantially, the body and blood, together with the soul and divinity**, of our Lord Jesus Christ; and that **there is a conversion of the whole substance of the bread into the body, and of the whole substance of the wine into the blood, which the Catholic Church calls Transubstantiation.**”*

The Catholic Council of Trent declared: *“The **sacrifice (in the Mass) is identical with the sacrifice of the Cross...**”*

Canon I of the Council of Trent stated: *“**Whosoever shall deny that in the most holy sacrament of the Eucharist there are truly, really, and substantially contained the body and the blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, together with his soul and divinity, and consequently Christ entire, but shall affirm that he is present therein only in a sign and figure, or by his power, let him be accursed.**”*

COMPARED TO CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURE: The Holy Scripture states: *“For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, **if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.**”* {The Holy Bible, King James, Hebrews 6: 4-6} This is very different from what Catholicism teaches. Enlightenment does not come from a wafer. The wafer is not the heavenly gift. The once-for-all sacrifice made by Jesus is the Heavenly Gift. The return of Jesus is the Blessed Hope for True Christians. The Roman Catholic church either does not know or does not care (or both) what true enlightenment really is.

LITURGICAL, NOT BIBLICAL: Roman Catholic Theology admits that the concept of the union of the Catholic with the re-sacrificed and dead body of Jesus (the Eucharist) comes from Roman Catholic teachings contained in Rome’s made-up “liturgy”, not from the Bible. {TLFT p. 108}

The Roman Catholic Church justifies their anti-Biblical position by claiming that it is the “living tradition” of the Roman Catholic Church that provides the “necessary context for the Bible”. The Catholic Church calls this tradition

continuative et explicative and claims that, as such, Catholicism “adds no new revelation”. {TLFT p. 108} How can this be? Simple! The Roman Catholic church just claims the sole right to interpret the Bible and that such interpretations must remain “*permanently subordinate to the continuing tradition that interprets the Bible. **The Bible does not stand on its own and was never intended to do so...the [Roman Catholic] Church alone gives[s] the bible its full intelligibility...Tradition alone can provide the authorized interpretation of Scripture. Scripture depends on tradition if it is to fulfill its function in the [Catholic] Church***”. {TLFT p. 108-109}

LITURGY FROM HELL: “*One of the gravest charges brought against the Templars and in the trials (1307-1314) established beyond any question or doubt was that of celebrating a mass...the liturgy used...was an Eastern Eucharist...The secret mass of the Templars...was the essential **cult of the evil principle...the eucharist of hell...***” {WD p. 148}

WHAT THE CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURES SAY:

The Christian Scriptures, The Holy Bible, do not support the druid teaching known as transubstantiation. At the Last Supper the Lord Jesus said the following: “*This wine is the token of God’s new agreement to save you—**an agreement sealed with the blood I shall pour out to purchase back your souls***”. {The Living Bible-Paraphrased, Luke 22: 20}

The Christian Bible states in Hebrews 10: 10-14: “*By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ **once for all.***”

Yet, every Roman Catholic priest stands daily ministering and offering the murder of Jesus in the form of a wafer which can never take away sins:

*“But this man Jesus the Christ, after he had offered **one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God;** from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. **For by one offering He hath perfected forever them that are sanctified.**”*

MYSTERY RELIGIONS: “*Conception of Communion with the deity in the Mysteries was a religious Marriage...the roots of which can be traced back to the Egyptian and Asiatic belief and practice of **copulation with deity**...also known as *synousia* [also known in the occult as “the sacred marriage”, the *hieros gamus* or “The Great Rite” of Witchcraft]...the act was exhibited in sacramental symbols and emblems...[as in] the cult meal in which the mystae of Dionysus tore asunder and ate the raw flesh of the mystic bull. Phallic associations never became quite extinct in the Mysteries...the sacramental marriage became the profoundest symbol of the most intimate union known to religious experience...The Mysteries contributed largely to the conservation of the material which Catholicism has recast. But in the Mysteries [as in the Catholic Church’s transubstantiation] it was and remained more than a symbol.”* {TMR p. 112 and 114 and WB p. 172-173}

PAGANISM: The Eucharist is a pagan “sacrament”. The word is not once found in any translation of the Christian Scriptures known to this author. In pagan “worship”, the meat of the victim was devoured raw *“thereby eating the flesh and drinking the blood of their god in a frenzied Eucharist”*...sometimes animals sacred to the god were sacrificed instead of humans. In fact, the name given to the occult/satanic ritual is “The Mass”. {PIC p. 241} “Corpus Christi Day” (the body of Christ) is for “bringing down the Light” of Lucifer (Satan) and reaffirming the link with the fallen angel Lucifer now named Satan, the master of the demons. {LD p. 114}

THE GRAIL CONNECTION:

“The Grail is the central image of the Druidic tradition...” {ECW p. 218-219} *“The most profound level in the nature of the mystical imagery of the Grail [is found in] the precise definition of transubstantiation...not outlined until the Lateran Council of 1215 – at exactly the time when the Grail texts were appearing...”* {GT p. 40-41} ***“Almost the entire corpus of Grail literature was written between 1170 and 1225, appearing suddenly and ending almost as abruptly...The Catholic Church became the place of writing and out of her monasteries came ‘one of the finest and most complete versions of the Grail to date’.”*** {GT p. 34-35}

“...both the Vulgate Quest del Saint Graal and later in Malory’s Book of the San Greal go out of their way to exhibit a similarity between the action of the Grail and those of the Eucharist...That this was in itself unusual is evidenced by the fact that at this point in time (eleventh century), the laity did not frequent the sacrament of Communion in order to receive it. It was not until 1215 that the ‘faithful’ were obliged to make confession and receive the sacrament at least once a year...The consecrated bread was, from earliest times, reserved in a box called an aumbry.” {GT p. 41} A Roman Catholic work of art done by Domenico Ghirlandaio now in the Portland Art Museum in Portland, Oregon blasphemously portrays Jesus as a Grail Knight. {SS Plate 51}

SALVATION BY SELF—Where does it all lead? Cult teachings usually have a “master”, in this case the Roman Pope, along with a false teaching about how salvation is achieved. For example, the Tarot is a tool of divination that has successfully passed down the teachings of Druid paganism through symbol. The Tarot Heirophant shows a pope figure, the *“great Master in the Temple...lying at his feet were two crossed keys [pursuant to ancient Druid/Occult teachings in India]...He says, Within your soul build a lofty tower by which you may ascend to Heaven...Seek the Mystery within yourself...The Path is in yourself, and Truth is in yourself and Mystery is in yourself”.* {ST p. 42}

“The hieroglyph shown in the Seventh Key of the Tarot is the Charioteer of OUR LADY BABYLON, whose Cup or Graal he bears...This cup is said to be full of the Blood of the Saints...[real, not Catholic]” {MTP p. 41} This coincides perfectly with the fact that the Roman Catholic Church has tortured and murdered over one hundred million true saints, the followers of the Jesus of the Christian Bible. The Roman Catholic Church is certainly filling up with the blood of the true saints. Those who support this might want to put their “tithes” to a better use.

THE JESUS CONNECTION: Real Christianity teaches that salvation does not lie in the worship of nature nor can it be found in self-deification: You are not God; Jesus is God and Jesus is the Truth.

CATHOLICISM’S TREACHERY

*DISTORTED THEOLOGY: “By the end of the fourth century A.D. Catholicism had become the only legal religion in the Roman Empire. This mixture of politics and religion encouraged the false Romanist Christianity of the Middle Ages to dominate all areas of life and made the thousand years between 500 and 1,500 A.D. truly a dark age. At first very little literature was produced. The Roman Church became the political center and had complete control of all literature and books—especially the Bible. Only ‘Catholic Scholars’ were allowed access, all of which produced **‘the distorted theology of the Roman Church’**.” {MWL p. 144}*

JOHN HUSS, TRUE CHRISTIAN TRICKED AND MARTYRED BY ROME: John Huss (1374-1415) *“believed the Bible to be the only true authority for a believer and that salvation is through Jesus alone. In 1415 Huss was ordered to stand before the Catholic Council of Constance to defend his beliefs. At this Council Huss was condemned on over two hundred crimes and his writings were ordered to be burned. Although Huss had been guaranteed safe conduct to Constance, Germany, for **the Council had assured that regardless of the outcome of the Council he would be allowed to return to Bohemia, he was immediately arrested and imprisoned upon his arrival and was condemned to death. Huss was burned alive at the stake for his views about salvation and the Scriptures, and his followers, the Hussites, suffered severe persecution.**”* {MWL p. 157-158}

PERSECUTION: *“In 1950 Colonel Nestor Mesa Prieto, chief of the Caqueta territory in South-east Columbia banned all religious worship other than Catholic. Police were ordered to break up all non-Roman Catholic religious gatherings. The newspapers said that violators would be fined 100 pesos (about \$52) or would be jailed for fifty days.”* {*The Vatican Against Protestantism*}

According to Jacob Primer’s, Pastor Jacob Primer in Rome, sixth edition, Dunfermline Citizen Office, 1912, p. 215, the upside-down crucifixion is one of the

tortures the Roman Catholic Church used during the Inquisition. Torture committed by the Roman Catholic Church by upside-down crucifixion is also mentioned and illustrated in Samuel Clarke's book, Martyrology, published in 1651. The bottom line of Roman Catholic persecution, torture and murder was simply: **"Death to all who oppose Rome!"** **The upside-down or inverted Christian cross is a favorite of devout Satanists and, apparently, the Roman church. Her "Pope" poses next to such horrific symbols.**

Remember Roman Catholicism's Inquisition and the torture and murder of over one hundred million innocent followers of the Jesus of the Bible. Those who support Rome in the name of Christianity have been masterfully conned into believing and financing not only a lie, but also Satanism itself! The Club of the Catholic Con may hold strong emotional ties for those who call themselves devout Catholics. They may not call themselves True Christians. They may call themselves devout followers of false doctrine and unrighteousness.

POLITICAL ASSIMILATION: The Roman Catholic Church has been called an instrument of political assimilation. In Valencia the Catholic Church served as the institution of colonialism, political assimilation and integration. This should come as no surprise, since this was one of the reasons for the formation of the Roman Catholic Church by Constantine in 313 A.D. {RAGH p. 115}

RATLINES FOR NAZI WAR CRIMINALS: The Vatican took part in the organization of "ratlines" for the escape of Nazi war criminals fleeing to South America. {TVCCCC p. 12-13}

SPYMASTERS: The genius code-breaker Francesco Cappaccini, known as the Master Spy of the Vatican, was able to keep the Roman Catholic Hierarchy very well informed regarding anti-Catholic dissention in Belgium and Holland and other countries ear-marked to be under Roman and Papal control. Among his espionage tactics was **a wide array of torture devices designed for inflicting the most excruciating pain possible** for the purpose of creating double agents. Eventually, Cappacini succeeded in eradicating the network of revolutionaries rising against the Roman Catholic Church. Later, in an atmosphere of what has been described as a "Stalinist purge," chief spymaster Umberto Benigni amassed an intelligence network within the Roman Catholic Church consisting of thousands of informers who spied on their fellow priests. One suspicious phrase could bring instant dismissal for which there was no appeal. {TVCCCC p. 11} What has this grown to today? This Catholic Con is one of the more insidious and evil fruits of Roman Catholicism.

THE NICENE CREED: Catholicism's Council of Nicaea held in 325 A.D. established and fixed the anti-Biblical doctrine of a triune god of the Roman Church "once and for all". Rome twists the truth about Real, Biblical Christianity and reinterprets truth into error: Roman interpretations of paganism and outright satanism. The Real Christian God is not a triune god. He is one, not three. His name is Jesus.

The new Roman Church and the power of the Empire of Rome together created a strong power base from which satan (the former Lucifer) could continue his work of evil to rob man of salvation and doom each soul satan can deceive to spend an eternity of everlasting torment with satan in hell. Force would prevail against those who would attempt to stand against the New Evil Empire. The New World Order is built on sun/satan-worshipping cults, particularly emperor Constantine's favorite, the Cult of *Sol Invictus*. The newly formed Roman Catholic Church was, in nearly all respects, a traditionally satanic religion. The other false deities of the various pagan religions became aspects of the Sun God (Satan). The new universal (catholic) religion became the avenue for uniting the new evil empire. {TVCCCC p. 26}

THREAT TO ORTHODOX CHRISTIANITY: With regard to the Mongol impact on Medieval Russia, historians have argued that the Ukrainians and the Belorussians welcomed Lithuanian rule because it gave relief from the exploitation of the Tatars. Although the Lithuanians were still pagan in religious practice they did not threaten Orthodox Christianity like the Catholic Poles did. {RAGH p. 52}

TORTURE: *"It is true that the Roman Catholics were the most ruthless in barbarity and the most ingenious in torture...because they possessed the most power."* {VOI p. 168} (See Catholicism's Inquisition)

TRADITION (ALSO KNOWN AS ORAL TRADITION): The Roman Catholic Church justifies its anti-Biblical positions, doctrines and teachings by claiming that the Catholic Church is the "living tradition" and provides the "necessary context for the Bible". The Roman Catholic Church claims the sole right to interpret the Bible and that such interpretations must remain *"permanently subordinate to the continuing tradition that interprets the Bible. The Bible does not stand on its own and was never intended to do so...the Church alone gives[s] the bible its full intelligibility...Tradition alone can provide the authorized interpretation of Scripture. Scripture depends on tradition if it is to fulfill its function in the [Catholic] Church"*. {TLFT p. 108-109} This is one of the larger Catholic Cons.

BIBLICAL SCRIPTURE IS INSUFFICIENT—The Catholic Church, claiming to be the "wise mother", claims that, *"The Bible does not stand on its own...the [Catholic] church alone give[s] the Bible its full intelligibility...Tradition alone can provide the authorized interpretation of Scripture"*. {TLFT p. 108}

DRUIDISM'S ORAL TRADITION—It should come as no surprise that Catholicism's "traditions", exactly like the Druids, are more often than not "oral". One Professor of Catholic Dogma explains that Catholicism's **"tradition" or "Divine Revelation", has "come down to us...From the beginning...orally" in unbroken continuity.** {TLFT p. 101} This oral tradition is not to be found in Real Christianity.

Professor Davis points out that there was much theological controversy immediately preceding the Roman Catholic Council of Trent. Davis explains that the first draft of the Tridentine Decree (that god is three persons, not one as the Christian Bible teaches) on Scripture and tradition stated that the truth of the gospel is "*partim contineri in libris scriptis partim sine scripto traditionibus*" (contained only partly in written books, but also partly in unwritten or in **oral tradition**).

For the final draft, the language was changed in order to be more vague: "*contineri in libris scriptis et sine scripto traditionibus*" (contained in written books and in unwritten **traditions**). This has become known as the *partim-partim* formula. {TLFT p. 102-103} Because, for the Catholic, the door is thus open to the idea that Scripture isn't good enough, a devout Catholic is tricked to hold an opinion that the oral teachings of paganism are properly incorporated in the Catholic doctrine.

Any unbroken continuity of oral tradition appears to be a direct reference to Druidism, not Christianity. Christianity was not an oral tradition. Christianity is not an oral tradition. **Druidism is not only an oral tradition, but it is the oral tradition.**

TRANSUBSTANTIATION AND THE GRAIL: At this point it is important to remember that the Grail and the Knights in Shining Armor became and still are a key myth image of Druidism/luciferianism/nature worship. "*The Grail is the central image of the Druidic tradition ...*" {ECW p. 218-219} "*In the mystical imagery of the Grail [is found] the precise definition of transubstantiation*". {GT p. 40-41}

Transubstantiation is the false and anti-Biblical belief in the continual and never-ending human sacrifice-(torture)-murder of the son of God (Jesus). "*Grail literature was written between 1170 and 1225, appearing suddenly and ending almost as abruptly...The Catholic Church became the place of writing and out of her monasteries came one of the finest and most complete versions of the Grail to date.*" {GT p. 34-35}

TRIUNE GOD: The *Quicumque* of the Athanasian Creed of Catholicism, as one Catholic theologian put it, "*expresses the scriptural doctrine of the Trinity but not in the way Scripture expresses it*". This type of double talk was developed as follows: The Council of Trent handed down the Tridentine Decree on Scripture which said that some doctrine is contained in written documents, but some comes from oral traditions which have been handed down orally in unbroken tradition since the beginning of false religion. This idea that the oral teachings of druidism, called the "living tradition" by the Roman Catholic Church, are better than the teachings of the Christian Bible developed over the years through convoluted Roman Catholic

position statements like the following: *“The continuing life of the community remains the necessary context in which the Bible must be understood...There are traditions not recorded in the Bible...unwritten traditions of discipline and liturgy and other customs and practices...A Catholic practice or teaching might well claim an apostolic origin because it goes back to time immemorial and has been orally transmitted...We are given in the Scripture only a partial and incomplete picture of the belief of the apostolic community...Tradition does not really add un-Scriptural teachings, it just gives the same message in another manner...In the course of centuries the teaching of the Christian message has undergone development and is now expressed in different ways...The Catholic Church has used other than scriptural concepts to clarify certain aspects against error or to penetrate more closely into its meaning...[and so] **“The Quicumque, the ‘Athanasian Creed,’ expresses the scriptural doctrine of the trinity but not in the way Scripture expresses it.”** {TLFT p. 102-103 and 107}* Christian Scripture does not express a triune god. The trinity doctrine is a false doctrine. It is a Catholic Con. In fact, it is probably the biggest and most harmful false doctrine that has ever come out of a “church”. The teaching that the Real God is three persons is dangerous and greatly hinders the True Seeker. This Catholic Con is an abomination and blasphemy. *The Church In The Name of The Lord Jesus Christ*, led by Pastor and Apostle Larry Mathis, is recommended for those who want real clarity on this subject. Videos are posted on the Internet. The sermons are quite illuminating on this subject and highly recommended.

Christian Scripture does not teach a “doctrine of the trinity”. The Christian God is one, not three. The triune god is not the Real God, rather, it is a lure into false doctrine...a very dangerous Catholic Con.

CATHOLICISM’S TREASON

BRITISH INTELLIGENCE (THE CATHOLIC CONFSSIONAL):

*“High [Catholic Episcopal] churchmen, especially those of the most advanced order...preach the same doctrines as the Church of England. In fact, before the American Revolution the organization now designated as the Protestant Episcopal Church was known as The Church of England in the American Colonies. Bishops must take an ‘oath of allegiance to the British government’. **The confessionals are said to have been the source of ‘intelligence, for the British government’.**” {PC Volume 1 p. 606-607 and Volume 3 p. 1395-1397}*

HUMANUM GENUS: In 1884 Pope Leo XIII issued an encyclical entitled the *Humanum Genus*. That encyclical made it “abundantly clear” that the Catholic Church stood in complete and total opposition to democracy. The Vatican wanted and apparently still works for the continued development of a populace of **slaves through taxation, obedient to elite dictatorship. The document stated that people should not be allowed to elect their rulers and that the people should serve the rulers, not the rulers the people.** {TVCCCC p. 144} This is the New

World Order, the Evil Dictatorship that has already enslaved us through taxation and other corruption.

NAZI SYMPATHIZERS: *“The State Department made public a formerly top secret 1947 report alleging that **Vatican officials helped Nazis escape from Europe after World War II.**”* {Daily News-Miner, Fairbanks, Arkansas: 1/28/84}

CATHOLICISM’S TRIPLE CROWN/CROSS

DRUIDIC CROWN: *“The Triple Crown of the Pope was originally known as **The Crown of the Druid Magi.** It was a high, stiff headgear, surrounded by a diadem. It was later worn by Persian kings and then by the Catholic Pope as the high papal crown.”* {NE Volume 10 p. 23}

*“According to the Brehon Laws of Ireland, only a person of royal blood might have his brooch decorated with crystal, but there are references to **the Arch Druid’s tiara** and belt clasp being adorned with the snake-stones. And **from the Druids the privilege passes to the princes and bishops of the [Catholic] Church,** whose copes are fastened with such brooches.”* {TAS p. 103}

KING OF BLASPHEMY AGAINST JESUS THE CHRIST: According to the false religion of Rome, *“The pope is supreme judge of the law of the land...**King of kings and Lord of lords.**”* {La Civiltà Cattolica, March 18, 1871} *“**All power in heaven and in earth has been given to Christ...therefore the chief pontiff who is His vicar, will have this power.**”* {Corpus Juris Canonici, 1555 Edition, Volume 3, Extravagantiae Communes, Book 1 Chapter 1, Column 29} This Catholic Con is high treason against the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. It is heresy. It is blasphemy. No True Christian could ever take such an “office” as the office of “Roman Pope”. A Real Christian would know that to be the Catholic Pope is to be condemned to the eternal torments of Hell.

*“Hence **the Pope is crowned with a triple crown, as king of heaven and of earth and of the lower regions [infernum—the fiery place].**”* {See Lucius Ferraris’ Prompta Bibliotheca, “Papa” (the Pope), Article 2, 1772-1777 edition, Volume 6, p. 29} Satan is the King of Hell. The Catholic Popes will find that out soon enough.

ROSICRUCIAN CROWN: *“Two adaptations of the cross, known as Ecclesiastical crosses, are used to distinguish ranks in the hierarchy of the [Catholic] Church. The double cross, that is a cross with two crossbars, is used to signify patriarchs and archbishops, while the triple cross, with three crossbars, is used exclusively by the Pope.”* {SS p. 101} The **triple cross is “The Sacred Insignia of the Rosicrucian Emperor”.** {RM p. 59} *“The Pope wears a triple crown as an emblem of his triple royalty.”* {SS p. 101}

ANTI CHRISTIAN—The occult teaches that, *“the Rosicrucians were able to maintain themselves against the obliterating forces of dogmatic [Real] Christianity only by absolute secrecy and the subtlety of their subterfuges”*. According to occult teachings, Rosicrucians believe that *“the Brothers of the Fraternity possess the secret of prolonging human existence indefinitely”*. Further, it is taught that the Fraternity began with four people who *“rose from the dead...”* {MHRP p. CXLIV}

DRUIDISM—The life work of the occultist Eliphas Levi was famous for linking different secret societies and their traditions. He was able to show **an unbroken line of belief and practice from the ancient past (Druidism) to such groups as the Rosicrucians**, the Freemasons, The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the Knights Templar, the Holy Grail, the Kabbalah, the Tarot and Egyptian mythology. {WASH p. 143} Godfrey Higgins wrote in his *Anacalypsis* that the Rosicrucians themselves believe “by tradition” that they are descendants of the ancient Druid Magi. {MHRP p. CXXXVIII}

The occult teaches that the Rosicrucian symbolism is a perpetuation of the secret teachings of the “Society of Unknown Philosophers” (the Druids), as well as being a “true link” connecting modern Masonry with its mass of symbols to ancient occult teachings. {MHRP p. CXXXIX}

FIRE (SATAN) WORSHIP—Occult teachings insist that the Rosicrucians “accept fire as their universal symbol”. {MHRP p. CXXXIX} Rosicrucians do not accept the Christian Cross because the teachings of the Rosicrucians are not Christian.

FREEMASONRY—Rosicrucianism involved a resurgence of occultism. Although the organization began in the seventeenth century, it is best known for its re-emergence in the nineteenth century as part of the Freemason’s movement to revive the occult. {WASH p. 145}

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR—The secret order of the Rosicrucians, according to occult teachings, had at least one emissary of the Knights Templar; the Comte de Cagliostro being specifically named as one such individual. {MHRP p. CXXXIX}

MYSTERY RELIGION—The occult teaches that the Rosicrucian Order perpetuates the Druidic/Hindu teachings as well as *“reestablishing the institutions of the ancient Mysteries”*. {MHRP p. CXLIV}

OCCULT—Rosicrucianism is *“based on pagan mythology and occult practices”*. They are a group of occultists from the seventeenth-

century. They are linked with the Kabbalah, mysticism and alchemy. {BOC p. 306 and WASH p. 145}

“The Gnostic sects, the Arabs, Alchemists, Templars, Rosicrucians, and lastly the Freemasons, form the Western chain in the transmission of occult science. (See The Tarot of the Bohemians translated by A.E. Waite from the French of Papus).” {MHRP p. CXXXIX}

PHALLIC WORSHIP—*“Round towers in Ireland, dolmens, cromlechs, the designs on Gnostic gems; all these...were symbols of the male organ and were also...connected with Rosicrucianism...a phallic cult...”* {RME p. 38 (quoting Hargrave Jennings)}

The occult teaches that *“The fundamental symbols of the Rosicrucians were the rose and the cross; the rose female and the cross male, **both universal phallic emblems.**”* {MHRP p. CXLIV}

HINDUISM’S LOTUS ROSE~The Rosicrucian Rose is, according to the teachings of the occult, a conventionalization of the Hindu lotus blossom. {MHRP p. CXXXIX}

LUST~The occult teaches that the Rosicrucian Rose is a yonic symbol associated with lust. {MHRP p. CXXXIX}

SALVATION BY SELF~The occult teaches that the transmutation of base metals into gold taught in alchemy and adopted by the Rosicrucians represents the continuance of the Druid teaching of Salvation by Self. The “supreme experiment” in Rosicrucian adept-ship was transmutation by changing the base metals of ignorance into the pure gold of wisdom and understanding. This was also known as the great mystery or the Great Work. {MHRP p. CXXXVII}

SATANISM~The occult teaches that the teachings of the Rosicrucians encompassed the worship of fire and that Lucifer or Satan was the Lord thereof. The “**Chaos of Lucifer**” is one of the secret mystery teachings. {MHRP p. CXLVII}

SUN WORSHIP~The occult teaches that the Rosicrucian Rose was accepted by the Greeks as symbolic of the sunrise. The sun god Horus was crowned with the Triple Crown. {DOSM p. 716 and MHRP p. CXXXIX}

THE SOLAR CRUCIFIXION~An early 18th century water color reveals the occult nature of the Rosicrucian Solar Crucifixion: “The solar crucifixion is an example of the

knowledge possessed by the so called prehistoric world...In Rosicrucian mysticism, the Christ Spirit is said to have established a direct link with the earth..." The crucifix rises out of a huge sun symbol with a large Masonic hexagram in the center. Man, as his own divinity, attains salvation through his own efforts, and there is no need for any mediating "Messiah". {MHRP p. 180a}

*"It is probable that the Persians, Greeks, and Hindus looked upon the [Druid Equidistant Cross +] cross as a symbol of the equinoxes and the solstices, in the belief that at certain seasons of the year the sun was symbolically crucified...many nations have regarded their Savior as a personification of the sun globe...in pagan allegory...There are four basic elements...and the ancients represented them by the four arms of the cross...It is significant that the four letters inscribed upon parchment (some say wood) and fastened to the top of the cross at the time of the crucifixion should be the first letters of four Hebrew words which stand for the four elements: 'Ammin, the sea or water; Nour, fire; Rouach, the air; and Iebesah, the dry earth.' (See *Morals and Dogma*, by Albert Pike.)"* {MHRP p. CLXXXII} **The sign that Pilot ordered to be placed at the top of the Real cross upon which Jesus was crucified did not contain four letters (I.N.R.I.). This is a Catholic Con. Rather, it read as follows: "THIS IS JESUS THE KING OF THE JEWS".** {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Matthew 27: 37}

TRIUNE SUN GOD~The occult teaches that the Rosicrucians had a system called the "*Grand Rosicrucian Alchemical Formula*". The "formula" exalted the "**threefold spiritual sun**" as divinity. {MHRP p. 144 a and b} Again, the triune god is a Catholic Con. The triune god of Catholicism, Rosicrucianism, the Mysteries of the Druid Mystic, Hinduism, Zoroasterism, the fire worshipping Parsees, Satanism, Witchcraft and paganism in general is not the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. The pagan triune-god, ultimately, is really satan, the fallen angel Lucifer. There is one God, not three.

VALENTINE'S DAY~The day that some still celebrate as Valentine's Day has been associated with the Rosicrucian Johann Valentinus Andræ, rumored to be an "exalted emissary of the Rose Cross". {MHRP p. CXXXIX}

WORLD ORDER EVIL DICTATORSHIP~The occult teaches that the major objective of the Rosicrucian Order, just like Roman

Catholicism, is *“The abolition of all monarchial forms of government and the substitution therefore of the ruler-ship of the philosophic elect [Druid Luciferian Satanists]”*. {MHRP p. CXLIII}

SUN WORSHIP: The British Arch Druid in 1890 expounded upon the meaning of the triple cross. He said that the three cross members represent the sun to the Druids in its **Triune** manifestations. {LOB p. 390}

CATHOLICISM’S TRIUNE GOD

The doctrine of the concept of a triune God, One God in three persons, began anew after the Great Global Flood in the first post-Flood civilization of Sumer. The doctrine, taught by the re-emerging Satan-worshipping Druids, moved into the teachings of Hinduism and the tri-form divinities of Babylon, Egypt, Assyria and other pagan cultures.

The teaching of the trinity or triune god in Catholicism and certain other Christian denominations is the teaching that the true, real, highest god, “God”, is made up of three distinct persons. These persons are named God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. {PC Volume III p. 1679}

The concept of a Trinity or triune god was brought to the post-Flood civilization through the descendants of Ham, the Druids. Satan hid his true identity in the solar orb that warmed the earth. The adoration of the sun was an easy and “natural” way for proponents of paganism to form concepts for religious expression. More and more complex theologies developed through the amplification of this “simple aboriginal belief”. The sun became the proxy for the supreme deity in opposition to the God of Noah, the Preacher of Righteousness. The concept of a Triune God easily emerged as the solar orb, having three distinct phases: rising, midday and setting. Of course, there’s also the “black sun,” the sun when it’s beneath the Earth. The “black sun” would seem to be a clear reference to satan. The dawn became “God the Father”. “God the Son” was the noonday sun. “God the Holy Spirit” is the sunset phase. It should be noted that the terms “God the Son” and “God the Holy Ghost” never appear in the Christian Bible.

The terms the Son of God and the Son of Man do appear in the Bible. The reader may find excellent teachings on this issue by watching the video sermons of Larry Mathis and *The Church In The Name of The Lord Jesus Christ*. Rightly dividing the Word of the Real God, Mathis clearly shows that there is no triune god in Christianity and that the Son of God is the flesh and bones body of the Lord Christ Jesus, and the Son of Man is the Spirit that was within the fleshy body of Christ Jesus.

God is a Spirit and those who worship Him must worship Him in Spirit and in Truth.
{The Holy Bible, King James Version, John 4: 23}

The Emperor Constantine appears to be the party responsible for incorporating druidism's "Triune God" into the Roman Catholic Church. James Carroll puts it quite clearly in his book Constantine's Sword: *"The great question for Christians is, How is Jesus God...however gradually it takes shape, the painstaking construction of a commonly held narrative involves an ultimate recognition...Such a recognition of...Jesus occurred in the 4th century when...that breakthrough in theology...for political as well as religious reasons, the revelation came decisively...Jesus is God in the way Emperor Constantine says he is".* {CSTS p. 172-173} Jesus is God, but not in the way that Rome's Catholic Church says that He is, Jesus is God in the way that the Christian Bible says that He is.

As one theologian wrote: In examining the "facts of history" it is evident that **Catholicism brought in a different Jesus and a different gospel which was born of a different spirit which introduced into true Christianity a different god—a god that took the form of the trinity.** Paganism hosted a myriad of trinities. It is no surprise that the doctrine of the Trinity was revived and placed on center-stage during the formation and proliferation of the Roman Catholic Church. It was essential that the "new" religion should be presented in familiar terms in order to attract and synchronize with Druid/pagan/satanic teachings, mythologies and "gods". {DCP}

The concept of a Trinity or Triune God is, in fact, not a Biblical Christian doctrine, but a doctrine of druidism and the Roman Church. True Christianity has, therefore, not "copied" paganism because True Christianity does not teach a triune god. It can be said, however, that the Roman Catholic Church adopted satanic beliefs and concepts in order to promote the destruction of True Christianity and the growth and spread of the worship of Lucifer (Satan) and the expansion of the Roman Empire. The Evil Dictatorship of Roman rule has spread across the globe and is known as the New World Order.

As one would expect, the Catholic triune god fits nicely with Druid/Hindu Mystic Gnostic, "New Age" and all sorts of other Anti-Christian concepts of Divine or Cosmic Mind since, *"In every instance these three represented the threefold form of one Supreme Intelligence".* {MHRP p. XLIX} In the religion of Satanism or sun worship, man was to find salvation from his own self through his own mind (intelligence). This is a Con. According to the Christian Scriptures, salvation is found in the Jesus of the Bible and only in Jesus. That is why he is called the Messiah. A spiritual path that does not lead to Jesus as God and Messiah is a path that leads to destruction. {See The Holy Bible, King James Version, John 20: 27-28}

The word 'Trinity' is neither mentioned nor intended by the authors of the Old Testament or New Testaments and the terms 'God the Father', 'God the Son' and 'God the Holy Spirit' NEVER appear in either testament. {HSD and WTN}

As we have seen, the triune god adopted by Rome traced to Druidic Satan worship was often masked as sun worship. {ECW p. 299 and 153} The concept of a triune satanic god found fertile ground in Hinduism: *“A concept known as the ‘triple form’ (tri-murti) unites the whole complex of images by identifying a ‘trinity’ of divine roles. **Brahma**, ever an object of great popular devotion, creates. **Vishnu** sustains. And **Shiva** destroys...”* {HRA p. 255} The Hindu triune God(s) were, of course, “sun-gods”. {TAS p. 69-70} It is historical fact that these pagan philosophies were deliberately incorporated into the doctrines adopted by the Roman Catholic Church.

The conditions in the world at the time of the formation of the Roman Catholic Church were not favorable to Christianity. The state gods were all pagan and the Roman Government was highly superstitious and deep into the occult. If something went wrong it was because the gods were displeased. When the Roman Government began to crumble, there was no interest in examining the corruption within. The masses were told that the gods were displeased with the Christian Savior, Jesus. Roman Catholic Hierarchy tortured, murdered and otherwise persecuted Real Christians and burned Bibles that had not been created in their druid monasteries. {OOT}

The doctrine of a triune God was rejected by the “faithful Christians” of the first century. It was Roman Catholicism’s Nicene Council of 325 A.D. that marked the acceptance of the doctrine into the official doctrine of Catholicism. Many of the beliefs of the *“faithful Christians who upheld Scriptural authority and teachings”* had been purged and/or corrupted by Rome’s Catholic Church by the time that the Nicene Council convened. The way had been paved for implementation of the long-coveted Druidic-satanic teachings, many of which had already been dressed up in what was called “Greek philosophy”. The Roman Catholic Nicene Council proclaimed the doctrine of the trinity to be the basic truth of Christianity and saw to it that those who opposed the new “truth” were dealt with swiftly and permanently. The new “triune god” swept across Europe and beyond during the Middle Ages. Real Christianity is now associated with Catholicism and its evil ways. Real Christianity is not Catholicism and Catholicism is not Real Christianity. Real Christians condemn Roman Catholicism and its evil fruit.

The rise of the Catholic Church is an example of the rise of a pawn of Satan and Satanism. Satanic Agenda is an Agenda of Destruction, destruction of mind and body and soul. According to the Holy Bible, the Anti-Christ, Satan’s false-Christ, will be crowned the “King of the New World Order”, after rising up on the back of the false prophet whore Babylon one world order religion. Catholicism fits the description of this one world order false religion (See the Book of Revelation).

The conspiracy of Satan against the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob goes back to the rebellion against God and fall of Lucifer from Heaven (Isaiah Chapter 14). The Satanic Agenda pops up again in the Garden of Eden through the Satan Serpent’s lie to Eve. Satan successfully enticed Eve to disobey God. Satan convinced

Eve that, if she disobeyed God, she would be god (salvation by self). Satan's exact quote, according to the King James Version of the Holy Bible: "*Ye shall be as gods*" (See Genesis 3: 5). This ancient lie is echoed today in salvation by divine mind-self. Eve was another pawn of satan and the Satanic Agenda: Eve, the first woman and mother of all living, convinced Adam to disobey God, also. This, perhaps, is where satan planted the seed of feministic Matriarchy in rebellion against Biblical Patriarchy.

The Conspiracy of Satan and the Satanic Agenda can be seen in Cain. Cain, like Eve and Catholicism, also became a pawn of Satan. Murder is certainly part of the Satanic Agenda. Cain was the first pre-Flood murderer. Satan's Agenda grew and spread and finally, the Christian God created the Great Global Flood and wiped away all of satan's priests, preachers and practitioners of unrighteous and "salvation by self", the Anti-Biblical religion called Druidism.

Satan's rebellion, the Satanic Conspiracy, began again through the man Ham, son of Noah and one of only eight survivors of the Great Flood. Ham, through disobedience to the moral code of God, became another pawn of Satan and the Satanic Agenda. That evil and unrighteous and Anti-Biblical agenda can be seen today in Maurice Strong, another pawn of Satan.

Druid Maurice Strong's "Agenda 21" is an example of Satanic Agenda. Strong has also rewritten The Ten Commandments found in the Holy Bible and has had them placed in the United Nations Ark of the Covenant (as opposed to the Ark of the Covenant of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob). George Washington Hunt, famous for his exposure of the Satanic Agenda of the world bankers and the 1980's 4th World Wilderness Congress held in Boulder, Colorado, considers Maurice Strong to be a psychopath. Your Author looked up "psychopath". A psychopath is someone suffering from mental illness, and likely to go insane.

A DIFFERENT JESUS, A DIFFERENT GOD: Alexander Hislop devotes over one third of his famous book, The Two Babylons Or The Papal Worship, to proving that Catholicism's triune god is directly descended from the ancient Babylonian Trinity. Babylon was developed upon the same false religion that the Druids teach and follow.

Again, as one theologian wrote: In examining the "facts of history" it is evident that Catholicism brought in a different Jesus and **a different gospel which was born of a different spirit which introduced into true Christianity a different god—a god that took the form of the trinity**. Paganism hosted a myriad of trinities. It is no surprise that the doctrine of the Trinity was revived and placed on center-stage during the formation and proliferation of the Catholic Church. It was essential that the "new" religion should be presented in familiar terms in order to attract and synchronize with Druid/pagan teachings, mythologies and "gods".
{DCP}

A FEARFUL NIGHTMARE: *“It is called Trinity, it is an intelligence beyond comprehension...beyond all science...and a nightmare beyond humanity’s worst fears...”* {From the introductory pages of The Footprints of God, by Greg Iles, 2003}

ATHANASIAN CREED: The idea of different “Persons” in the Godhead is a concept that some say arose out of Roman Law. During the period in which the New Testament was written, there was no such conception as “personality”. The concept came *“into use through the defining influence of Roman Law...a long process had to be gone through before the idea of personality acquired an exact connotation; and that process was to a large extent involved in the theological controversies on the subject of the Trinity, the result of which was the formulated doctrine of Three Persons in One God, as we have it in what is commonly known as the Athanasian Creed”*. Soon after, Catholic baptism was required to be in the “Threefold Name”. {DOTB, Volume 2, p. 213}

APOLOGETICS: *“Most of the apologetic activity of the [Catholic] church throughout the centuries has centered around defending the doctrine of the Trinity...”* {DCSRO p. 296}

Amazing as it may seem, Catholic scholars have made the following statement: *“We must be willing to admit that **should the doctrine of the Trinity have to be dropped as false, the major part of religious literature could well remain virtually unchanged...the Christian idea of the incarnation would not have to change at all if there were no Trinity...**”* {See Rahner et al’s Trinity, p. 10-11} This is correct, because the Christian God is one God, not three “persons”.

ARTICULATING THE FALSE DOCTRINE TO CHRISTIANS:

The trinity doctrine took root in Catholicism’s offshoot churches, since failure to confess belief in the doctrine was often punishable by torture and death. **The doctrine is now so pervasive within organized “Christianity” that to speak or believe otherwise is almost as unpopular as taking a stand against the celebration of Christmas and Easter.**

For example, the LifeSpring Covenant Church claims to minister as a Bible believing Christian church in Loveland, Colorado. Yet, the pastor, Scott Slayback, when asked about the Trinity, stated that the Catholic Church did not “come up with the doctrine” of the Trinity. He said that the doctrine of the Trinity was already a doctrine of the church and that the Council of Nicea just “formalized and articulated the doctrine”. This is a very deceptive, dangerous and false statement. Why would a True Christian, especially a so-called Pastor, make such a blasphemous statement? What is wrong with the trinity position?

1. It is true that the Catholic Church did not “come up with the doctrine” of a triune god—that lie belongs to the Druids, the first post-Flood worshippers of Satan.

2. The Druids, also known as the Magi, disguised the worship of Satan into the worship of the creation, particularly the Sun and, more recently, into the worship of Nature.
3. Satan was disguised as a triune (sun) god—the morning sun, the afternoon sun and the evening sun.
4. The trinity, then, is a teaching of the Church of Satan, *not* the Christian church.
5. The “doctrine” of the trinity was NEVER taught by any follower of the Christian God (the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob) before the establishment of the Catholic Church.
6. The Catholic church *incorporated* the pagan/occult/satanic concept into Roman Catholic “doctrine” and made into dogma the false teaching at the Council of Nicea, calling it “Trinity” rather than “Triune God”.

How does the Christian Bible say that Jesus is God? The Holy Bible says that God is a Spirit. According to Matthew 1: 18, *“the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise: When as his mother Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost [Holy Spirit]”*. God impregnated Mary, making God, who is a Spirit, the Father of Jesus that came out of Mary. The flesh that was born with God as the father and Mary as the mother is the *Son of God* (not what Catholicism cons you into thinking, *“God the Son”*). Remember, too, that Mary was not the Mother of God as Catholicism teaches. Mary is not the mother of the Spirit that impregnated her. Mary was the mother of the flesh that was born of her; she was not mother of the Holy Spirit. The Spirit that dwelt within the flesh of Jesus is referred to in the Holy Bible as the Son of Man. That Spirit IS God. Jesus (the flesh) is the ONLY son that God ever had.

What else does the Bible say? It says, *“Hear, O Israel: **The LORD our God is one LORD:** And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.”* {The Holy Bible, King James, Deuteronomy 6: 4 and 5}

When Jesus was asked which of all the Commandments is the most important Jesus replied, the Commandment that says, *“Hear, O Israel! **The LORD our God is the one and only God** and you must love Him with all your heart and soul and mind and strength”*. {The Living Bible-Paraphrased and The Holy Bible, King James, Mark 12: 28 and 29}

CONFUSION: The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is not “Triune”. Just because Roman Catholicism preaches a triune god does not mean that the Real Most High God (The Creator) is triune. Nor does it mean that True Christians worship a triune god. To those who worship Allah, the one supreme and unforgivable sin is the polytheism practiced by Trinitarian Roman Catholics. Therefore, all professing Catholics are thus to be condemned. Unfortunately, the Real, non-Catholic Christians are lumped into the “Catholic Triune God Con” and, apparently, we are all

condemned by such outsiders looking in even though True Christianity does not teach polytheism in the form of a triune god and Real Christians do not believe this way.

CONSTANTINE: Druidism teaches that, *"It is believed that the triple obsession of the Celtic [Druid] peoples even had a determining effect upon the eventual doctrine of the Trinity which was formulated in the fourth century by the Gaulish bishop St Hilary of Poitiers in his De Trinitate".* {ECW p. 299}

Constantine is credited with unifying druid and Christian beliefs in the form of the Roman Catholic Church. It was Constantine who organized and presided over the Catholic Council of Nicaea held in 325 A.D. The purpose of the Council was to establish the title of "God the Son" with reference to Jesus. Hundreds of recorded statements made by Jesus himself that he was the "Son of man" would be stricken from the Scriptures by druid/Catholic scribes and the Roman Catholic Church would enforce the false doctrine with the power and authority of not only the false Catholic church, but with the power of Rome, the power of the State itself and those who did not agree with the false and Anti-Christian doctrine were pronounced heretics, tortured and killed. And so, in conformity with satanic/pagan faiths, Rome asks us to believe that The Most High God of True Christianity is the same god as the triune god of Catholicism. He is not!

The Emperor Constantine plunged the worship of satan, the druid "triune god", into the Roman Empire's new Catholic Church. The Catholic Church will not and cannot teach how Jesus is God. Again, the reader is reminded that Apostle and Pastor Larry Mathis and *The Church In The Name of The Lord Jesus Christ* has several u-tube postings on the internet that explain quite well how Jesus is God and Trinity is false.

DRUID TRIUNE-GOD: The "Triune God" was worshipped as:

God the Father (Tanaros)

God the Son (Beli, fire/sun-god, god of light)

Divine Virgin Brigantia (Brigit) – Hence, we have "The Goddess (Mary)"

Here is clear affinity with the Roman Catholic Triune God. {SAC p. 67} About the druid take over of Ireland, Julius Pokorny remarked: *"In the whole world there is scarcely another example of heathen epics being written down in the [Catholic] monasteries several hundred years after the introduction of [Catholicism] yet this was the case in Ireland; the loving labour of the monks handed down in countless manuscripts..."* {SAC p. 67-68} Heathen/druid art was slipped into the Roman Catholic Church. As Françoise Henry put it, *"In Ireland...the fusion is unique...a*

heathen art which slipped into an ecclesiastical art". Jakob Streit tells us that, "But since the art is an expression of spirituality we have here a clear demonstration of how heathen spirituality 'slipped into' [Catholic] spirituality and vice versa". {SAC p. 68}

In fact, the early druid monks in Ireland lived in groups of seven. This was an exact imitation of the "Eastern Church". {See J. H. Todd's St. Patrick. Apostle of Ireland, p. 33ff, published in Dublin in 1864 and SAC p. 68} This seems to further substantiate the connection between druidism and eastern religions.

ECO-RELIGION: *"Thus, the environmental movement, while helping to advance the cause of the oil industry, is an extension of the Aquarian conspiracy, incepted by Alice Bailey, designed ultimately to foster the acceptance a one-world-religion, based on the occult, or the New Age, as it is called". David Livingstone.*

In his book Global Tyranny Step By Step, William F. Jasper writes: *"At the June 1992 UN Earth Summit in Brazil, the official UN Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) together with the Global Forum 'Peoples Summit' showcased a blending of pagan aboriginal rites with an ecumenical collective of 'mystical' and spiritual tenets from East and West to bring into being an unintelligible form of what was called a 'Universal Faith'."* Let us not forget that the infamous and nefarious Druid Maurice Strong presided over this conference! Let us also not forget that today Maurice Strong is known by those who know him for what he is, as The King of Evil presiding over his Vatican City of the New World Order False Religion Evil Dictatorship at its headquarters just south of Crestone, Colorado. The false religious movement is run by Hanne Strong, the former Danish mistress of Maurice Strong, through their Manitou Foundation; which funds various false religious and druidic, occult groups.

Across the globe, the world media referred to the Rio Declaration and the 800-page blueprint for government action titled Agenda 21 as "sacred" texts. Al Gore, the leader of the U.S. Senate delegation, called for a new spiritual relationship between man and earth. Actress Shirley MacLaine was in attendance in order to add her own strange brand of psychic spirituality to the proceedings. So-called "Ministers" from the World Council of Churches were invited and attended because of their affinity to the ecumenical 'spirit' that uses the Hegelian Dialectic to combine a form of Christianity as thesis, with a pagan spiritualism as antithesis, resulting in a synthesis very akin to the Babylonian Mystery Religions. Another group at the King of Evil's Rio summit, the Union for Natural Environment Protection, an environmental association based in Sao Leopoldo, Brazil, surprisingly declared the following about the true purpose of the World Council of Churches' involvement:

ENVIRONMENTALISM OR LUCIFERIANISM:

"The environmental movement is being used as a cover to promote a return to the creed of the Ancient Mysteries, in the form of the worship of

mother-nature, a pagan notion that equates the goddess with earth, known among the ancient Greeks as Gaia.

In 1981, **The Triune Foundation** published a work called The Rainbow Bridge claiming to have **the formula** for teachings on Initiation in Discipleship in the New Age. The “bridge” was described on page 99 as the “**Bridge to the Sun**”, a clear indication of druidism and the worship of Satan in the guise of sun or nature worship. The keynote and foundation of the formula was: “Let the Earth Become a Sacred Planet”. {See also: TCD p. 174} According to the Triune Foundation’s The Rainbow Bridge:

ANCIENT WISDOM—**The formula** is referred to as “Ancient Wisdom”. Disciples of the Eco-Religion are encouraged to “spread the teachings of Ancient Wisdom”. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 6 and 74}

AS ABOVE, SO BELOW—What is the Triune Foundation’s, The Rainbow Bridge formula of unrighteousness? We know that the occult axiom “As Above, So Below” is part of the formula. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 12}

ASCENDED MASTERS—Just like the Triune Foundation’s formula of evil, the Eco-Religion formulates a belief in “Ascended Masters”, a “White Brotherhood” or “Planetary Hierarchy”. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 28}

BUDDHISM—What else is part of the Triune Foundation’s, The Rainbow Bridge formula of unrighteousness? Buddha is referred to as “Lord Buddha”. {The Rainbow Bridge p. 10} Buddhism is very much a part of the Eco-Religion. Remember, Roman Catholicism sainted Buddha. Jesus, on the other hand, called Buddha a thief and a robber. Jesus also said that His sheep do not follow Buddha, Real Christians follow Jesus and Jesus only. {The Holy Bible, King James Version, John 10: 8}

EVOLUTION—Druidism taught that “*The two of them [Adam and Eve]...developed from plant form into human form...Even to day the trees grow up in this wise,--trees whose fruit is the ten species of man*”. {TTM p. 76} Belief in these well established Druid teachings of metempsychosis/evolution are part of the formula of the Eco-Religion. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 20} Evolution denies God. The theory of evolution is an unproven theory that is incorrect. In 2013, the theory of evolution was proven to be an incorrect theory. (See DVD by award winning filmmaker David M. James: *The Evolution Delusion*).

EVOLUTION AND COSMIC MIND~The agenda of error with regard to the theory of evolution seems to be this: Slowly

diminish the Creator (Jesus) into *“Infinite Intelligence for an evolutionary purpose...so conceiving man in this Infinity of God...and man, through evolution, becomes the ultimate concept of God.”* {ICCC p. 37} Then, we can easily see ourselves as our own savior. This Anti-Biblical teaching is a Super Con.

HEXEGRAM—The hexagram, the symbol of Satanism and world order, is also the central symbol of the Nature Eco-Religion. Disciples are taught to meditate on the hexagram. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 3, 101-113 and Plate 3} The hexagram is claimed to be the symbol of higher consciousness as well as the symbol of the bridge to the sun (Satan). Occultists admit that occult teachings are transmitted by and through the symbol of the hexagram. {TCD p. 174 and The Rainbow Bridge, p. 3}

KARMA—Belief in the Hindu teachings regarding Karma are part of the formula of the Eco-Religion. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 21} Karma is associated with the false teaching of reincarnation *“and may be thought to imply it”*. {DORP p. 367} Real Christianity does not teach such a concept. Real Christianity teaches that we should behave righteously, but salvation is not earned through any work; it is the free gift of Jesus and may not be obtained in any other way than belief in Jesus as Messiah.

KINGDOM NOW THEOLOGY—In a teaching quite similar to the Kingdom Now Theology, the Eco-Religion teaches that man, not God, “builds” the New Age and that the four horsemen of the apocalypse have already descended. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 214 and 216} This does not line up with Real Christianity and its Bible.

What is “Kingdom Now Theology?” David Spangler, probably the best-known New Age Druid Luciferian Guru of the 1980’s and 1990’s and friend of Maurice Strong, has given us a rather good definition of “Kingdom Now Theology”. Here is what the Druid said: *“Know the new that seeks birth within you...The world moves into a new cycle...Come forth, you builders, and build the new heaven and the new earth”*. {David Spangler, “From Strategy to Wholeness,” p. 4 and 25; BOTD p. 1} According to the Holy Bible, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob builds the new heaven and the new earth, not the Luciferians.

Let us not forget that Spangler, while an active member of the Druid Lindisfarne Association, wrote and published the Luciferian Initiation. Mormonism has also been proven to be a religion based on the worship of Lucifer (See your Author’s second book, *The Mormon “Federal” Menace* and the DVD by David M. James, *Mormonism:*

Miracle of Menace? (also on u-tube). *“Mormonism teaches the anti-Biblical doctrine known as “Kingdom Now” theology. Their belief requires the establishment of the Kingdom of God on earth by themselves before the Second Coming can occur.”* {MCE p. 259, note #4}

“Kingdom Now Theology” goes along the path of false doctrine one step beyond Salvation by Self false theology. If we don’t need God for salvation (because we are our own god or part of a mind essence) then why not say that we can build the Millennial 1,000 year Kingdom instead of Jesus? If we can control our salvation, goes the false argument, then why can’t we control our destiny, too?

MYSTERY “MYSTIC” RELIGION—What else is part of the Triune Foundation’s, The Rainbow Bridge formula of unrighteousness? The formula is said to be a “Mystery Teaching”. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 6} Remember, the mystery school teachings were the continuation of occult teachings of Satan/sun/nature worship.

NATURE WORSHIP—The Triune Foundation’s formulated path to the New Age Eco-Religion is described as a return to Nature, which is the true God. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 14}

OCCULT—The Triune Foundation’s occult work referenced above freely admits that, “The Path is Occult”. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. ix}

ONE OF SATAN’S SOULS—The Eco-Religion’s formula espouses that, “We are all one in the One Soul”. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 22}

PLANETARY LOGOS—The Eco-Religion has a “Planetary Logos” who could be described in Christian terms as Satan. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 62}

REINCARNATION—Belief in the Anti-Christian teachings of reincarnation and evolution are part of the formula of the Eco-Religion. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 21}

UNITED NATIONS—The Triune Foundation’s publication encourages seekers to further study by purchasing books available in occult bookstores and, especially, books published by the Lucis (formerly Lucifer) Publishing Company at 866 United Nations Plaza. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 6}

WORLD ORDER—The Eco-Religion boasts of workers “initiated” into service in all areas of education, politics, religion, science, psychology, finance and economics. {The Rainbow Bridge p. 57} These people are

sometimes referred to as the New Group of World Servers, mediators between humanity and Hierarchy, who “take over in all departments”. {The Rainbow Bridge, p. 73 and 74}

YIN-YANG NATURE WORSHIP—The Eco-Religion formula teaches that the Yin-Yang represents nature. {The Rainbow Bridge p. 15}

FALSE TEACHINGS: The Quicumque of the Athanasian Creed of Catholicism, as one Catholic theologian put it, “*expresses the scriptural doctrine of the Trinity but not in the way Scripture expresses it*”. This type of double talk was developed as follows: The Council of Trent handed down the Tridentine Decree on Scripture which said that some doctrine is contained in written documents, but some comes from oral traditions which have been handed down *orally in unbroken tradition* since the dawn of time. This reference is to the worship of satan before the Flood and the organization of druidism which continued his worship after the Great Flood. The oral teachings of druidic Satanism continued in the living tradition of the Catholic Church and influence what people believe about what is contained in the Christian Scripture. Roman Catholicism Cons the people through convoluted statements like the following:

Catholicism’s **Convoluted** Statements

The continuing life of the community remains the necessary context in which the Bible must be understood...

There are traditions not recorded in the Bible...unwritten traditions of discipline and liturgy and other customs and practices...

A Catholic practice or teaching might well claim an apostolic origin because it goes back to time immemorial and has been orally transmitted...

We are given in the Scripture only a partial and incomplete picture of the belief of the apostolic community...

Tradition does not really add un-Scriptural teachings, it just gives the same message in another manner...

In the course of centuries the teachings of the Christian message have undergone development and are now expressed in different ways...

The Catholic Church has used other than scriptural concepts to clarify certain aspects against error or to penetrate more closely into its meaning...

This clarification has simply changed the thought-forms and language in which the teaching is expressed...

The Quicumque, the ‘Athanasian Creed,’ expresses the scriptural doctrine of the trinity but not in the way Scripture expresses it. {TLFT p. 102-103 and 107}

A lie is a lie, no matter how it is expressed.

According to the Catholic Church, which claims to be the “wise mother”, “*The Bible does not stand on its own and was never intended to do so...the church alone*”

give[s] the Bible its full intelligibility...Tradition alone can provide the authorized interpretation of Scripture". {TLFT p. 108}

GODDESS: One Catholic priest and monk said that the concept of a triune god came from a divine revelation from God to Mary: *"at the moment of the annunciation, came first the revelation of the inner triune personality of God". {MTDY p. 81}* The worship of the Goddess is very popular in Witchcraft and generally in the feminist movement.

The Druid Solar Deity was called Mabon, a Divine Youth often equated with Apollo, who, in turn is equated with Satan. {DAO p. 28; ECW p. 89; B p. 87; and TCD p. 121} **The "mother" of the druid solar deity (satan) is the Druid Triune Goddess.** The story of Mabon not only represents, but may be the source of the universal pagan belief that as the "Wheel of the Year" turns through the seasons the Sun God is born and grows vigorous, grows old and dies and then is reborn again. Put another way, a miraculous and Divine Child is born to a remarkable Divine Mother. This is why it is so important for the Catholic Church to elevate Mary to "Divine" status. This blending of Sun Worship or Satanism with Christianity is often called syncretism or ecumenicalism. Many consider the blending to be the basis for the counterfeit Bride of Christ or One World Religion spoken of in the Christian Bible in the 17th Chapter of the Book of Revelation. Pagan teachings openly admit that the mother of Mabon is now found in Mary, the mother of Jesus in her "Christianized form". A very complete form of the Mabon myth is found in the *Caer Australis*

Druid Satanism and Goddess worship seem to go hand in hand: The Goddess in ancient British Druidism was *"the One and the Many. She was the Creatrix, Continuer and Destroyer of all life. She was the Matrix, the Great Mother...Her body the Earth [Gaia]...the Whore. The Grail of Innocence, the Chalice of Love [Lust] and the Cauldron of Wisdom were all in Her keeping, reflecting Her Triple nature..."* {ABG p. 7} In Witchcraft she is Hecate, the Triple Goddess, often represented in triple form. Wiccans worship the Goddess in her three aspects: Virgin (spring), Mother (summer) and Hag or Crone (winter, wisdom, darkness, death, hell and evil). {WASH p. 15-16}

Catholicism, using the triune doctrine, is trying to make us believe that Mary is Divine by making up such doctrines as the Assumption, the Immaculate Conception, Perpetual Virginity during her entire life (even though she had other children after Jesus), Mary the mediator between god and man and the mother of the world and the church. Pushing the Catholic Mary forward in this way as a pagan goddess is fairly recent. One might ask why it has become more and more important for the Roman Catholic church to change the status of the mother of Jesus to that of a divinity. Mary is given no such status in the Christian Scriptures. The idea of building a religious system of belief that will incorporate all religious teachings (except true Christianity) is a possible explanation. The growth of this false Bride of the Anti-Christ (One World Religion) appears to coincide with the

appearance of a One World Order (government) and a One World Economy. The world order false religion is described in the Christian Bible in the 17th Chapter of the Book of Revelation. There it is called "MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS FOR THE EARTH". {The Holy Bible-King James Version, Revelation 17: 5}

"Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo..." {DAO p. 28 and ECW p. 89} Apollo was known as the child of the Sun. {B p. 87} *"Apollo is shown clearly to be Satan."* {TCD p. 121} Mabon is the Druid Solar Deity. The name Mabon means "son". Mabon's "mother" is the Druid Triune Goddess. A key element in the mythology of the so-called divine child Mabon contains a story of how the sun god Mabon is taken to the underworld. Mabon's "rescue" from Hell is achieved through the help of King Arthur's knights. It was the Druid Salmon of Wisdom who led the "Knights of the Roundtable" to the sun god Mabon in order to rescue him. The story of Mabon not only represents, but may be the source of the universal pagan belief that as the "Wheel of the Year" turns through the seasons the Sun God is born and grows vigorous, grows old and dies and then is reborn again. Put another way, a miraculous and Divine Child is born to a remarkable Divine Mother. This is why it is so important for the Roman Catholic Church to elevate Mary to "Divine" status. This blending of Sun Worship or Satanism with Christianity is often called synchronicity or ecumenicalism. Ecumenicalism is a very dangerous movement. It is part of the false gospel. Truth never "synchronizes" with error. Many consider the blending to be the basis for the false gospel and the false church, the counterfeit Bride of Christ or One World Religion spoken of in the Christian Bible in the 17th chapter of the book of Revelation. Pagan teachings openly admit that the mother of Mabon is now found in Mary, the mother of Jesus in her "Christianized form". That would be in her Catholic form, not her true, Biblical form. The Mabon myth might still be found in the Internet in the Caer Australis at <http://caeraustralis.com.au/mabonapmoron.htm>.

The false gospel tries to con us into denying the divinity of Jesus and tries to condition our minds that maybe he was just the setting of the sun. Reducing the divinity of Jesus is the agenda of Satan. It is blasphemy. It is heresy. It is sacrilege. It is insult of the highest magnitude to the True God. The malicious slander against the Most High God attempts to steal the sacred and kill God (which would, of course, be impossible).

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE: Cirlot writes that the 'Mountain Temple' is the most fundamental and most profound architectural symbol. In Babylon this was the ziggurat, in Egypt the pyramid, in Buddhism the stupa, in the Americas the teocalli or stepped pyramid. The same symbolism can be found in Western religious buildings, especially in the Gothic cathedrals. The temples stand for the spiritual Centre which can also be represented by the heart or the hearth and caves. In the case of caves, heart and hearth, the symbolic centre is displaced and the mountain peak of the outside world is transferred to the inside of the mountain and, so, to the inside of Man. The primary belief represented by the heart, hearth, cave, ziggurat,

pyramid, stupa, menhir, pillar and omphalos leads the unwary follower into the belief that Man is his own God and salvation is attained through one's own Self rather than through a Messiah. It is interesting to note that the architecture of typical Roman Catholic churches not only make significant use of Gothic architecture, but add the use of the ancient Druid/Persian dome or vault of the sky, the Druid/Masonic circle and the square, the subdivision of the main body of the building into two aisles and a nave (**symbolic of the Trinity**) and the cross-shaped plan thus placing the heart of Man at the centre of the intersection of the transept and the nave (derived from the image of a man lying prostrate with outstretched arms locating the heart, not the navel, at the centre. Thus, in the Roman Church the extreme use of Gothic architecture in combination with other symbolic architectural additions including triple doors and trefoiled scalloped and pointed arches creates a **continually recurring symbol of the Trinity**. {DOS p. 16-17}

ISAAC NEWTON: In one notebook it is clear that, already in the early 1670's, Sir Isaac Newton was absorbed by the doctrine of the Trinity. This notebook is often called the Keynes Ms.2, from the Keynes Manuscript Collection, King's College, Cambridge, England.

On this topic of a triune god, Newton studied the Bible and the teachings of the "fathers" of the Roman Catholic Church extensively. Newton traced the doctrine of the trinity in the Catholic church to Athanasius (298-373). Newton became convinced that before Athanasius the Catholic Church had no Trinitarian Doctrine.

The Catholic Church Doctrine of a Triune God was opposed by Arius (256-336). In 325 the Council of Nicea condemned as heretical the views of Arius. Thus, **as viewed by Newton, Athanasius triumphed over Arius in imposing the false doctrine of the trinity on Catholicism and Christianity.**

Isaac Newton further asserted that, in order to support trinitarianism, the Roman Catholic Church deliberately corrupted the Bible by modifying crucial texts. For example, Newton claimed that the well-known words of I John 5: 7, "*there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one*", were not in the original, pre-4th century Bible. Newton wrote this about the Catholic Church "Fathers": "*the Fathers...preferred to desert the Scriptures than not to condemn Arius*". **Soon thereafter a universal corruption of Christianity followed the central corruption of doctrine. In the 4th century Trinitarianism fouled every element of Real Christianity.**

In the year 380, when trinitarianism was officially ratified at the Council of Constantinople, this great apostasy called **Trinitarianism** was seen by Isaac Newton as the "**false and infernal religion**". {See the unpublished writings of Prof. Robert A. Herrmann Mathematics Department, U. S. Naval Academy}

The populace was "forced to acknowledge acceptance of the trinity under pain of death. Like the spread of Islam by the edge of the sword, with infidels routinely

being slashed to death, this enforcement and submission was by the point of the sword, where Christian 'infidels' were generally pierced to death...**history of the trinity is indeed one of blood, murder and vicious savagery. It is a history of intolerance and condemnation-of totally blind allegiance...the doctrine of the trinity worshipped in ignorance-never having been able to understand, let alone explain it**". {DCP}

"MYSTERY" RELIGION: Catholicism teaches that the "Christian mystery" is "grace, Christ, the Trinity". Catholicism teaches that the "doctrine of the Trinity" cannot be overemphasized for the understanding of the "Christian mystery". As Catholicism puts it: *"God gives us himself. This point is basic: without it all the rest is unintelligible...men are invited to possess God...the indwelling of the Trinity...the indwelling in us of the three divine persons. It is this indwelling, called sometimes by theologians uncreated grace, that constitutes the primary element in the state of grace...God, then, gives us himself...an eternal resolve of God to give us himself...this...is the mystery at its deepest level...Thus, in seeking to penetrate the mystery of the [Catholic] Church, we are led to the mystery of the Trinity...the Church [Catholic] has a Trinitarian structure and exists in the inner life of the Trinity."* {TLFT p. 121-123 and 243}

The Christian Scriptures disagree with the Trinity position. While it is true that salvation involves the indwelling of God (God is a Spirit), this does not constitute the "indwelling of three divine persons". Catholicism only makes this claim in order to substantiate their non-Christian doctrine of a Triune God. If it were true that God has this eternal resolve to give us himself as a Triune God with a Triune Indwelling, then it would follow that we also become God. Man becoming God is a foundational belief of the false gospel, not Christianity.

REJECTED BY CHRISTIANS: The doctrine of a triune God or "trinity" was rejected by the "faithful Christians" of the first century. It was Roman Catholicism's Nicene Council of 325 A.D. that marked the acceptance of the non-Christian teaching into the spiritual dictatorship of the "Holy" Roman Catholic Church. The "Holy" Roman Empire's Catholic Church had purged many of the beliefs of the "faithful Christians who upheld Scriptural authority and teachings" by the time that the Nicene Council convened. The way had been paved for implementation of the long coveted Druidic-pagan teachings, many of which had already been dressed up in what was called "Greek Philosophy". Rome's Nicene Council proclaimed the doctrine of the trinity to be the basic truth of Christianity and saw to it that those who opposed the new "truth" were dealt with swiftly and permanently. The new "triune god" swept across Europe and beyond during the Middle Ages.

SYNCHRONIZATION: Many Christians maintain that paganism's doctrine of the triune god or trinity has become the "foundation" of not only Roman Catholicism, but of the organized religious systems of most Christian "churches". They say that the doctrine seeks to define a God that did not exist for the followers of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and that the false Catholic doctrine tries to

“redefine” The Most High God to synchronize with the god of pagan beliefs. {DCP} Some maintain that the “triune god” is not just a twisted redefinition of the true Christian God, but another god altogether...the highest god of paganism...the god of this world...the master of deception...the fallen Lucifer!

As one writer put it, it is a wonder how anyone could possibly believe that the trinity doctrine is scriptural! In examining the facts it is evident that Catholicism brought in *“a different Jesus and a different gospel which was born of a different spirit which introduced into true Christianity a different god—a god that took the form of the trinity”*. {DCP} Mormonism has done the same thing. It is a Common Con.

SATANIC TRINITY: The Satanic Trinity is often expressed as follows:

Satan: “Father Elohim” The Great Red Dragon-
Symbol of British Royalty
Luciferians

Antichrist: Satan’s “Christ” or Satan’s “Son” -The Beast-
The False Messiah-Counterfeit of Jesus-
A British Royal?

False Prophet: Proclaims Satan’s Anti-Christ as Messiah
The Catholic Pope?

SOLAR TRIUNE ALLEGORY: One Chief Druid gives us the following: *“...the Druids did not always observe the nice distinctions of their mythological nomenclature, and applied the name Taliesin to the sun in his old age, and also at his new birth, in the same way as we find the Phoenicians applying the name Adonis both to the old sun, and also to the young sun of the new year...the practice of the Druids and others of giving the same poetical name to the old sun and the new, father and son, in the solar allegory...”* {LOB p. 143 and 145}

SORCERY: Druid spell-casting *“calls upon the three powers of the Trinity...”* {ECW p. 153}

THE JOHANNINE COMMA: The only passage in the entire Bible that delineates or substantiates a doctrine of triune god or “holy trinity” (a god-head composed of three separate persons) is called the Johannine Comma and is found only in the manuscript translation of the Latin Vulgate where it is inserted as follows: *There are three that bear witness in heaven: the Father, the Word, and the Spirit, and these three are one; and there are three that bear witness on earth, the Spirit, the water, and the blood, and these three are one* (I John 5: 7-8). **This passage is not found in the Greek manuscripts.** The added passage appears to support the Catholic teaching on the triune God. The Greek manuscripts read: *There are three that bear witness: the Spirit, the water, and the blood, and these three are one.* The

words, “The Father, the Word and the Spirit”, are not in the oldest primary manuscripts nor are they found in other manuscripts. {MJ p. 80 and 81}

Bible translations that correctly *excluded* the passage apparently added by the *mistranslators* were vehemently challenged by outraged Trinitarian, main-line, Christians. Rather than admitting that the scribes had tampered with the text, the “trinity pushers” accused translators such as Erasmus with tampering for the purpose of devaluating and eradicating the trinity/triune god-head doctrine and its corollary doctrine of the full divinity of Jesus (as one of three gods. The “controversy” went public and one of the editors of the *Complutensain Polyglot* used his influence to defame Erasmus and demand the return of the added part of the verse to its “rightful place”. {MJ p. 81} Under extreme pressure, Erasmus agreed to insert the “added” part of the verse into future editions of his Greek New Testament. But there was one condition. His opponents must produce a *Greek* manuscript showing the “added” verse. No such manuscript could be produced. So, scribes were ordered to “produce one for the occasion”. A Greek text was copied out by the obedient scribes and, just as they were instructed, “added” the appropriate language required by the political powers of the time. When they came to the passage in question they dutifully added the following: *There are three that bear witness in heaven: the Father, the Word, and the Spirit, and these three are one* (1 John 5: 7). The manuscript produced and handed to Erasmus was, then, a sixteenth century production that had been made to order. Erasmus, of course, had many misgivings, but remained true to his word and the Johannine Comma was dutifully included in the next and all subsequent editions. These editions, in turn, became the basis for the editions, which were eventually used to compile the King James Version—even though **the “added passage” is not found in the oldest and more superior manuscripts of the Greek New Testament.** {MJ p. 81 and 82}

The Christian Scriptures do say that:

1. God is a Spirit and even the flesh of Jesus referred to Him as “Father”
2. The Word is God
3. God is One (not three)
4. Jesus is the Word
5. Therefore, Jesus is God

THE PRIMORDIAL SATANIC TRINITY: “*The Tri-Kāya, the Three-fold Principle of the Cause of All Causes, the **Primordial Trinity.***” {TBD p. 13 quoting Lāma Kazi Dawa-Samdup}

“*Thus, the Tri-Kāya symbolizes the Esoteric Trinity of the higher Buddhism...the Tri-Kāya Doctrine having been transmitted by a long and unbroken line of initiates, some Indian, some Tibetan, direct from the days of the Buddha...handed on orally, from guru to guru...not of Christian origin.*” {TBD p. 13-14} Satan seems to be masquerading as a triune god who traces his Phoenix-like Rise from the Great Flood

through Ham, and the Druids and the Hindu and Buddhist teachings. All these are “not of Christian origin”.

“THE WORD WAS GOD”: Scholars point out that John Chapter 1 Verse 1 of the Christian Bible does not support a Trinitarian view of God because in the Greek there is a definite article used for God in the phrase, “the Word was with God,” thus indicating that “God” refers to a **single**, superior, divine being. {AG p. 139}

TRADITION AND THE TRIUNE GOD: With regard to the Roman Catholic Tridentine Creed, it should come as no surprise that Catholicism’s “traditions”, like the Druids, are more often than not “oral”. One Professor of Catholic Dogma explains that Catholicism’s “tradition” or “Divine Revelation” has “*come down to us...From the beginning...orally*” in unbroken continuity. {TLFT p. 101} Professor Davis points out that there was much theological controversy immediately preceding the Roman Empire’s Council of Trent. Davis explains that the first draft of the Tridentine Decree on Scripture and tradition stated that the truth of the gospel is “*partim contineri in libris scriptis partim sine scripto traditionibus*” (contained only partly in written books, but also partly in unwritten or in oral tradition). For the final draft, the language was changed in order to be more vague: “*contineri in libris scriptis et sine scripto traditionibus*” (contained in written books and in unwritten traditions). This has become known as the partim-partim formula. {TLFT p. 102-103}

Thus, a Catholic is demanded to believe that the oral teachings of paganism are properly incorporated in the Catholic doctrine, thus opening the door to the idea that Scripture is not good enough, one must have Rome’s pope. This is a Catholic Con.

Any unbroken continuity of oral tradition appears to be a direct reference to Druidism, not Christianity. Christianity was not an oral tradition. Druidism is not only an oral tradition, but it is the oral tradition.

TRIADS: One of the most important concepts in druidism is the concept of the trinity of king, sovereignty and land. Most of the Druid/Celtic deities were triune and their images have been found all over the Celtic world. The “Mother Goddess” is triune and the “Father God” is often depicted with three phalluses and/or three heads. Triple-horned bulls have been found in many parts of France. The Mother Goddesses of Druidism are generally found in groups of three. Each triad was composed of three figures and each figure represented a different aspect of the goddess. These goddess triads were referred to by the Romans as Matres or Mothers. Sometimes they were called Matronae or Matrons. The infamous Morgan La Fey of the Druids was a triple goddess. The Druid goddess Brigit (“sainted” by the Catholic Church) was also a triple goddess. Commonly, the triune goddess was represented along with a male triune god of fertility. The Romans referred to these triune male deities as *genii cucullati* or “hooded spirits”, reminiscent of the Druids.

{MYTH p. 254-257 and TCMD p. 33} This is sounding like a Satanic army of fallen angels and demons.

BABYLONIAN TRIAD—*“Perhaps the most striking feature of the theological system devised by the priests (of Babylon) is the doctrine which places at the head of the pantheon a triad...a triad...belongs to a distinct theological system...”* {DOTB Supplemental Volume, p. 538}

HINDU TRIAD—Hinduism’s triad, the three-in-one-god became known as the Trimutri: Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva. {See Joseph Gaer’s What the Great Religions Believe, p. 25} The origin of Hinduism has been traced to the Druids. {LLT p. 28} The Christians of the first century rejected such teachings of a triune god.

“...in some mystical way, the triad of three persons is one...applied to the trinities of all heathen religions.” {See James Bonwick’s Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought, p. 396} It appears that Semiramis was both the mother and wife of Nimrod and that the Egyptian Horus was claimed to be the reincarnation of Nimrod. The trinity of Osiris (Nimrod), Isis (Semiramis), and Horus (Nimrod) were an exalted triad of deities. {See Schulz’s Exploring Ancient History-The First 2500 Years, Chapter 11, p. 24} In Babylon these three would have been known as Ninas, Ishtar and Tammuz. In ancient Rome there was Jupiter, Fortuna and Mercury.

TRIUNE PANTHEON: Many have argued that the “Father” of the Father-Son-Spirit or Father-Mother-Son triune god is none other than Satan himself, the common name of the grand Adversary, that Adversary who is ultimately the real Father of all the Pagan gods. {B p. 295 Note C, cont’d} An examination of the “Father”, “Mother”, “Son or Divine Child” and “Holy Ghost-Spirit” gods/goddesses of paganism substantiates this fact. It has been claimed by proponents of a triune god that Christianity “borrowed” this theme from paganism. Since Real Christianity does not teach a triune God, this claim by believers in a triune god is groundless. The concept of a triune God was originated by Druids and then incorporated into Zoroastrianism, Hinduism, Egyptian religious teachings, the Mystery religions, and Catholicism (to name a few).

There follows a listing of paganism’s triune pantheon:

GOD THE TRIUNE PAGAN FATHER

AMUN~The Egyptian sacred writings speak of a sacred trinity of Amun (Father), Mut (Mother) and Khonsu (Son). {MYTH p. 17}

ANU~*“In the Sumerian trinity, Anu was the primary god of heaven, the ‘Father’.”* {OOT} In the Sumerian Triad, Anu ruled the sky, Enlil ruled the earth and Ea or Enki ruled the waters. {Isis of the Golden Dawn. January 12, 2006:

<http://www.golden-dawn.org/four_elements.html>.

BULL~“...in Hindu belief, the bull and the cow represent the active and passive aspects of the generating forces of the universe.” {DOS p. 65-66} “...since the bull is a symbol for the father-heaven...” {DOS p. 196}

COW~“I am the father and the mother of the world, says the incarnate god in the *Bagvat Geeta*...” {HP p. 119} In the Bhagavad Gita the Supreme God refers to himself as a cow. {Bhagavad Gita, p. 539}

DUMUZI~The Mesopotamian deity Dumuzi was consort to Inana. After his demise Inana made weeping and lamentation for him. In her weeping she also revealed that she was also Dumuzi's mother. True to the mythology of sun worship, Dumuzi dies and is resurrected each year. {MYTH p. 99}

FIRE~“O Sun! Thou art the eye of the universe, the soul of all things that are; thou art the creator...lord of creatures, father of gods and men, thou art fire...” {TAS p. 69-70}

“Secret Doctrine proclaims three unusual deities, which are called Divine Fires, Cosmic Fires, and Solar Fires...**the unholy trinity**...” {Foster Baily in Running God's Plan, p. 154}

LUGALBANDA~Another ancient Mesopotamian triune god consisted of Lugalbanda-Ninsun-**Gilgamesh**. The Sumerian epic of Gilgamesh tells of Lugalbanda the father, Ninsun the Mother and Gilgamesh the son. Gilgamesh was described as a lustful “rampant wild bull”. {MYTH p. 118}

Lugalbanda will be recognized as the Druid sun god Lug. His festival of Lughnasadh, which takes place on August 1st, is named after him. His celebrations spread throughout Europe, Ireland, Spain, France and Switzerland. The Romans synchronized the feast of the “Divine” Emperor Augustus with Lughnasadh, which was held at Lugdunum (now known as Lyons). {WASH p. 63} Lugh or Lug appears to be Satan himself. {DOR p. 193 and CDCT p. 234}

MIND~“O Sun! Thou art the eye of the universe, the soul of all things that are; thou art the creator...lord of creatures, father of gods and men, thou art fire, thou art Mind...” {TAS p. 69-70}

MITHRA~The sun-god Mithra was known as Triple Mithras Demiourgos. The birthday of the sun god Mithra is December 25th. {SVZ p. 111}

OAK TREE~*“The Druids, the priests of the religion of the oak, regarded this tree as...representative of the Almighty Father.”* {EOS p. 88} *“The Celts [Druids] regarded the oak as the symbol of a high god, of the sun...”* {RAC p. 199} *“The oak ranked first among the holy trees of the Germans, and was indeed their chief god...Amongst the ancient Italians the oak was sacred above all other trees...The image of Jupiter on the Capitol at Rome seems to have been originally nothing but a natural oak-tree...At Dodona, perhaps the oldest of all Greek sanctuaries, Zeus was worshipped as immanent in the sacred oak...The oak was the principal object of worship of Celts, Germans, Slavs...Jupiter or Zeus to the Greeks worshipped as immanent in the sacred oak.”* {TGB Volume 2, p. 291 and 321}

ODIN~Odin was the father of Balder. Annual bewailment for the death of the divine youth could be found in Iceland and throughout Scandinavia where there were weeping's, wailings, and lamentations similar to those for Tammuz for the loss of the god Balder. {B p. 57}

Freya or Frigg was wife of the “Supreme God”, Odin. She, too, weeps for her dead husband. Witchcraft recognizes the classic mythological familiarity of the “weeping”, explaining that it corresponds with seasonal changes. The idea of a **Mother Goddess or Queen of Heaven and her male consort who dies and then is reborn at Christmas is a central theme in Witchcraft.** {WASH p. 61} The worship of the sun god Satan is thereby masked in the worship of the seasons and the sun. It was necessary to mask this even among pagans. The masses could be easily enticed to worship the sun. Generally, only the hierarchy knowingly and freely worshipped satan and rejected the God of Christianity. Some Druid literature even strongly suggests that the Battle of Armageddon will be won by the Druids, not by the Christians as the Holy Bible teaches. The reason for this is that the High Druids believe that Lucifer is god, not Jesus.

SATAN~The phallus or priapus, *“the obscene Divinity of the ancients...a mystic symbol of ancient worship...is described...as...the Father of Night...the lucid [Lucifer]...both male and female...self-illuminated”.* {HP Volume 1, p. 13 & 31-35}

SERPENT~*“It is well known that the serpent was held in great veneration by the ancients, who considered it a symbol of Deity...Temples were also constructed in the form of that animal...to represent the body of the snake...and called Dracontia...circle of stones...The circle meant the supreme fountain of all being, the **Father; the serpent, that divine emanation from him, which was called the Son**; the wings imported that other divine emanation from them, which was called the Spirit, the Anima Munda.”* {TCD p. XX} According to this pagan/occult teaching, Satan is the Son. This is the doorway to Satan’s main agenda, which is the worship of himself as Lucifer.

SHIVA~Shiva is the Hindu Father god of the very human looking Skanda. {HRA p. 272} Siva is **“the three faced god...the spirit of the sun”**. {LLT p. 29} The six arms represent the **three people of the trinity**. The wife of Siva was Kali, another “goddess-mother”. {B p. 158-159}

SUN~From the book The Occult Science in India and Among the Ancients, the following is found: *“O Sun! You are the eye of Brahma...I offer you my adoration...”* {OSI p. 52-3}

The Research into Lost Knowledge Organization in Northhamptonshire published a book in 1953 called The Ancient Secret: Fire From the Sun. The following quotation was found on page 69 of that book: *“O Sun! Thou art the eye of the universe, the soul of all things that are; thou art the creator...lord of creatures, father of gods and men, thou art fire, thou art Mind; thou art lord of all, the eternal Brahma”*. {TAS p. 69-70}

SUN (MORNING)~Theosophy teaches that the sun is the highest of gods: *“The sun...highest of gods...the Eternal One...God the Father...is symbolized by the dawn”*. {MHRP p. XLIX}

URANIS~Uranis was both the Father and the Son in his union with Gaia. {MYTH p. 139}

VISHNU~In India, Vishnu was the “father” and the goddess Lakshmi the “mother”. {B p. 85 and 158}

VULCAN~In Egypt Vulcan was called ‘Father of the gods’. {B p. 27 Footnote}

GOD THE TRIUNE PAGAN MOTHER

APHRODITE/ASTARTE~Aphrodite (also known as Astarte) was the mother of the Divine Youth Adonis. {WGAW p. 146}

ARETMIS~Artemis was linked with Hecate, known as the Goddess of Hell. She was often shown with three bodies and with three heads, being, therefore, a triune deity in and of herself. {WASH p. 32}

BRIGIT~The Druid goddess Brigit, Brig, Brid or Brighid was quickly assimilated into Catholicism as a "Saint". She is seen as a divine "Triune" God(dess). {WASH p. 63}

CERES~The Mother of Corn was also known as the Queen of Heaven and her son was known as the corn. This particular mother goddess is most often known by the name Ceres. {B p. 20 and 160 and WGAW p. 22-23}

COW~*"A people who represented the mother under the form of a cow, would naturally represent the son under the form of a calf. This seems to be the case with the Hindus, as well as with the Egyptians."* {HP p. 120} In the Bhagavad Gita the Supreme God refers to himself as a cow. {Bhagavad Gita, p. 539}

CYBELE/RHEA~The goddess Cybele (also known as Rhea) was the mother of the Divine Youth Attis who supposedly rose after three days. {WGAW p. 146}

EARTH MOTHER~*"...the cow was an ancient symbol of the Earth, as the mother of all things."* {EOS note on p. 9}

"Secret Doctrine proclaims...the Mother aspect of the unholy trinity is the Goddess...Mother Earth." {Foster Baily in Running God's Plan, p. 154} This is the false religion, the Eco-Religion Gaia Worship.

Witchcraft proclaims that Gaia or Gaea or Ge is a Greek goddess who sprang from primeval Chaos. This Mother Earth mated with her own son and produced the Titans, the Furies, the Cyclopes and hundred-armed giants. According to Hesiod, the Greeks worshipped the Earth and saw it as a Mother-Goddess Gaia, from whom all things came. *"She not only created the universe but also gave birth to the human race"*. And so, the "enlightened" Catholic Clergy give their allegiance to

Mary, not Jesus. According to The Witch Book encyclopedia, the Greeks swore their most sacred oaths to Gaia. {WB p. 195}

According to Gimbutas, August 15th is the sacred day of the Earth Mother Gaia. She says that August 15th is now *“the Feast of the Assumption of Mary, and is a feast...richly celebrated to this day in all Catholic Countries between Ireland, Lithuania, and Malta...on this day is made a fat Corn Dolly”*. The Corn Dolly represents the Triune Goddess of witchcraft and druidism. {WB p. 98-99 and 195}

ENLIL~Enlil was the original post-Flood god of the earth in the first post-Flood civilization (Sumer). {OOT} Enlil was equated with Marduk (Merodach), Baal and Bel. {OHD p. 104} Now we have “Mother Earth” and “Gaia”.

FISH~*“The Mother is the fiery Fish of Life...”* {TSD p. 49} *“In the East the Sun’s Mother was represented to be...a great fish, hence the Bard’s [Druid’s] allusion to the nature of the substance of the Sun’s body [as fish]”*. {LOB p. 138}

FRIGGA~Frigga was the wife of the father-god Odin and the mother of the divine youth Balder. {B p. 57-58}

GAIA~In Greek and Roman art Gaia or Mother Earth is often depicted seated on her throne holding her newborn divine child. The infant is considered to be a symbol of fertility. **The earth goddess Gaia united in “sacred marriage” with Uranus, who was both the son and the father.** {MYTH p. 136 and 139}

The Morgan Le Fay Book of Spells and Wiccan Rites encourages the practitioners of Witchcraft to say that Gaea is Mother of Earth, primeval in power which rises from the fires of deep earth (Hell), the Priestess Pythia and the Heart of the Earth (Hell). We are to “descend into the heart of the earth”, Hell, at the “center of the spiral”. {BSWR p. 130-131} Is this the “Sacred Heart of Mary” that Catholicism has dedicated the world to? It sure sounds like it. It sounds like satan wants as many souls as possible to end up with him in Hell. But are all Catholics doomed to Hell? Probably not, but you might want to ask this question: If I am looking for spiritual guidance, why am I looking to Catholicism?

GODDESS~*“Secret Doctrine proclaims...the Mother aspect of the unholy trinity is the Goddess...Mother Earth.”* {Foster Baily in Running God’s Plan, p. 154}

Since the most ancient of times, the three-leaf clover has been associated with the concept of a triune deity. The concept had its origin with the Druids. The Celtic Druids had a sacred sun wheel to symbolize the concept. The goddesses of Greece and Rome were known as triad goddesses. {HB p. 584}

HECATE~Hecate, known as the Goddess of Hell, was often shown with three bodies and with three heads, being, therefore, a triune deity in and of herself. {WASH p. 32}

“HOLY MOTHER” GHOST~The occult religion of alchemy teaches that there are four worlds of Triune Power expressed as Father-Son-Mother. The four worlds are God, Man, Elements and Chemicals. In these four worlds the Mother may be expressed as the Holy Ghost, the Body, Water or Salt. {MHRP p. CLV}

“The Qabbalists called the Holy Spirit, the mother...”
{MHRP p. CLXXVI}

INANA or INANNA~The Mesopotamian deity Inana had a consort named Dumuzi. Inana was also the mother of Dumuzi. Dumuzi was a Divine Son/Sun God worshipped in conjunction with the seasons. True to the mythology of sun worship, Dumuzi dies and is resurrected each year. {MYTH p. 99}

KALI~Kali, the goddess of destruction and the wife of Siva, was another “goddess-mother”. Shiva or Siva is both her husband and the divine youth. {B p. 158-159}

LAKSHMI~In India, Vishnu was the “father” and the goddess Lakshmi the “mother”. {B p. 85 and 158}

MAGNA MATER~Cybele became known as Magna Mater or Great Mother, the goddess of fertility. The rite of Taurobolium was practiced: *“A bull was slaughtered on a platform above an adherent. The blood dripped between the boards over the face of the person, even into his mouth. This was alleged to bring rebirth”.* {ZE Volume 4 p. 331}

NINSUN~Ninsun was the mother in the ancient Mesopotamian Gilgamesh epic. The trinity consisted of Lugalbanda-Ninsun-

Gilgamesh. {MYTH p. 118} Lugh or Lug was the famous Druid sun god who appears to be Satan himself. {DOR p. 193 and CDCT p. 234}

MUT~The Egyptian sacred writings speak of a sacred trinity of Amun (Father), Mut (Mother) and Khonsu (Son). {MYTH p. 17}

PARVATI~Shiva is the Hindu Father god of the very human looking Skanda. The “mother” is Parvati or Shiva-Parvati. {HRA p. 272}

QUEEN OF HEAVEN~The “second person” of the triune deity is “God the Mother”, variously known as Isis, Mary (in Catholicism), Astarte, Ishtar, Gaia and countless other names.

SELENE~Selene was linked with Hecate, known as the Goddess of Hell. She was often shown with three bodies and with three heads, being, therefore, a triune deity in and of herself. {WASH p. 32}

GOD THE TRIUNE PAGAN SON

Also known as THE DIVINE CHILD or
THE DIVINE YOUTH

APOLLO~“*Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo...*” {DAO p. 28}

BALDER~Annual bewailment for the death of the divine youth can be found in Iceland and throughout Scandinavia where there were weeping’s, wailings, and lamentations similar to those for Tammuz for the loss of the god Balder. {B p. 57}

CALF~“*A people who represented the mother under the form of a cow, would naturally represent the son under the form of a calf. This seems to be the case with the Hindus, as well as with the Egyptians.*” {HP p. 120}

CORN~“*The son of the mother goddess Ceres was known as ‘the Corn’...That the initiated Pagans actually believed that the ‘Corn’ which Ceres bestowed on the world was not the ‘Corn’ of this earth, but the Divine ‘Son,’ through whom alone spiritual and eternal life could be enjoyed we have clear and decisive proof.*”

The Druids were devoted worshippers of Ceres [under the name of Ceridwen, the British Ceres] and as such they were celebrated in their mystic poems as 'bearers of the ears of corn.'" {Clemens Alexandrinus' Stromata. Volume. 7, vol. iii, Wurtzburg: Published in 1778. P. 56; Davies' British Druids, London: Published in 1809. P. 504; "Song of Taliesin," Davies' British Druids, London: Published in 1809. P. 230; B p. 20 and 160-161; and WGWAW p 22-23}

DUMUZI~The Mesopotamian Dumuzi was the "divine son" of the Dumuzi-Inana-Dumuzi triune divinity. Dumuzi was both male consort and son of Inana. As a sun god, Dumuzi dies and is resurrected each year. {MYTH p. 99}

DIVINE CHILD~In Greek and Roman art Gaia or Mother Earth is often depicted seated on her throne holding her newborn divine child. The infant is considered to be a symbol of fertility. {MYTH p. 136}

ENKI~Enki was the first post-Flood third person of the Sumerian pagan trinity. He was the god of waters and the 'lord of wisdom'. {OOT}

FISH~*"The fish was adopted as a magical symbol of Christ in very early times...One explanation for the importance of the fish...is that Christ inaugurated the coming of the New Age of Pisces—an explanation which would account for the...survival of variants of the symbol for the zodiacal sign Pisces..."* {MS p. 117}

GILGAMESH~The false son is found to be Gilgamesh in the ancient Mesopotamian triune god, made up of Lugalbanda-Ninsun-Gilgamesh. The Sumerian epic tells of Lugalbanda the father, Ninsun the Mother and Gilgamesh the son. Gilgamesh was the pagan, lustful, "rampant wild bull". {MYTH p. 118} Remember, the father of Gilgamesh coincides with the Druid sun god Lugh or Lug, apparently one of the Druid names for Satan. {DOR p. 193 and CDCT p. 234}

HORUS~*"...this New Aeon of Horus, the Crowned and Conquering Child, the Aeon whose Logos is THE BEAST 666..."* {Written by the infamous Aleister Crowley: MTP p. 257, the Magicians Book of the Law: Liber Al Vel Legis} *"The lotus plant was as sacred with the Egyptians as with the Indians [Hindus]...symbolical of...Regeneration [reincarnation]...The child Horus, seated on a lotus-flower...was symbolical of the sunrise, and of the eternal youth of the divinity."* {EOS p. 32-33}

The lotus is a symbol for the sun and sun worship. {TSSP p. 170} The sun is a symbol for satan in the occult. {TCD p. 174}

KHONSU~Khonsu is the false son in the Egyptian triune deity. The Egyptian sacred writings speak of a sacred trinity of Amun (Father), Mut (Mother) and Khonsu (Son). {MYTH p. 17}

MABON~*"Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light..."* {DAO p. 28}

MERODACH OR MARDUK~Ea or Enki was part of the Sumerian Triad. Anu ruled the sky, Enlil ruled the earth and Ea or Enki ruled the waters. {Isis of the Golden Dawn. January 12, 2006: <http://www.golden-dawn.org/four_elements.html>.}

"Ea was the ancient Sumer-Babylonian god of the waters and Marduk or Merodach was his "son". {TCMD p. 104}

PAN~Pan was the son of Hermes. Also known as Satan, he is the God of Lust and consort to the Goddess. His importance to witchcraft and sorcery as *"The Horned God"* is well established, along with his annual rebirth at Christmas and death at the end of summer. {WASH p. 35}

SERPENT~*"It is well known that the serpent was held in great veneration by the ancients, who considered it a symbol of Deity...Temples were also constructed in the form of that animal...to represent the body of the snake...and called Dracontia...circle of stones...The circle meant the supreme fountain of all being, the Father; the serpent, that divine emanation from him, which was called the Son; the wings imported that other divine emanation from them, which was called the Spirit, the Anima Munda."* {TCD p. XX}

SKANDA~The very human looking Skanda is the false son of the Hindu Trinity. Shiva is the Hindu Father god of Skanda. The "mother" is Parvati or Shiva-Parvati. {HRA p. 272}

SUN (NOON)~Theosophy teaches that the sun is the highest of gods: *"The sun...highest of gods...The noon-day sun is God the Son, the Illuminating One, represented by the color yellow"*. {MHRP p. XLIX}

In Egyptian myth, the sun god rose from the lotus flower as the "golden child" or divine child. {MYTH p. 20}

VISHNU~*“Related to Pisces is the avatar in the form of the fish of Vishnu in India...”* {DOS p. 256} Avatar is a Hindu term meaning *“the descent of a god to earth in bodily form; incarnation.”* {WBED p. 135} God has already manifested in Jesus. There can be only one.

ZEUS~*“Even in classical times the Indo-European Zeus was worshipped by the people of Crete as an infant and revered primarily as the son of his mother, Rhea.”* {WGAW p. 144}

GOD THE TRIUNE PAGAN GHOST/SPIRIT GOD

SERPENT~*“It is well known that the serpent was held in great veneration by the ancients, who considered it a symbol of Deity... the wings imported that other divine emanation from them, which was called the Spirit, the Anima Munda.”* {TCD p. XX}

SUN (SETTING)~Theosophy teaches that the sun is the highest of gods: *“The sun...highest of gods...The setting sun is the Holy Ghost, represented by the color red”.* {MHRP p. XLIX}

WHAT IS THE HISTORY OF TRINITY? The concept of a triune God, a God in three persons, began anew after the Flood in the first post-Flood civilization of Sumer. It came through Ham, one of Noah’s sons, and was begun anew in what is known as Druidism. The doctrine, taught by the re-emerging Druids, moved into the teachings of Zoroastrianism, Hinduism and the tri-form divinities of Babylon, Egypt, Assyria and other pagan cultures and spread throughout the world. {DOR p. 78}

The concept of a Trinity or Triune God was brought to the post-Flood civilization through the descendants of Ham, who became the first post-Flood satan worshippers, known as Druids. Satan hid his true identity in the solar orb that warmed the earth. The adoration of the sun was an easy and “natural” way for proponents of paganism to form concepts for religious expression. More and more complex theologies developed through the amplification of this “simple aboriginal belief”. The sun became the proxy for the supreme deity in opposition to the God of Noah. The concept of a Triune God easily emerged as the solar orb had three distinct phases: rising, midday and setting. The dawn became “God the Father”. God the Son was the noonday sun. God the Holy Spirit is the sunset phase. To make the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob appear like the pagan/druid satan sun god, the Trinitarian “God the Father/Mother”, “God the Son” and “God the Holy Ghost” had to become a part of the false teachings of Rome. And they did! Unfortunately, the idea of a triune god has entered the teachings of those professing True Christianity, mainly because it is taught in most main-line churches.

True Christians continue to oppose the triune god creed. In so doing, True Christians are often violently persecuted. The triune god is not just a heresy of Rome; it is the heresy of Lucifer (now known as Satan). The historical persecution by Rome of those who are followers of the Real Jesus is well documented.

The theory of the triune-god is the biggest fraud that has ever been allowed to infiltrate the teachings of Biblical Christianity. It is on a par with what science has called the theory of evolution.

Consider the words of Jesus from Mark 12: 29-30: *“And Jesus answered him, The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; The Lord our God is one Lord: And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: This is the first commandment”.*

CATHOLICISM’S UPSIDE-DOWN CROSS

The upside-down cross is used to show hatred and scorn for Jesus and the love of evil. It is used alike by Satanists and the Unholy Roman Empire’s Universal, World Order Catholic Church.

Satanists call the inverted cross the symbol for the **“ChaosLord”**.
Satan is the Lord of Chaos.

*“No other single device has been associated with Satanism as much as the black mass...The popular concept of the black mass is thus: a priest stands before an altar...black candles made from the fat of unbaptized babies, and a chalice containing the blood of a prostitute [or sacrificed victim]...**an inverted cross hangs above the altar**...all performed within the confines of a ‘protective’ pentagram drawn on the floor.”*
{SB p. 99}

A picture of the Catholic Pope standing in front of a huge stone monument inscribed with a giant upside-down cross has been posted on CNN’s website.
{Url:<http://cnn.com/SPECIALS/views/y/2000/03/vessel.pope.mar24/>}

A picture of the Catholic Pope sitting on a huge, stone, throne-altar inscribed with a giant upside-down cross with huge concentric sun circles behind (the same kind as used as a backdrop for images of Buddha) is posted on the CBS website. The “throne” is the altar at Korazim.
{Url:http://www.cbs.com/network/htdos/pope_jpII/galilee_02.html; See also: <http://www.ewtn.com/holyland2000gallery/gallery6.asp#>}

According to Jacob Primer’s Pastor Jacob Primer in Rome, Sixth Edition, Dunfermline Citizen Office, 1912, p. 215, the upside-down cross is one of the

tortures the Roman Catholic Church used during the Inquisition. Torture committed by the Roman Catholic Church by upside-down crucifixion is also mentioned and illustrated in Samuel Clarke's book, Martyrology, published in 1651. The conclusion drawn has been stated as: "**Death to all who oppose Rome!**" That would really mean, "Death to all Real Christians". This is the same evil battle cry of Satan's Druids and Catholicism.

CATHOLICISM'S VATICAN HILL

MOTHER OF HAROTS: *"The hieroglyph shown in the Seventh Key of the Tarot is the Charioteer of OUR LADY BABYLON, whose Cup or Graal he bears...This cup is said to be full of the Blood of the Saints..."* {MTP p. 41} According to the Christian Scriptures, the Blood of the Saints is the blood of those who have died for True Christianity. The Roman Church has no standing to decide who the saints are. Compare Rome's "Our Lady of Babylon and her Grail Cup" to the statement made in The Holy Bible (Peshitta) in Revelation 17: 4-6, 9 and 18:

"And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls; and she had a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her adultery on earth. And upon her forehead was a name written that not all could understand: BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the saints and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus; and...[there are] seven hills on which the woman sits...that great city which has dominion over the kings of the earth." Could the Seven Hills of Rome be the seven hills on which the great whore false religion sits? Will the dominion over the kings of the earth come when the Anti-Christ crushes the False Roman new world order church and declares himself to be god and sets up the abomination that makes desolate in the Holy of Holies? The Book of Revelation sheds a great deal of light on this subject.

"Mithraism, that is to say, the worship of the solar god Mithra or Mithras, had been introduced into Rome by Cilician seamen [Druids?] about 68 B.C...by A.D. 376 many of its doctrines and ceremonies had been adopted by the Catholic Church." The initial plans for the Vatican palace in Rome were devised in 500 A.D. {TTOH p. 31} The worship of Mithra *"was always conducted in a cave...Indeed, it may be that **the reason of the Vatican Hill at Rome being regarded as sacred...was that it was already sacred to Mithra...Easter was a Mithraic festival, presumably of the resurrection of their god...**"* {PIC p. 135, 137-138 and 139}

SUN WORSHIP: Around the 1400's the Pope *"commissioned Pinturicchio to cover several rooms at the Vatican, now known as the Apartamento Borgia, with paintings in the 'Egyptian' type, which glorify the power of Hermes and Hermetic magic. In one remarkable frieze, in the Room of the Saints, the bull...is identified with the sacred Apis bull of Osiris, the **sun god...**"* {MOS p. 125}

WITCHCRAFT: *Vaticanus* means divination or witchcraft in classical Latin. {David Meyers, *Last Trumpet Ministries*, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin}

CATHOLICISM'S VATICAN II

The Unholy Roman Catholic Empire false doctrine is clearly spreading the teaching of ecumenism in its academic institutions. In fact, ecumenism is an *"integral part of the curriculum"*. {PPF p. 176} The teaching of ecumenism is that all religions are all right, except for Real Christianity. Ecumenism says that Real Christianity is not all right because it teaches Jesus only. The truth is that the Christian Scriptures, The Holy Bible, teach Jesus only. People have to choose.

The "Journal of Ecumenical Studies", Summer-Fall 1992 Volume 29 Number 3-4, p. 399 (37) made the following statement regarding Vatican II: *"The Council's embrace of religious freedom removed a significant obstacle to **Catholic collaboration in social [engineering?] movements** and to **ecumenical [world order false religion] progress...**"*

CATHOLICISM'S VISITATION FEAST DAY

MAY DAY (MAY 1st): *"Ancient rites of May are still evident today in the custom of erecting a Maypole...this rite is said to have originally come from India...and has been carried into Christian myth via the [Catholic] feast day of The Visitation, celebrated [in] May."* {CE p. 18}

CATHOLICISM'S WAFER-GOD

"The very shape of the unbloody sacrifice of Rome may indicate whence it came. It is a small thin, round wafer; and on its roundness the Church of Rome lays so much stress, to use the pithy language of John Knox in regard to the wafer-god, 'If, in making the roundness the ring be broken, then must another of his fellow-cakes receive that honour to be made a god, and the crazed or cracked miserable cake, that once was in hope to be made a god, must be given to a baby to play withal.' What could have induced the Papacy to insist so much on the roundness of the sacrifice? Clearly not any reference to the Divine institution of the Supper of our Lord...that reason will be found if we look at the altars of Egypt. 'The thin, round cake,' says Wilkinson, 'occurs on all pagan altars.' The round disk, so frequent in the sacred emblems of Egypt, symbolized the sun!" {Begg's Handbook of Popery. Edinburgh: 1856, p. 259 and Wilkinson's Egyptians, Vol. v. London: 1837, p. 353}

CATHOLICISM'S WINE

DRUID HAOMA: Always in honor of the sun-god RA, Mith (RA) ism contained Sac (RA) ments, *“esoteric services of communion...The drinking of the mystical haoma goes back to the ancient stratum of pre-Zoroastrian Iranian religion [Druidism]...”* {PBEC p. 300-301 and 304}

Haoma was associated with a Druid *“prophet versed in the old religions...before Zoroaster...it was [also] a golden colored plant that was drunk /much like the Catholic communion/ and very similar to the Elixir of Life...it had the power to give wisdom, courage, success, health, increase and greatness...it had the power to give victory against enemies and divination and could curse”*. It can be nothing other than the Druid mistletoe. {RCCP p. 283-287} Haoma was called *“Lord of the house, the village, the district, and the country...It appears from the Avesta that the Haoma Ceremony was in existence as early as the time of the Peshdadian Dynasty. It is as old as the time when the ancestors of the Parsis and the Hindus [the Druids], and even the ancient Romans, dwelt together...Ceremonies using the haoma are similarly found in the Brahmanic ceremonies”*. {RCCP p. 286-287 and 296} The same is true in the “Mysteries” of Bacchus: *“and that there be no mistake as to what this vase is meant to contain—the Eucharistic wine—the Thyrsus of Bacchus is placed within it.”* {EOS p. 75}

“Alchemists display their sun-tree and moon-tree, the union of which will provide, the immortal elixir...” {TAS p. 241} *“...there seems little doubt that almost all Chinese alchemy was concerned with a type of sexual magic...from which the Elixir of Life was to be manufactured from the male and female sexual secretions.”* {RME p. 122}

“Isis was the image or representative of the great works of the wise men: the Philosopher’s Stone, the Elixir of Life...” {MHRP p. XLVII}

SATANISM, AND THE CHALICE OF DEATH: In the Black Mass of Satanism there is *“a chalice made of silver from which is drunk the ‘Elixir of Life’...and a ritual sword...used during the invocation of Satan”*. The ‘Elixir’ contains a mixture of semen and either menstrual blood or sacrificial blood. {AW p. 132} *“In Satanic ritual the chalice or goblet used represents the Chalice of Ecstasy. The stimulating fluid or Elixir of Life used by the Pagans has been corrupted into sacramental wine by the Catholic faith...The Elixir of Life is to be drunk from the chalice of Ecstasy immediately following the **Invocation to Satan.**”* {SB p. 137-138}

CATHOLICISM’S NEW WORLD ORDER DICTATORSHIP

The deliberate conjuring of Satan or the ‘Serpent Fire’ could be compared to the Eucharist Service of the occult and the Catholic Church. The Corpus Christi ceremony (or the killing of the Christ, Jesus) and the ceremonies celebrating the vernal and autumnal equinoxes are held for the purpose of drawing down the astral light into the Order (conjuring demons for the New World Order Dictatorship) and

to reaffirm a commitment to and link with Satan. The Catholic Religion is the coming New World Order One World Ecumenical Religion, the Kingdom of Satan to be instituted through the work of various "Orders" and known as the 'Communion of Saints'. The Catholic Communion of catholic saints is a forgery of the Truth. The Christ of Catholicism looks like he could blend well with the "New Age Messiah", Maitreya or Avatar. The New Age World Order "Christ" will really be the Anti-Christ "World Order Teacher" (Satan's Christ). He will be the head of the New World Order Dictatorship. {LD p. 39}

"It was of course the need for universal government that had developed the Romans' universal system...they found it necessary to keep Christianity under their thumbs as a support of civil authority." {QTA p. 13} What need for a universal government? The universal government that the butchers of Imperial Rome wanted is the same as the dictatorship that the rich and elite of the world are trying to form now: The "new" World Order. There really isn't anything new about it at all. Satan has a deep need and desire for an evil, universal, world government, one that he and his antichrist rule.

CATHOLICISM'S WITCHCRAFT

As Catholicism teaches the Mysteries, they join hand in hand with witchcraft. Consider this statement made by High Witch Miriam Simos (Starhawk): *"We are Witches. We pursue together the Mysteries. And sexuality, not in its narrow sense, is the essence of those Mysteries"*. {DTD p. 135}

Catholic "Father" Matthew Fox, known as the Roman Catholic New Age Guru, stands in agreement with High Witch Starhawk's worship of the creation and Gaia instead of the Creator (the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob). The Catholic Fox supported the satanic "New Age" philosophy put forth by witch Starhawk: "[In] *The New Age...no one is ruled or ruler, where no promise of Heaven offers us false compensation for our present pain, but where we tend together the earth's living, fruitful flesh.*" {See page 307 of Martin's 1990 book, The Keys of This Blood} Unlike that Fox, the Christian Scriptures say that those who were/are true to the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob will live and rule or reign with Jesus. The Promise of Heaven is very real to a real Christian. True Christians do not worship the creation (Gaia Mother); True Christians worship the Creator, Jesus. Consider the following Scripture from The Holy Bible, John 1: 1-3 with the word "Jesus" substituted for the word "Word".

"In the beginning was Jesus, and Jesus was with God, and Jesus was God. The same was in the beginning with God. All things were made by Him and without Him was not any thing made that was made." {The Holy Bible, John 1: 1-3 with the word "Jesus" substituted for the word "Word" since Jesus is the Word}

JESUS IS NOT THE MYSTIC LOGOS: Jesus is the Word, not the mystic logos. The term "logos" has no part in True Christianity. It never appears in the Holy Bible.

The term logos is considered a Greek term, later replaced by “mind” by the Druids Plato and Aristotle. {DORP p. 386}

The “Holy” Roman Empire is not Holy and the Roman Catholic church is not a True Christian church. It’s a Catholic Con!

Jesus said: ***“I am the way, the truth, and the life”***. John 14: 6

“I am the door of the sheep.

***All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers:
But the sheep did not hear them.***

***I am the door:
By me if any man enter in, he shall be saved”***. John 10: 7

God is a Spirit. The man Jesus (flesh of Jesus) referred to Him as “Father”

The Word is God
God is One (not three)
Jesus is the Word
Therefore, Jesus is God

Jesus gave his blood to pay for the sins of man. Jesus paid the price and He bought redemption with His own Blood. This is probably why blood is claimed to be a vitalizing or life-giving agent as used in the Sacrament of the Black Mass of Satanism. The Satanic Black Mass and the Catholic Mass are a counterfeit of the redemptive work of Jesus. Catholicism calls its counterfeit the Eucharist or Communion. The Satanic Black Mass and the Eucharist of the Roman Catholic Mass are identical with regard to the killing of a victim and the drinking of the blood of the victim. Roman Catholicism calls the Eucharist, this change of wine into blood and round sun disc into Jesus by the term, transubstantiation. As a final reminder, the now deceased but former High priest of the Church of Satan, used to say the Eucharist like this: *“Thou, who in my capacity of Priest, I force, whether thou wilt or no, to descend into this host, to incarnate thyself into this bread Jesus, artisan of hoaxes...We would drive deeper the nails into thy hands, press down the crown of thorns upon thy brow, and bring blood from the dry wounds from thy side...behold great Satan, this symbol of the flesh of him who would purge the earth of pleasure...”*

What is Catholicism doing?

What will happen to Catholicism?

“Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after another god: their offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.”

Psalm 16: 4 of the Christian Scripture

O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.”

Psalm 137: 8 of the Christian Scripture

End

Note: A Spanish translation of the first 100 pages of this book can be found on the Internet at: www.thehoodedherald.blogspot.com

Appendix

IDEAS ABOUT
HOW TO BE BORN AGAIN TO ENTER THE KINGDOM OF THE MOST-HIGH GOD
THE GOD OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC AND JACOB

Jesus said, ***“Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. That which is born of flesh is flesh; and that which is born of Spirit is spirit”.*** 1 John 3: 5 and 6

1. Testify that Jesus, the Jesus of the Christian Bible, is GOD.
2. Testify that you are not God.
3. Testify that, while we each have the spirit of life, we do not all have the Holy Spirit.
4. Believe that Jesus died for your sins. Salvation comes through the shed blood of Jesus. Salvation is a free gift from God. There is salvation in no other name but the name of Jesus. Your own works cannot save you.
5. REPENT: Be truly sorry for your past and turn away from it because ALL have sinned and come short of the Glory of Jesus. This requires real moral change.
6. CONFESS: Confess your sins to Jesus and Jesus only. If we confess our sins, Jesus is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness (1 John 1:9).
For if you confess with your mouth that Jesus is God and believe in your heart that Jesus rose from the dead, you will be saved (Romans 10: 9).

7. ASK JESUS TO FORGIVE YOU: Believe that in Jesus you are sinless because there is no condemnation to them which are in Jesus, who shall not walk after the flesh, but after the Holy Spirit of Jesus (Romans 8: 1). Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through Him (Romans 5: 9).
8. Give your life to the service of Jesus. This must be a complete and total dedication. All other “false gods” like Buddha, Krishna, Gaia, The Universe, Creation, Mind, Cosmic Consciousness, the Dali Lama and etc. must be renounced.
9. Believe that it is done. The Holy Spirit of God will enter into you. You now may want to read the Holy Bible and to rid yourself of pagan teachings and items.
10. Tell your friends!

Bibliography
The Catholic Con

AAHF

M.P. “The Assassination Attempt on the Holy Father.” Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 27-30.

ABG

Jones, Kathy. The Ancient British Goddesses: Her Myths, Legends and Sacred Sites. Glastonbury: Ariadne, 1991.

AC

Ferguson, Marilyn. The Aquarian Conspiracy: Personal and Social Transformation in the 1980's. Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher Incorporated, 1980.

ACA

McGlone, William R. and Philip M. Leonar. Ancient Celtic America. Fresno, California: Panorama West Books, 1986. (Note: The front cover of this book contains the following statement: Phillip Leonar “*is one of a few individuals in the world presently deciphering Ogam...and is the only person to hold a certificate of training to do so from the National Decipherment Center*”. The statement is signed by Barry Fell).

AE

De Camp, L. Sprague. The Ancient Engineers. New York: Dorset Press, 1990.

AG

Tucker, Ruth A. Another Gospel – Alternative Religions and the New Age Movement. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Academic Books-Zondervan Publishing House, 1989.

AHC

Johnson, Paul. A History of Christianity. New York: Atheneum, 1979.

AMT

Grahn, Judy. Another Mother Tongue: Gay Words, Gay Worlds. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon Press, 1984.

ANTR

Cori, Patricia. Atlantis Rising. Berkeley, California: North Atlantic Books, 2008. (First published in 2001).

ARCR

Internet, no author given. "Alternative Religions – Chi-Rho." Accessed on April 18, 2006: <<http://altreligion.about.com/library/glossary/symbols/bldefschoro.htm>>

ARSC

Internet, no author given. "Alternative Religions – Solar Cross." Accessed on April 18, 2006: <<http://altreligion.about.com/library/glossary/symbols/bldefssolarcross.htm>>.

ASWM

Wakeman, Mary. "Ancient Sumer and the Woman's Movement". (unpublished paper). Greensboro, North Carolina: Religious Studies Department, University of North Carolina.

AV

Yeats, W. B. (a Druid). A Vision. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1961.

AVH

Roman Catholic Fr. ("Father") Mieczyslaw Piotrowski, Senior Chair. "Avoiding Hell." Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 35.

AW

Haining, Peter. The Anatomy of Witchcraft. New York: Taplinger Publishing Company, 1972.

AWIS

Crowley, Vivianne & Christopher. Ancient Wisdom, Earth Traditions in the Twenty-First Century. London, England: Carlton Books, 2000.

AWLA

Grant, Robert J. Are We Listening to the Angels? Virginia Beach, Virginia: A.R.E. Press (Edgar Cayce's Association for Research and Enlightenment), 1994.

B

Hislop, Alexander. The Two Babylons Or The Papal Worship. America: Loizeaux Brothers, Inc., 1959. (First published in 1853).

BA

Todd, Nancy and Jack. The Book of the New Alchemists. New York: E.P. Dutton - Manas Publishing Company - New Alchemy Institute, 1977.

BB

Robinson, John J. Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry. New York: M. Evans & Company, 1989.

BBG

No author given. The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls: Art and Music (Volume 6). New York: The University Society Incorporated, 1960.

BC

Compton, Piers. The Broken Cross: The Hidden Hand In The Vatican. Channel Islands: Neville Spearman, 1981.

BEB

Elwell, Walter A. Editor. Baker Encyclopedia of the Bible. Michigan: Baker Book House, 1988.

BI

Exell, Joseph. The Biblical Illustrator (23 Volumes). Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Book House, 1954.

BIBLES

INTERLINEAR: Green, Jay P. Sr. General Editor and Translator. The Interlinear Hebrew-Aramaic Bible. Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers, 1989 – fourteenth printing. (The Four-Volume Set was first published in 1976 in London, England).

KING JAMES VERSION: Thompson, Frank Charles, D.D., PH.D Editor and Compiler. The Thompson Chain-Reference Bible. Indianapolis, Indiana: B B. Kirkbride Bible Co., Inc., 1964.

NEW CENTURY VERSION: The Holy Bible New Century Version. Belgium: Thomas Nelson Bibles A Division of Thomas Nelson Inc., 2003.

NEW JERUSALEM BIBLE (THE): Wansbrough, Henry General Editor. The New Jerusalem Bible, The Complete Text of the Ancient Canon of the Scriptures with Up-To-Date Introductions and Notes. New York: Doubleday, 1985.

NEW LIVING TRANSLATION: Beers, Ronald A., General Editor. Life Application Study Bible—New Living Translation. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 1996. (First published in 1988).

NEW OXFORD ANNOTATED BIBLE: The Holy Bible. May, Herbert G. and Bruce M. Metzger Editors. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973.

OPEN BIBLE (THE) Expanded Edition in the King James Version. Nashville, Tennessee: Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1985.

PESHITTA: Lamsa, George M. - Translator from the Ancient Eastern Aramaic Texts of the Peshitta. Holy Bible – Peshitta. New York: Harper SanFrancisco/A Division of Harper Collins Publishers, 1968. (Originally published by A. J. Holman in 1933).

SEPTUAGINT: Brenton, Sir Lancelot C. L. - Translator. The Septuagint With Apocrypha: Greek and English. United States of America: Hendrickson Publishers, 2001. (Originally published by Samuel Bagster & Sons, Ltd., London in 1851).

TANAKH: A New Translation of THE HOLY SCRIPTURES According to the Traditional Hebrew Text. THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY: Philadelphia, 1985.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE BIBLE-THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION: Copyright held by Porter L. Barrington. U.S.A.: Thomas Nelson, Inc., 1985.

THE LIVING BIBLE-PARAPHRASED: Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 1971.

THE NEW AMERICAN BIBLE (NAB): Translated by Members of the Catholic Biblical Association of America. Beverly Hills, California: Benziger, Inc., 1970.

YOUNG'S: Young, Robert - Translator. Young's Literal Translation of the Holy Bible. Grand Rapids, Michigan: 1995. (Originally published in Edinburgh in 1898).

BM

Waite, Arthur Edward. The Book of Ceremonial Magic: The Secret Tradition in Goetia, Including the Rites and Mysteries of Goetic Theurgy, Sorcery and Infernal Necromancy. New York: Citadel Press – Carol Publishing Group, 1990.

BMR

Ralph Woodrow Evangelistic Association, Inc. Babylon Mystery Religion-Ancient and Modern. Riverside, California: Ralph Woodrow, 1966-1981.

BOA

Legg, Stuart. The Barbarians of Asia: The Peoples of the Steppes from 1600 B.C. Dorset Press: 1990.

BOC

Larson, Bob. Larson's Book of Cults. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Incorporated, 1982.

BOD

Nichols, Ross. The Book of Druidry. Aquarian/Thorsons: 1991. (First published in 1975).

BOTD

McLaughlin, Corinne and Gordon Davidson. Builders of the Dawn. Walpole, New Hampshire: Stillpoint Publishing, 1985. (Forward by David Spangler).

BRC

Waite, Arthur Edward. The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross. New York, Barnes & Noble Books, 1993.

BSWR

Reif, Jennifer. Morgan Le Fay's Book of Spells and Wiccan Rites. New York, New York: Citadel Press-Kensington Publishing Corporation, 2001.

BTCS

Ryder, Daniel, C.C., L.S.W. Breaking the Circle of Satanic Ritual Abuse: Recognizing and Recovering from the Hidden Trauma. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Compcare Publishers, 1992.

CC

Stewart, Mary. The Crystal Cave. New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1970.

CDC

Elder, Isabel Hill. Celt, Druid and Culdee. London: The Covenant Publishing Company, Ltd, 1873.

CDCT

Douglas, J.D., Walter A. Elwell and Peter Toon. The Concise Dictionary of the Christian Tradition-Doctrine • Liturgy • History. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Regency Reference Library – Zondervan Publishing House, 1989.

CE

The Crestone Eagle (Monthly newspaper article). Crestone, Colorado.

CED

Reverend Walter W. Sheat. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. New York: Perigee Books – G. Putnam and Sons, 1980.

CG

Gimbutas, Marija. The Civilization of the Goddess. San Francisco, California: Harper, 1991.

CH

Rees, Alwyn and Brinley Rees. Celtic Heritage: Ancient Tradition in Ireland and Wales. Thames and Hudson: 1990. (First published in 1961).

CM

MacCana, Proinsias. Celtic Mythology. New York: Peter Bedrick Books, 1983.

CMAR

Sharkey, John. Celtic Mysteries: The Ancient Religion. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1979.

CML

Squire, Charles. Celtic Myths & Legends. New York: Portland House, 1997. (First published in 1994).

CMY

Morford, Mark P. O. and Robert J. Lenardon. Classical Mythology. New York: Longman, 1977.

CNC

Peterson, William J. Those Curious New Cults. New Canaan, Connecticut: Keats publishing, Inc., 1975.

COV

Miller, Eliot and Kenneth R. Samples. The Cult of the Virgin: Catholic Mariology and the Apparitions of Mary. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker, 1992.

CPC

Momigliano, Arnaldo (Editor). The Conflict Between Paganism and Christianity in the Fourth Century. Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 1963.

CSTS

Carroll, James. Constantine's Sword. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin, 2001.

CT

Wilson, Robert Anton. Cosmic Trigger – Final Secret of the Illuminati. Phoenix, Arizona: Falcon Press, 1986. (First published in 1977 by Robert Anton Wilson).

CTB

Eisler, Raine. The Chalice and The Blade. San Francisco, California: HarperSanFrancisco, 1988.

DA

Lass, Abraham H.; Kiremidjian, David; Goldstein, Ruth M. Dictionary of Classical, Biblical and Literary Allusions. New York, New York: Facts on File Publications, 1987.

DAO

Carr-Gomm, Philip and Stephanie Carr-Gomm. The Druid Animal Oracle. New York: Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1994.

DCP

David C. Pack's Internet article of 2002 and 2005, accessed July, 2007:
<http://www.thercg.org/books/ttigio.html?gclid=CISJJrItlOCFRGsGgod2R4BOQ#ch2>.

DCSRO

Mather, George A. and Larry A. Nichols. Dictionary of Cults, Sects, Religions and the Occult. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Zondervan Publishing House, 1993.

DDB

Davis, John D. Davis Dictionary of the Bible. Tennessee: Royal Publishers, Inc. 1973.

DDM

Starhawk. Dreaming the Dark: Magic, Sex and Politics. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon, 1982.

DOB

Owen, Stuart W., Preparer. P.A. Grist, and R. Dowling, Revisers and Enlargers. A Dictionary of Bible Symbols. London, England: Grace Publications, 1992.

DOF

Macoy, Robert. A Dictionary of Freemasonry. New York: Bell Publishing Company, 1989.

DOR

Hinnells, John R. (Editor). Dictionary of Religions. New York: Penguin Books, 1984.

DORP

MacGregor, Geddes. Dictionary of Religion and Philosophy. New York: Paragon House, 1989.

DOS

Cirlot, J.E. Translated from the Spanish by Jack Sage. A Dictionary of Symbols (Second Edition). New York: Philosophical Library, 1962.

DOSM

Gaskell, G.A. Dictionary of All Scriptures and Myths. New York: Avenel Books, 1960.

DOTB

Hastings, James, M.A., D.D., Editor. A Dictionary of the Bible (5 Volumes). Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers, Inc., 1988. (First published in 1898).

DOWO

Shipley, Joseph T. Dictionary of Word Origins. New York: Dorset Press, 1945.

DSL

Thompson, William Irwin. Darkness And Scattered Light. Garden City, New York: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1978. Thompson is associated with druidism through Lindisfarne and Maurice Strong's Baca Grande Vatican City of the New World Order Luciferian Dictatorship.

DT

Carr-Gomm, Philip. The Druid Tradition. Massachusetts: Element, 1991.

DTD

Starhawk (Simos), Miriam. Dreaming The Dark-Magic, Sex and Politics. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon Press, 1988. (First published in 1982).

DVD

Lutzer, Erwin W. The Da Vinci Deception. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, 2004.

DWO

Cuddy, Dennis Laurence, Ph. D. Now is the Dawning of The New Age New World Order. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: Hearthstone Publishing Ltd. (A Division of Southwest Radio Church of the Air), 1991.

EA

Encyclopedia Americana. Connecticut: Grolier Inc., 1985.

EAM

The Encyclopedia Americana. Chicago, Illinois: Americana Corporation, 1952. (First published in 1829).

EB

Encyclopedia Britannica Micropedia. Chicago, 1985.

EBI

Universities of Chicago, Oxford, Cambridge, London and Toronto, Editorial Advisors. Encyclopedia Britannica. William Benton, Publisher, 1962. (First published in 1929, the year of the Great Stock Market Crash).

ECW

Matthews, Caitlin and John. The Encyclopedia of Celtic Wisdom – A Celtic Shaman's Sourcebook. Rockport, Massachusetts: Element Books Limited, 1994.

EM

McNamara, William (Roman Catholic Carmelite). Earthly Mysticism. New York, New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1983.

EMTI

Hroch, Miroslav and Anna Skybova. Ecclesia Militans: The Inquisition. Translated from German into English by Janet Fraser. Leipzig, Germany: Dorset Press, 1990.

EO

Spence, Lewis. The Encyclopedia of the Occult. London: Bracken Books (Printed in India), 1994. (First published in 1919).

EOA

Agee, M.J. The End of the Age. (Previously published as Exit 2007) New York: Avon Books, 1987.

EOE

Johnston, Jerry. The Edge of Evil – The Rise of Satanism in North America. Dallas, Texas: Word Publishing, 1989.

EOS

Barlow, H.C., M.D., F.G.S. Essays on Symbolism. London: Williams and Northgate, 1866.

EW

Radhakrishnan. East and West. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1956.

FCD

Ott, Ludwig. Fundamentals of Catholic Dogma. Rockford, Illinois: Tan Books and Publishers, 1960.

FFR

Webb, James. The Flight From Reason. London: 1971.

FOG

Twitchell, Paul (Founder of Eckankar). The Flute of God. New Mexico: Eckankar, 1987. (First published in 1969).

GARTER

Ashmole, Elias. The Institution, Laws & Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Baltimore, Maryland: American Publishers – Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1971. (Originally published in London in 1672).

GAW

Kingsland, William. The Gnosis or Ancient Wisdom in the Christian Scriptures. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1954. (First published in 1937).

GBC

Bradford, Ernle. The Great Betrayal: The Story of the Fourth Crusade. United States of America: Dorset Press, 1990. (First published in 1967).

GDD

Evslin, Bernard. Gods Demigods & Demons: An Encyclopedia of Greek Mythology. New York: Scholastic Book Services, 1975.

GNOS

Gardiner, Philip. Gnosis. Franklin Lakes, New Jersey: New Page Books (a division of Career Press, Inc.), 2006.

GT

Matthew, John. The Elements of the Grail Tradition. Rockport, Massachusetts: Element, 1991.

HB

Lust, John. The Herb Book. New York: Bantam Books, 1974.

HBHG

Baigent, Michael, and Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln. Holy Blood Holy Grail. New York: Dell Publishing, 1982.

HCTA

Childe, V. Gordon. The History of Civilization: The Aryans, A Study of Indo-European Origins. New York: Dorset Press, 1987. (First published in 1925).

HDB

Hastings, James M.A., D.D. Editor. A Dictionary of the Bible, 5 Volume Set. Massachusetts: Hendrickson, 1988.

HOD

Spence, Lewis. The History and Origins of Druidism. England: EP Publishing Limited, 1976. (First published in 1947).

HOF

Mackey, Albert Gallatin, M.D., 33rd Degree and William R. Singleton, 33rd Degree. The History of Freemasonry VII Volumes. New York: The Masonic History Company, 1906.

HP

Knight, Richard Payne and Thomas Wright. A History of Phallic Worship. Dorset Press, 1992. (First published in 1786).

HRA

Renard, John, Ph.D. The Handy Religion Answer Book. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 2004.

HSD

Fortman, Edmund. J. The Triune God: A Historical Study of the Doctrine of the Trinity. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Westminster, 1972.

HSS

Daraul, Arkon. A History of Secret Societies. New York: The citadel Press, 1962.

HTC

Redemptorist Pastoral Publication: Richard Thibodeau, C.Ss.R. and Most Reverend Robert J. Hermann. Handbook for Today's Catholic—Fully indexed to the Catechism of the Catholic Church. Liguori, Missouri: Liguori Publications, 2004. Telephone: 1-800-325-9521. World Wide Web: www.ligouri.org.

HWST

White, Andrew Dickson. A History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom. New York: The Free Press, 1965.

ICCC

Norman, Ernst L. The Infinite Concept of Creation. No other bibliographical information is available.

ICMT

Blamires, Steve. The Irish Celtic Magical Tradition. London: Aquarian/Thorsons, 1992.

ID

Bonwick, James. Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions. United States of America: Dorset Press, 1986.

IGN

Yallop, David A. In God's Name – An Investigation into the Murder of Pope John Paul I. New York: Bantam Books, 1984.

IOS

Douce, Francis. Illustrations of Shakespeare. Burt Franklin: Research & Source Works Series 329, 1968. (Originally published in 1839).

ITB

Short, Martin. Inside the Brotherhood. New York: Dorset Press, 1990.

JASHER

The Book of Jasher – The Book of the Righteous. Original 900 B.C. author unknown. The Book of Jasher. Metairie, Louisiana: New Christian Crusade Church, 1840 (date of original Hebrew translation). The edition used was published around 1960.

JNU

Bernard, Frederick, S.T.D., LL.D., L.H.D., M.N.A.S., and Arnold Guyot, Ph.D., LL. D., M.N.A.S., Editors-in-Chief. Johnson's New Universal Cyclopaedia: A Scientific and Popular Treasury of Useful Knowledge. 4 Volumes. Chicago, Illinois: Alvin J. Johnson & Son, MDCCCLXXVII (1878).

LBC

Larson, Bob. Larson's New Book of Cults. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House, 1989. (First published in 1982).

LD

No author given. (Whoever the author is, the author claims to have been, for some years, a Ruling chief of the Mother Temple of the Stella Matutina and R.R et A.C.). "Inquire Within", Light-Bearers of Darkness. Hawthorne, California: The Christian Book Club of America, 1983. (First published in 1930).

LGE

Branston, Brian. The Lost Gods of England. Oxford: New York & London, 1974.

LLT

Neurath, Marie and John Ellis. They Lived Like This In Ancient India. New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., 1967.

LOB

Morgan, Owen, B.B.D. (Morien): Arch Druid in 1890. The Light of Britannia: The Mysteries of Ancient British Druidism Unveiled; The Original Source of Phallic Worship

Revealed; The Secrets of the Court of King Arthur Revealed; The Creed of the Stone Age Restored; The Holy Greal Discovered in Wales. New York: J.W. Bouton, 1890.

LOTB

Ginzberg, Louis. Legends of The Bible. Jewish Publication Society of America—Konecky & Konecky: Old Saybrook, Connecticut, 1956. (First published in 1909).

LTN

Meyer, David J. "Last Trumpet Newsletter". P.O. Box 806, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin 53916.

LW

Dr. Lee Warren, B.A., D.D. & Edited by Dr. DeVita Brown, B.A., D.D. "Luciferian Worship: It's (sic) beginning in Serpent, Dragon, and Sun Worship." 2000 PLIM REPORT, Vol. 9, #3 Power Latent in Man. Internet accessed on March 21, 2006: <http://www.plim.org/2Luciferian.htm>.

LWG

Cunningham, Scott. Living Wicca--A Further Guide for the Solitary Practioner. St. Paul, Minnesota: Llewellyn Publications, 1996.

LX

Crowley, Aleister. Liber XXX AERVM VEL SAECULI. Internet accessed on June 3, 2006:
<<http://66.102.7.104/search?q=cache:SghsIIm4qtkJ:www.hermetic.com/crowley/libers/Liber418.pdf+Druid+meaning+of+INRI+and+IHS&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=4>>

MA

Bradley, Marion Zimmer. The Mists of Avalon. New York: Del Rey - Ballantine Books, 1982.

MAR

White, James R. Mary-Another Redeemer? Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House Publishers, 1998.

MAW

Stewart, R. J., Editor. Merlin and Women – The Second Merlin Conference. London, June 1987. New York: Blandford Press, 1988.

MBD

Unity School of Christianity. Metaphysical Bible Dictionary. Charles Fillmore's inspired thinking. Unity Village, Missouri, 1931.

MCE

Heinerman, John and Anson Shupe. The Mormon Corporate Empire. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon Press, 1985.

MD

Howe, Dr. E. Graham – (A practicing Druid in the 1970's). The Mind of the Druid. Bangkok, Thailand, 1973.

MFG

Boff, Leonardo. The Maternal Face of God. San Francisco, California: Harper and Row, 1987.

MHC

Henry, Matthew. Matthew Henry's Commentary On The Whole Bible - 6 Volumes. Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers, 1991.

MHRP

Hall, Manly P. The Secret Teachings of All Ages—An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy. Los Angeles, California: The Philosophical Research Society, Inc., 1977. (First published in 1928).

MJ

Ehrman, Bart D. Misquoting Jesus. San Francisco, California: Harper San Francisco, 2005.

MM

Butler, E. M. – Schroder Professor of German at the University of Cambridge. The Myth of the Magus. Westport, Connecticut: Hyperion Press Inc., 1948.

MOK

Huxley, Aldous (his writings and letters), Edited by Michael Horowitz and Cynthia Palmer. Moksha. Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher, Inc. - Distributed by Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 1977.

MOS

James, Jamie. The Music of the Spheres: Music, Science, and the Natural Order of the Universe. New York: Grove Press, 1993.

MOTB

White, E.G. (A Seventh Day Adventist). The Mark of the Beast. Altamont, Tennessee: Harvestime Books, 1988.

MOTC

Dulles, Avery, S.J. (Catholic theologian and author). Models of the Church. Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1974.

MOTS

Garrigou-Lagrange, "Father" Reginald, O.P. The Mother of the Saviour and Our Interior Life. Rockford, Illinois: Tan Books Publishers, Inc., 1993. (First U.S. publication was in 1948).

MS

Goodman, Frederick. Magic Symbols. London (Printed in Italy): Brian Todd Publishing House Limited, 1989.

MSUN

M.P. "The Miracle of the Sun." Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 36-37.

MTDY

Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O. Mary Today. Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1987.

MTP

Crowley, Aleister (The Master Therion). Magic in Theory and Practice. Secaucus, New Jersey: Castle Books, 1991.

MTT

Mother Theresa (Roman Catholicism's poster child for volunteerism and caring and sharing donations to Rome). "Mother Teresa Teaches." Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 12-13.

MWL

Anderson, Jan (Editor). Masterpieces from World Literature. Florida: A Beka Book Publishers, 1981.

MYTH

Littleton, C. Scott, General Editor. Mythology – The Illustrated Anthology of World Myth & Storytelling. London: Duncan Baird Publications, 2002.

NAB

Riplinger, Gail. New Age Bible Versions. Monroe Falls, Ohio: A.V. Publications, 1993.

NALW

Marrs, Wanda. New Age Lies to Women. Texas: Living Truth Publishers, 1989.

NE

Suzzallo, Henry – Editor in Chief. The National Encyclopedia. New York: P. F. Collier & Son Corporation, 1950. (First Published in 1932).

NO

Sklar, Dusty. The Nazis and the Occult. New York: Dorset Press, 1977.

NP

Holzer, Hans. The New Pagans: An Inside Report on the Mystery Cults of Today. Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, 1972.

NSEC

Strong, James, LL.D., S.T.D. The New Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible. Nashville: Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1995.

OABC

Koch, Kurt E., Th.D. Translated by Michael Freeman. Occult ABC. Germany: Literature Mission Aglasterhausen Inc., 1980. (First published in 1978).

OB

Fox, Matthew. Original Blessing: A Primer in Creation Spirituality. Santa Fe, New Mexico: Bear Publishing, 1983.

OC

Howard, Michael (Explorer of stone circles in Wales). The Occult Conspiracy. Rochester, Vermont: Destiny Books, 1989.

OCOW

Roman Catholic "Cardinal" Francis George. "One Lord and One Church for One World." Origins: CNS Documentary Service 8 February 2001 Volume 30, Number 34: 541, 543-549.

OHD

Spence, Lewis. The History and Origins of Druidism. England: EP Publishing Limited, 1976. (First published in 1947).

OOT

Hagensick, Cher-El L. "The Origin of the Trinity: From Paganism to Constantine." Internet accessed on June 11, 2006:
<<http://www.heraldMag.org/olb/Contents/doctrine/The%20Origin%20of%20the%20Trinity.htm>>

OSI

Jaccoliot, Louis. Translated from the French by William L. Felt. Occult Science in India and Among the Ancients. New Hyde Park, New York: University Books, 1971.

PBEC

Halliday, W.R. (University of Liverpool). The Pagan Background of Early Christianity. New York: Cooper Square Publishers, Inc., 1970. (First Published in 1925).

PC

Fallows, Rt. Rev. Samuel, A.M., D.D., LL.D. The Popular and Critical Bible Encyclopedia. Chicago, Illinois: The Howard-Severance Company, 1919.

PFTD

Catholic Bishop Raymond Burke. "Christian Burial of the Dead." Origins: CNS Documentary Service 25 January 2001 Volume 30, Number 32: 509, 511-517.

PIC

Weigall, Arthur. The Paganism in Our Christianity. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons-The Knickerbocker Press, 1928. (The author represents himself as a Christian: which is doubtful).

PMYTH

Bierlein, J. F. Parallel Myths. New York: Ballantine Wellspring, The Ballantine Publishing Group, 1994.

POC

Robison, John A.M., Professor to the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe, Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Free Masons, Illuminate and Reading Societies. Edinburgh: Cadell and Davies, 1797.

POD

Russell, Jeffrey B. The Prince of Darkness. Cornell University, 1988.

POM

De Chardin, Teilhard. The Phenomenon of Man. Introduced by Sir Julian Huxley. New York: Harper Torchbooks-The Cathedral Library-Harper & Row, Publishers, 1965. (First Published in 1959).

POW

Dimbleby, Jonathan. The Prince of Wales. Thorndike, Maine: Thorndike Press, 1995.

PPF

No author given. "The Program of Priestly Formation of the National Conference of Catholic Bishops." National Conference of Catholic Bishops. (1976): Washington, D.C.

PR

Goodrich, Norma Lorre. Priestesses. New York: Franklin Watts, 1989. (Author of King Arthur and Merlin).

PTP

Kenney, W. Henry, S.J. A Path Through Teilhard's Phenomenon. Dayton, Ohio: Pflaum Press, 1970.

PWC

Luhrmann, T.M. Persuasions of the Witch's Craft. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1989.

QM

Tolstoy, Nikolai. The Quest for Merlin. Boston, Massachusetts: Little, Brown and Company, 1985.

QTA

Lehane, Brendan. The Quest of Three Abbots. New York: The Viking Press, 1968.

R

Larson, Bob. Rock. Wheaton, Illinois: Living Books-Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 1982.

RAC

MacCulloch, John Arnott. The Religion of the Ancient Celts. London: 1991. (First Published in 1911).

RAEB

Sayce, Henry Archibald, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Assyriology, Oxford. "The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia." The Gifford Lectures Delivered in Aberdeen. New York: Charles Scribner & Sons, 1902.

RAGH

Halperin, Charles J. Russia and the Golden Horde. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1985.

RAS

Patterson, Alex. A Field Guide to Rock Art Symbols. 1992.

RCCP

Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji. The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Parsees. Bombay: Jehangir B. Karani's Sons, 1937.

RIC

MacGregor, Geddes, Professor of Philosophy, University of Southern California. Reincarnation in Christianity: A New Vision of the Role of Rebirth in Christian Thought. Wheaton, Illinois: Quest Books-The Theosophical Publishing House, 1987.

RM

Lewis, H. Spencer. Imperator of the Rosicrucian Order For North and South America. Rosicrucian Manual. San Jose, California: Rosicrucian Press-The Supreme Grand Lodge AMORC, 1938. (First Published in 1918).

RME

King, Francis. Ritual Magic in England. London: Neville Spearman-Northumberland Press Ltd., 1970.

ROM

Internet. "Report of the Moderator". Orthodox Catholics of Cilicia, Antelias, Lebanon - to the Eighth Assembly of the World Council of Churches, Harare, Zimbabwe, December, 1998.

RPMW

Merkl, Peter H. and Ninian Smart (Editors). Religion and Politics in the Modern World. New York: New York University Press, 1985.

SAC

Streit, Jakob. Sun and Cross—From Megalithic Culture to Early Christianity in Ireland. Edinburgh: Floris Books, 1984. (A translation of the 1977 Edition).

SAE

Kirban, Salem. Satan's Angels Exposed. Pennsylvania: Salem Kirban, Inc., 1980.

SAG

Ruether, Rosemary Radford. Sexism and God-Talk: Toward A Feminist Theology. Boston: Beacon Press, 1983. (Beacon Press books are published under the auspices of the Unitarian Universality Association of Congregations in North America).

SANC

Ovason, David. The Secret Architecture of our Nation's Capital. New York, New York: HarperCollinsPublishers, 2000.

SB

LaVey, Anton Szandor. The Satanic Bible. New York: Avon-A Division of Hearst Corporation, 1971.

SCC

Bryce, Derek. Symbolism of the Celtic Cross. Llanerch Enterprises, 1989.

SEES

Butterfield, Arthur Swift. Hippocrene Practical Dictionaries: English-Espanol, Spanish-Ingles. New York: Hippocrene Books, 1983.

SESNA

Lutzer, Erwin W. and John F. DeVries. Satan's "Evangelistic" Strategy For This New Age. U.S.A.: Victor Books, A Division of Scripture Press Publications, Inc., 1989.

SMMC

Phillips, Phil. Saturday Morning Mind Control. Nashville, Tennessee: Oliver Nelson-A Division of Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1991.

SOR

Zacchello, Joseph. Secrets of Romanism. Neptune, New Jersey: LOIZEAUX BROTHERS 1982. (First published in 1948).

SR

Magus Incognito. The Secret Doctrine of the Rosicrucians. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1993.

S & R

Knight, G. Wilson. Shakespeare and Religion. Rockefeller Center, New York: Simon and Schuster, 1968.

SS

Ferguson, George. Signs & Symbols in Christian Art. New York: Oxford University Press, 1959.

SSSM

Webster, Nesta H. Secret Societies and Subversive Movements. Christian Book Club of America, 1924.

ST

Ouspensky, P. D. The Symbolism of the Tarot. London England: Universal Books Ltd., 1989. (A facsimile of the 1913 Edition).

SVZ

Duchesne-Guillemin, Jacques. Symbols and Values in Zoroastrianism. Harper and Row, 1970. (First published in 1966).

SWARF

Ing, Richard. Spiritual Warfare. New Kensington, Pennsylvania: Whitaker House, no publication date given, but, probably sometime in the 1980's.

TAE

Lacy, Norris J. Editor. The Arthurian Encyclopedia. New York: Peter Bedrick Books, 1986.

TAS

Anderson, Flavia. The Ancient Secret: Fire from the Sun. Research into Lost Knowledge Organization. Wellingborough, Northamptonshire: Thorsons Publishing Group, 1987. (First Published in 1953).

TB

Nash, D.W. Taliesin; or, The Bards and Druids of Britain. A translation of the remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an examination of the Bardic Mysteries. London: D.W. Nash, 1858.

TBD

Evans-Wentz, W. Y. The Tibetan Book of the Dead. New York: Oxford University Press, 1960. (First published in 1927).

TCC

Strauss, Barrie Ruth. The Catholic Church: A Concise History. New York: Hippocrene Books, 1992.

TCD

Higgins, Geoffrey. The Celtic Druids. Los Angeles, California: The Philosophical Research Society, 1977. (A facsimile reprint of the original 1827 Paul's Church Yard, London publication. The introduction, by Manly P. Hall, indicates that Higgins was a Freemason).

TCE

Norton-Taylor, Duncan and the Editors of Time-Life Books. The Celts. 1974 Edition.

TCMD

Redfield, Bessie Gordon. The Concise Mythological Dictionary. London: Peerage Books-Michelin House, 1989.

TCSA

Erlande-Brandenburg, Alain. Translated by Martin Thom. The Cathedral-The Social and Architectural Dynamics of Construction. Massachusetts: Cambridge University Press, 1994.

TCW

Cunliffe, Barry. The Celtic World. St. Louis, Missouri: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1979.

TD

Ellis, Peter Berresford. The Druids. Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1995.

TFB

Thompson, William Irwin, a Lindisfarne Fellow. The Time Falling Bodies Take To Light. New York: St. Martins Press-A Lindisfarne Series Book, 1981.

TFD

Owen, A. L. The Famous Druids. A survey of three centuries of English literature on the Druids. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1979.

TFS

Davis, Elizabeth Gould. The First Sex. New York: G.P. Putnam's, 1971.

TGB

Frazer, James G., M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. The Golden Bough: The Roots of Religion and Folklore. New York: Avenel Books, 1981. (First Published in 1890).

TGBMR

Frazer, Sir James George, F.R.S., F.B.A. The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion. New York: Collier Books-Macmillan Publishing Company, 1950.

TGOM

Ligouri, Alphonsus (Roman Catholic "Saint"). The Glories of Mary. Brooklyn, New York: The Redemptorist Fathers, 1931.

TGR

Spencer, Aída Besançon, et. al. The Goddess Revival. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1995.

THA

Kilner, Walter J. The Human Aura. Secaucus, New Jersey: The Citadel Press, 1965.

TIC

Ballee, Jacques. The Invisible College. New York, New York: Dutton, 1976.

TLFT

Davis, Charles (Catholic "Father"). Theology For Today. New York: Sheed and Ward, 1962.

TM

Gantz, Jeffrey-Translator and Introducer. The Mabinogion. New York: Dorset Press (Harvard), 1985.

TMB

Sharp, Cecil James and Herbert C. Macilwaine. The Morris Book. England: E.P. Publishing Limited, 1974.

TMIJ

Scholem, Gershom. The Messianic Idea in Judaism and Other Essays on Jewish Spirituality. New York: Schocken Books, 1971.

TML

Baigent, Michael, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln. The Messianic Legacy. London: Jonathan Cape, 1986.

TMR

Angus, S. The Mystery-Religions. New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1975. (First Published in 1925).

TNA

Greeley, Andrew M. (Catholic). The New Agenda-A Proposal for a New Approach to Fundamental Religious Issues in Contemporary Terms. Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1973.

TOG

Couliano, Ioan P. Translated into English by H.S. Wiesner and Ioan P. Couliano. The Tree of Gnosis. A Study of Western Dualism and the Varieties of Gnosticism. California: Harper San Francisco, 1992.

TSC

Hall, Manly P. The Story of Christmas. Los Angeles, California: The Philosophical Research Society, Inc., 1956.

TSD

Blavatsky, H. P. The Secret Doctrine (an abridgement). London: The Theosophical Publishing House, 1968.

TSN

Hill, Douglas and Pat Williams. The Supernatural. New York, New York: Signet Mystic Books, 1967.

TSSP

Singh, Madanjeet (Compiler). The Sun: Symbol of Power and Life. New York: UNESCO/Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1993.

TSTS

Hancock, Graham. The Sign and the Seal. New York: Crown Publisher's Inc., 1992.

TTM

Zaehner, R.C. (Oxford Professor). The Teachings of the Magi: A Compendium of Zoroastrian Beliefs. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1956.

TTOH

Green, Bernard. The Timetables of History. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1963.

TV

Ashe, Geoffrey. The Virgin. Great Britain: Paladin, 1977. (The author was, for three years, head of a lay “religious” society associated with the Marian shrine at Aylesford, Kent, and now lives at Glastonbury, the senior British centre of the Virgin’s Cult. He is co-founder of the Camelot Research Committee).

TVCCCC

Driver, Jack M. The Vatican Conspiracies, Codes, and the Catholic Church. London, England: Kandour Ltd, 2006.

TWB

No author given. According To The Catholic Church: THIS WE BELIEVE. Front Royal, Virginia: Human Life International: Distributed in the Malls of America in 2007. Phone: 540/635-7884. Fax: 540/636-7363. World Wide Web: <http://www.hli.org>.

UEM

Cotterell, Arthur and Rachel Storm. The Ultimate Encyclopedia of Mythology. London, England: Hermes House, 2008.

UFO

Lewis, David Allen and Robert Shreckhise. UFO: End-Time Delusion. Green Forest, Arkansas: New Leaf Press, 1997.

VIW

The Voice in the Wilderness. Monthly newsletter, PO Box 7037, Asheville, NC., 28802.

VOH

M.P. “The vision of Hell.” Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 31-32.

VOI

Reade, W. Winwood. The Veil of Isis; or, Mysteries of the Druids. New York: Peter Eckler Publishing Co., 1924.

WAIB

No author given. “Why the Apocrypha Isn’t in the Bible”. Internet accessed on June 11, 2006: <<http://www.jesus-is-lord.com/apocryph.htm>>.

WASH

Streeter, Michael. Witchcraft: A Secret History. New York: Barnes & Noble, 2002.

WB

Buckland, Raymond. The Witch Book-The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft, Wicca, and Neo~Paganism. Detroit, Michigan: Visible Ink Press®, 2002.

WBED

Barnhart, Clarence L. (Editor in Chief). The World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary Two Volumes. Chicago: Thorndike – Barnhart Doubleday & Company, 1963.

WCCF

Groothuis, Rebecca Merrill. Women Caught in the Conflict—The Culture War between Traditionalism and Feminism. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1994.

WD

Summers, Montague. The History of Witchcraft & Demonology. New Jersey: Castle Books, 1992.

WED

M.P. “Why Eternal Damnation?” Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 33-34.

WGC

Evans, Arthur. Witchcraft and the Gay Counterculture. Boston: Fag Rag Books, 1978.

WGP

Wright, Thomas. The Worship of the Generative Powers During the Middle Ages of Western Europe. Dorset Press, 1992. (Originally published in 1786).

WGWAW

Stone, Merlin. When God Was a Woman. New York: Dorset Press, 1976.

WHH

Sebald, Hans. Witchcraft: The Heritage of a Heresy. New York-Oxford: Elsevier North Holland, Inc., 1978.

WNID

Harris, W. T., Ph.D., I.L.D., Editor in Chief. Allen F. Sturges, General Editor. Webster's New International Dictionary With Reference History Based on the International Dictionary of 1890. Springfield, Massachusetts: G & C Merriam Co., 1914.

WOC

Mardake, Jean. Women of the Celts. London: Gordon Cremonesi, 1975.

WRB

No author given. Excerpt from Woman Rides the Beast, Chapter 12, “Celibacy's Roots and Fruits”. Internet accessed June 11, 2006:
<<http://wayoflife.org/~dcloud/fbns/beast12.htm>>.

WTN

Loneragan, Bernard. Translated by Conn O'Donovan. The Way to Nicea: The Dialectical Development of Trinitarian Theology. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Westminster, 1976. A Translation of De Deo Trino. Rome: Gregoian UP, 1964. 17-112.

WWE

Murray, Margaret Alice. The Witch-Cult in Western Europe. Great Britain: Oxford at the Calrendon Press, 1967. (First published in 1921).

WWW (World Wide Web)

YSE

No author given. Young Student's Encyclopedia. Connecticut: American Education Publishers-A Xerox Company, 1972.

ZE

Tenney, Merrill C., General Editor. The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible. Zondervan Corporation, 1976.

Who is the King?

In the time of no time
And the space of no space
The Creator stood
In the darkness and void

He thought
The Word
And in nothing
Was heard

The Name
Above all names
The sound
Above all sounds

The sound of the Word
That was
And is

And is to come

From the beginning

The Alpha

Through to the end

The Omega

Jesus—

He was the Word

And the Word was Him

As the new creations

Sang a hymn.



POPE VISITS HOLY SITE OF
SERMON ON THE MOUNT

CNN
LIVE